Table of Contents

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on October 8, 2014

Registration No. 333-193182

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, DC 20549

Amendment No. 2
to
FORM S-1
REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**6141**	**32-0434238**
(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)	**(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)**	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**

1345 Avenue of the Americas, 46th Floor
New York, New York 10105
(212) 798-6100
(Address, Including Zip Code, and Telephone Number, Including Area Code, of Registrant's Principal Executive Offices)

Cameron D. MacDougall
1345 Avenue of the Americas, 46th Floor
New York, New York 10105
(212) 798-6100
(Name, Address, Including Zip Code, and Telephone Number, Including Area Code, of Agent For Service)

Copies to:

Richard B. Aftanas
Joseph A. Coco
Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
Four Times Square
New York, New York 10036-6522
(212) 735-3000

William M. Hartnett
Helene R. Banks
Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP
Eighty Pine Street
New York, New York 10005-1702
(212) 701-3000

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public: As soon as practicable after the effective date of this registration statement.

If any of the securities being registered on this Form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, check the following box: ☐

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, please check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☐	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☒ (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting company	☐

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of Each Class of Securities To Be Registered	**Proposed Maximum Aggregate Offering Price (1)**	**Amount Of Registration Fee**
Common Shares, representing limited liability company interests	$100,000,000	(2)

(1) Estimated solely for the purpose of computing the registration fee pursuant to Rule 457(o) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.
(2) The registration fee for the offering was previously paid in connection with the filing of the Registration Statement on Form S-1 with the SEC on January 3, 2014 (File No. 333-193182), to which this Registration Statement is Amendment No. 2.

The Registrant hereby amends this Registration Statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the Registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this Registration Statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 or until the Registration Statement shall become effective on such date as the Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

The information in this preliminary prospectus is not complete and may be changed. We may not sell these securities until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This preliminary prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities and it is not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any state where the offer or sale is not permitted.

SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, DATED OCTOBER 8, 2014

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS

Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC

Common Shares

Representing Limited Liability Company Interests

This is an initial public offering of common shares representing limited liability company interests of Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC. We are selling of our common shares. After this offering, we will be externally managed by FIG LLC, which is an affiliate of Fortress Investment Group LLC ("Fortress"). Pursuant to the terms of a Management Agreement we have entered into in connection with this offering, FIG LLC, as our Manager, will be responsible for the day-to-day management of our operations, including sourcing, analyzing and executing on asset acquisitions and sales in accordance with our board-approved criteria. See "Our Management Agreement and Other Compensation Arrangements."

We expect the public offering price to be between $ and $ per share. Currently, no public market exists for the shares. We have been approved to list our common shares on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "FTAI." We will be treated, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, as a partnership and not as an association or a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation. See "Certain United States Federal Tax Considerations—Taxation of FTAI."

We are an "emerging growth company" as defined under applicable Federal securities laws and have elected to utilize reduced public company reporting requirements. See "Risk Factors—We are an emerging growth company within the meaning of the Securities Act, and due to our taking advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements applicable to emerging growth companies, our common shares could be less attractive to investors."

Investing in our common shares involves risks. See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 25 to read about certain factors you should consider before buying our common shares.

	Per Share	Total
Public Offering Price	$	$
Underwriting Discount(1)	$	$
Proceeds Before Expenses to Us	$	$

(1) We have agreed to reimburse the underwriters for certain expenses in connection with this offering. See "Underwriting."

We have granted the underwriters the right for up to 30 days following this offering to purchase up to additional common shares, at the public offering price, less the underwriting discount.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed upon the adequacy or accuracy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

The underwriters expect to deliver the common shares against payment on or about , 2014.

Barclays **Deutsche Bank Securities**

The date of this prospectus is , 2014.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus and any free writing prospectus prepared by us or on our behalf that we have referred you to. We and the underwriters have not authorized anyone to provide you with additional or different information. If anyone provides you with additional, different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. We are not making an offer of these securities in any state, country or other jurisdiction where the offer is not permitted. You should not assume that the information in this prospectus or any free writing prospectus is accurate as of any date other than the date of the applicable document regardless of its time of delivery or the time of any sales of our common shares. Our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows may have changed since the date of the applicable document.

Until   , 2014 (25 days after the date of this prospectus), all dealers that buy, sell or trade our common shares, whether or not participating in this offering, may be required to deliver a prospectus. This is in addition to each dealer's obligation to deliver a prospectus when acting as underwriter and with respect to its unsold allotments or subscriptions.

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

This summary highlights information contained elsewhere in this prospectus. It may not contain all the information that may be important to you. You should read this entire prospectus carefully, including the sections entitled "Risk Factors," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus, before making a decision to purchase our common shares. Some information in this prospectus contains forward-looking statements. See "Forward-Looking Statements."

Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC (the "Issuer") is a Delaware limited liability company. Unless the context suggests otherwise, references in this prospectus to "FTAI," the "Company," "we," "us," and "our" refer to the Issuer and its consolidated subsidiaries, including Fortress Worldwide Transportation and Infrastructure General Partnership ("the Partnership"). References in this prospectus to the "General Partner" refer to Fortress Worldwide Transportation and Infrastructure Master GP LLC, the general partner of the Partnership. References in this prospectus to "Fortress" refer to Fortress Investment Group LLC. References in this prospectus to our "Manager" refer to FIG LLC, our Manager and an affiliate of Fortress. All amounts in this prospectus are expressed in U.S. dollars, except where noted, and the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP").

Our Company

We own and acquire high quality infrastructure and equipment that is essential for the transportation of goods and people globally. We currently invest across four market sectors: rail, aviation, offshore energy and intermodal transport. We target assets that, on a combined basis, generate strong cash flows with the potential for earnings growth and asset appreciation. We believe that there are a large number of acquisition opportunities in our target sectors and that our Manager's expertise and business and financing relationships, together with our access to capital, will allow us to take advantage of these opportunities. We are externally managed by FIG LLC, an affiliate of Fortress, which has a dedicated team of professionals who collectively have acquired over $16 billion in transportation-related assets since 2002. As of June 30, 2014, we had total consolidated assets of $457.1 million and total equity capital of $346.6 million. We intend to pay regular quarterly dividends from cash available for distribution.

We believe that market developments around the world are generating significant opportunities for the acquisition of infrastructure and equipment essential to the transportation industry. Global trade growth has consistently outpaced global GDP growth over the last three decades and has fueled a large and growing demand for both cargo and passenger-related transportation infrastructure and equipment. At the same time, significant market dislocations, like the current transformation of the U.S. energy industry, are providing tremendous new investment opportunities. Traditional capital providers such as governments and European banks are not keeping pace with the need for long-term capital to support the industry, and we believe this shortage will continue for years to come. We believe that these factors will enable us to acquire attractive assets and continue to grow our business.

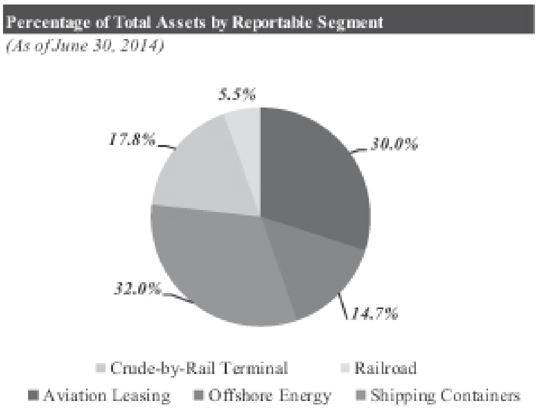
Our operations consist of two primary strategic business units—Infrastructure and Equipment Leasing. Our Infrastructure business acquires long-life assets or operating businesses that provide mission-critical services or functions to transportation networks and typically have high barriers to entry, strong margins, stable cash flows and upside from earnings growth and asset appreciation driven by increased use and inflation. Our Equipment Leasing business acquires assets that are designed to carry cargo or people or provide functionality to transportation infrastructure. Transportation equipment is typically long-lived, moveable and leased by us to companies that provide transportation services on either operating leases or finance leases. Our leases generally

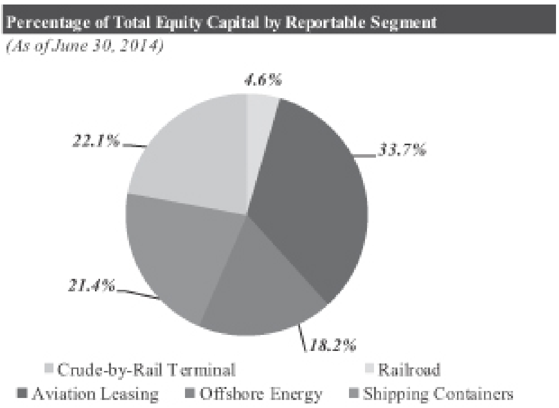
Table of Contents

provide for long-term contractual cash flow at high cash-on-cash yields and may include structural protections to mitigate credit risk.

Our goal is to increase our earnings and cash flows by acquiring a diverse mix of transportation infrastructure and equipment that combine to deliver significant cash flow and upside potential from earnings growth and asset appreciation. We target sectors that we believe enjoy strong long-term growth potential and proactively seek investment opportunities within those sectors that we believe have the best risk-adjusted return potential. We take an opportunistic approach—targeting assets that are distressed or undervalued, or where we believe we can add value through active management, without heavy reliance on the use of financial leverage to generate returns. We also seek to develop incremental opportunities to deploy capital through follow-on investments in our existing assets. As of June 30, 2014, our leverage on a weighted basis across our existing portfolio is approximately 18% of our total capital. While leverage on any individual asset may vary, we target overall leverage for our assets on a consolidated basis of no greater than 50% of our total capital.

The charts below illustrate our existing assets, and our equity deployed in acquiring these assets separated by reporting segment as of June 30, 2014.

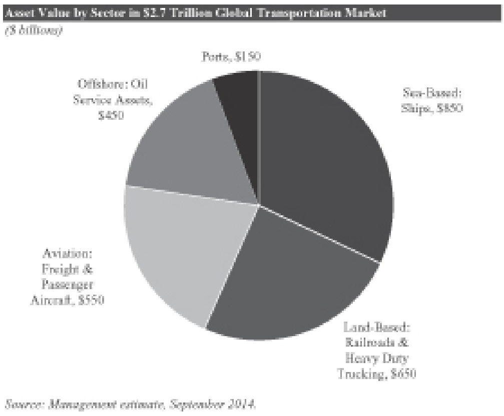


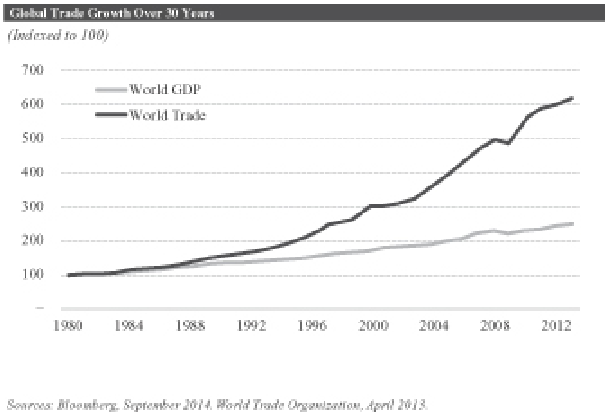


(1) Excludes $50.1 million of assets and $45.6 million of equity reflected in our corporate operating segment.

Market Opportunity

We believe that market developments around the world are generating significant opportunities for the acquisition of infrastructure and equipment essential to the transportation industry. We estimate the total market for transportation-related infrastructure and equipment to be approximately $2.7 trillion, and we believe that demand for such assets will continue to grow given their critical role in the movement of goods and people globally. According to a report by the McKinsey Global Institute, approximately $7.2 trillion of global infrastructure investment will be needed in our target sectors between now and 2030. We expect this capital investment need to be driven by a number of factors, including global trade growth—which has, on average, doubled the rate of GDP growth over the past 30 years—and an emerging middle class in major markets around the world. The charts below illustrate the value of transportation infrastructure and equipment by sector as well as historical global trade growth.





In North America, the need for significant new capital investment is also being driven by the dramatic growth in oil and gas production, often referred to as the "shale revolution." According to the U.S. Energy Information Administration, the United States now tops Saudi Arabia and Russia as the largest oil producer in the world. Over the past four years, U.S. and Canadian oil production has grown by approximately 50%, from 8 million barrels per day (b/d) in 2010 to an estimated 12 million b/d in 2014. The United States is also the largest natural gas producer in the world—with record volumes driven by an approximate 800% increase in shale gas production over the last five years. To support the flow of oil and gas production from U.S. fields, industry experts estimate that $641 billion in new infrastructure will be needed over the next two decades, with much of that investment required during the next six years. We expect opportunities in this sector to include investments in terminals to handle the loading and unloading of crude-by-rail trains as well as new tank cars to safely handle the growth in volumes shipped. The Association of American Railroads ("AAR") estimates that crude oil originated carloads on U.S. Class 1 railroads increased thirteen-fold from 29.6 thousand carloads in 2010 to 400.0 thousand in 2013. Currently, almost 11% of all U.S. domestic crude oil—or approximately 940,000 barrels per day—is transported by rail, and this trend is expected to continue, driving renewed investment in the U.S. rail and energy infrastructure networks and equipment.

As the demand for infrastructure and related equipment continues to grow, we believe that traditional providers of capital for transportation projects and equipment—including many governments and European banks—are failing to keep pace, particularly in the wake of the 2008-2009 financial crisis and changes to the banking regulatory landscape. European banks, for example, were the dominant financing providers in the world's transportation markets, accounting for over 50% of total transportation lending in 2006; by 2013, they accounted for only 36%, according to Bloomberg. We believe that this funding gap has led operators to rely more heavily on third parties like us to finance and own transportation infrastructure and equipment on their behalf.

We believe that these funding shortages are likely to continue, and will be particularly acute for small and midsized projects as well as projects with unique characteristics that do not fit easily within pre-established financing criteria. We believe that the supply-demand imbalance for capital to fund essential infrastructure and equipment will lead to additional opportunities for us to acquire and operate assets on compelling terms, and that our access to capital and our Manager's expertise and business and financing relationships position us well to take advantage of those opportunities. If we are able to continue to acquire assets on the basis that we have thus far, we believe that we will be well-positioned to grow our earnings and our cash flow available for dividends.

Our Strategy

We invest across a number of major sectors within the transportation industry, including rail, aviation, offshore energy, and intermodal transport, and we may pursue acquisitions in other areas as and when they arise in the future. In general, we seek to own high quality infrastructure and equipment within our target sectors that generate predictable cash flows, in markets that we believe provide the potential for strong long-term growth and attractive returns on deployed capital. We believe that by investing in a diverse mix of assets across sectors, we can select from among the best risk-adjusted investment opportunities, while avoiding overconcentration in any one segment. We target IRRs of 15% to 25% with the use of what we believe to be reasonable leverage. From our inception in June 2011 to June 30, 2014, the IRR for our assets (calculated before overhead expenses, transaction expenses of our rail-related investments and before any management fee or incentive allocation) was 19.7%.

We take a proactive investment approach—identifying key secular trends as they emerge within our target sectors and then pursuing what we believe are the most compelling opportunities within those sectors. We look for unique investments, including assets that are distressed or undervalued, or where we believe that we can add value through active management. We consider investments across the size spectrum, including smaller opportunities often overlooked by other investors, particularly where we believe we may be able to grow the investment over time. We believe one of our strengths is our ability to create attractive follow-on investment opportunities and deploy incremental capital within our existing portfolio.

Within each sector, we consider investments in operating infrastructure as well as in equipment that we lease to operators. Within the rail sector, for example, we target rail lines and rail terminals (which we classify as infrastructure) as well as railcars (which on a stand-alone basis we classify as leasing equipment). We believe that as owners of both infrastructure and equipment assets, we have access to more opportunities and can be a more attractive counterparty to the users of our assets. Our Manager has significant prior experience in all of our target sectors, as well as a network of industry relationships, that we believe positions us well to make successful acquisitions and to actively manage and improve operations and cash flow of our existing and newly-acquired assets. These relationships include senior executives at lessors and operators, end users of transportation and infrastructure assets, as well as banks, lenders and other asset owners.

Market Sectors

Rail

The North American economy relies on an extensive network of railroads to transport raw materials such as petroleum, coal, ores, aggregates, lumber and grain as well as finished goods such as food products, paper products, automobiles and machinery. Railroads represent the largest component of North America's freight transportation industry, carrying more freight than any other mode of transportation on a ton-mile basis. With a network of over 140,000 miles of track (in the United States and Canada), railroads link businesses with each other domestically and with international markets through connections with ports and other international terminals. Unlike other modes of transportation, such as trucking (which uses highways, toll roads, etc.) and shipping companies (that utilize ports), railroad operators generally own or lease their infrastructure of track, land and rail yards. This rail infrastructure, most of which was originally established over 100 years ago, represents a limited supply of assets and a difficult-to-replicate network. According to the AAR, there were 574 freight railroads in the United States as of December 31, 2013.

The North American railroad industry has increased its share of freight ton-miles compared to other forms of freight transportation over the past quarter-century. Since de-regulation in 1980, the railroad industry has continually improved its overall productivity and cost structure compared to other forms of freight transportation as it consumes less fuel and has lower labor costs per ton transported than other forms of freight transportation. According to the AAR, railroads are estimated to be approximately four times more fuel efficient than truck transportation and a single train can haul the equivalent of up to approximately 280 trucks. In 1980, one gallon of diesel fuel moved one ton of freight by rail an average of 235 miles, versus 2012 where the equivalent gallon of fuel moved one ton of freight an average of 476 miles by rail—representing a 103% increase over 1980. As a result of these cost advantages as well as increased highway congestion, the railroad industry's share of U.S. freight ton-miles has steadily increased from 30% in 1980 to 40% in 2009.

Recently, owners and operators of strategically-located rail assets have participated in the significant growth of the North American energy sector by transporting petroleum and natural gas products both for refining and export. Since 2009, volumes of "crude-by-rail" have increased by more than 40 times, from 22,000 barrels per day to approximately 940,000 barrels per day currently. This increase has been driven by dramatic growth in U.S. and Canadian crude oil production, which is expected to continue over the next ten to twenty years as hydraulic fracking technologies continue to be utilized and improved. The surge in production has put pressure on existing pipeline infrastructure, driving shippers to seek alternative forms of transportation. Crude-by-rail offers shippers purity of product and a cost-competitive, faster and more flexible route to market than traditional pipelines.

In addition to operating railroads and rail-related infrastructure such as terminals, the North American rail market includes rail equipment such as railcars and locomotives. According to publicly available sources, there are approximately 1.5 million railcars currently in operation in North America. Approximately 80% of these railcars are leased to railroads and shipping companies, most under multi-year contracts. Monthly rates for tank cars, which are used in the crude-by-rail market, have increased 300%-400% since early 2011.

We believe that demand for rail related infrastructure and equipment in North America will continue to grow due to the cost-efficient nature of rail. We believe that growing market demand, together with the capital intensive nature of the sector and our Manager's expertise will enable us to make acquisitions and grow our exposure to the rail sector. As of , 2014, we own one short-line railroad, one crude-by-rail terminal in Beaumont, Texas, and 300 tank railcars.

Aviation

According to International Air Transport Association (the "IATA"), global demand for passenger traffic has grown at an average annual rate of 5.1% over the past two decades, outpacing global GDP of 3.7% in the same period. According to The Boeing Company's ("Boeing") 2013 Commercial Market Outlook, this growth is expected to continue, rising at an average annual rate of 5% per annum over next two decades. This projected increase in air travel presents an attractive opportunity for the private sector to invest in airports and aviation-related leasing equipment such as airplanes and engines. Airports are mission-critical infrastructure for global businesses and leisure travelers. There are over 42,000 airports globally, handling over 5.5 billion passengers and generating over $120 billion in revenue annually. Airports are long-lived assets with limited competition due to significant barriers to entry. Typically, private investments in airports are structured as a concession where the private investor receives the right to operate and collect income from the airport for a defined time period, with ownership being retained by governmental entities. Airports tend to generate significant cash flows with minimal maintenance capital expenditures.

The market for aviation equipment, namely commercial aircraft and engines, is also large and growing. According to Boeing, the global commercial passenger and cargo fleet of aircraft is expected to grow from approximately 21,000 at the end of 2013 to over 42,000 by 2032. We estimate that the combined value of the existing commercial aircraft and engine fleet is approximately $550 billion. Furthermore, aircraft operating leases, and thus aircraft lessors, are becoming increasingly important to the aviation industry. According to the IATA, over 30% of the current passenger fleet is subject to operating leases, and many industry analysts expect this percentage to grow to over 50%.

Given the cost of such aviation assets, investors in this sector need access to capital as well as specialized technical knowledge in order to compete successfully. We believe that our Manager's expertise and our access to financing positions us well for future acquisitions across the aviation sector. As of   , 2014, our aviation portfolio includes three commercial aircraft and 28 commercial jet engines.

Offshore Energy

Oil and natural gas constitute the majority of global energy sources and are expected to remain so for the foreseeable future. According to the United States Energy Information Administration (the "EIA"), fossil fuels represented approximately 80% of energy consumption in 2012 and will continue to represent approximately 80% of energy consumption through 2040. Energy demand is expected to grow, driven by increasing global population and GDP growth. This growth in energy demand is expected to result from both a larger pool of energy users as well as higher energy use per capita.

Offshore Energy refers to the production of oil and natural gas from offshore (subsea) reserves. The world's largest offshore markets include the North Sea, the Gulf of Mexico, Brazil, West Africa, Asia and the Middle East. From 2001 to 2012, approximately two-thirds of all new oil and gas discoveries worldwide were located offshore, and we believe that offshore oil and gas exploration and production ("E&P") spending will continue to increase in order to meet increased demand for energy. This higher level of E&P spending is expected to lead to a greater demand for offshore assets by operators in the offshore energy sector.

Based on publicly available sources, we believe offshore E&P spending will average $450 billion per year for the next four years, largely as a result of increased demand for oil and gas and increased activity in the deepwater offshore energy markets. We estimate that approximately $250 billion is required to finance the construction of new offshore assets over the next five years in order to supply the existing growth in demand as well as replace retiring assets. We believe that the underlying market demand, together with the need for additional assets such as support and supply vessels, presents us with significant opportunities for new investment in the sector, and that our Manager's expertise in the sector will enable us to take advantage of these opportunities. As of   , 2014, we own one support vessel and one supply vessel.

Intermodal Transport

The Intermodal Transport, or containerized, market includes the infrastructure and equipment that enables the efficient movement of goods via shipping containers throughout multiple modes of transportation, including trucking, shipping and rail. The containerized market volume has grown at over 8% per year over the last three decades, more than double the annualized rate of world GDP growth during that same period. While the rate of growth in containerized trade has slowed in the last few years due to general economic conditions, we expect future growth to benefit from an increasing global middle class, driving increased consumption of goods and services worldwide. The Intermodal market includes infrastructure such as container seaports and inland terminals as well as equipment such as containers, chassis or trailers, generators sets, containerships, cranes and other loading equipment.

Seaports are the gateway for the global trade network. There are over 3,000 seaports worldwide, handling 12 billion tons of cargo and generating over $55 billion in revenue annually. Of these, there are over 500 container seaports (handling the import and export of containerized goods) with an annual volume of 657 million twenty foot equivalent units ("TEUs"). Worldwide, seaport volumes are expected to increase 41% from 2012 to 2017. Ports are typically owned by government entities, and are overseen by local port authorities. Over the last two decades, governments have privatized port operations via long-term concession agreements with private parties. Seaports tend to generate strong cash flows via multiple revenue streams from infrastructure users with minimal routine maintenance capital expenditures.

According to Harrison Consulting, the size of the world container fleet as of June 30, 2014 was 35.5 million TEUs. This equipment is owned or leased by the world's shipping lines to move their cargo. Approximately 45% of the equipment is leased from container leasing companies and other third-party owners and the other 55% is owned directly. We believe that this market will continue to grow over the next few years and that our Manager's expertise will enable us to take advantage of such future growth. To date, we have focused our investment activity on acquiring container boxes but we also consider other related opportunities across the sector, including in container seaports and terminals. As of June 30, 2014, our intermodal portfolio includes 165,000 shipping containers and related intermodal equipment.

Our Strengths

Strong Contracted Cash Flows Plus Growth Potential—We target a diverse mix of transportation infrastructure and equipment that delivers, on a combined basis, significant and predictable current cash flows plus the potential for earnings growth and asset appreciation. Our current portfolio includes assets in the rail, aviation, offshore energy and intermodal transport sectors. Many of our equipment assets are subject to ongoing leases providing stable operating cash flows equal to a significant percentage of the purchase price of our assets. Our holdings also include value-add infrastructure projects where we expect to be able to generate strong earnings growth through development and asset repositioning. We expect our future investments to continue to deliver a mix of current cash flow and earnings upside.

Opportunistic Investment Approach—We take an opportunistic approach to buying and managing assets—targeting assets that are distressed or undervalued, or where we believe we can add value through active management. We also try to develop incremental opportunities to deploy capital through follow-on investments. In these ways, we seek to deliver attractive returns on our portfolio without heavy reliance on financial leverage. As of June 30, 2014, our leverage on a weighted basis across our existing portfolio is approximately 18% of our total capital. While leverage on any individual asset may vary, we target overall leverage for our assets on a consolidated basis of no greater than 50% of our total capital.

Experienced Investment Team—Our Manager is an affiliate of Fortress, a leading, diversified global investment firm with approximately $63.8 billion under management as of June 30, 2014. Founded in 1998, Fortress manages assets on behalf of over 1,500 institutional clients and private investors worldwide across a range of private equity, credit, liquid hedge funds and traditional asset management strategies. Over the last ten years, Fortress has been one of the industry's most active investors in transportation-related infrastructure and equipment globally. The Fortress team of investment professionals, currently led by Joseph Adams, has over fifty years of combined experience in acquiring, managing and marketing transportation and infrastructure assets. The team has been working directly together for over ten years and has collectively invested almost $3 billion in equity capital and purchased over $16 billion in transportation and infrastructure assets since 2002. Some of our Manager's prior transactions include the creation of Aircastle Ltd., one of the world's leading aircraft lessors;

SeaCube Container Leasing Ltd., one of the world's largest container lessors; RailAmerica Inc., a leading short-line rail operator; and Global Signal Inc., an owner operator and lessor of towers and other communication structures for wireless communications.

Extensive Relationships with Experienced Operators—Through our Manager, we have numerous relationships with operators across the transportation industry. We typically seek to partner and often co-invest with experienced operators and owners when making acquisitions, and our existing relationships enable us not only to source opportunities, but also to maximize the value of each asset post-closing. Our strategy is to actively manage our investments to improve operations, grow cash flows and develop incremental investment opportunities.

We Plan to Pay Dividends—Since inception through June 30, 2014, we have made a total of eleven regular quarterly distributions to our investors equal to approximately 8% on an annualized basis of our average invested capital during that period, not including distributions related to the sale of certain assets. We intend to continue paying regular quarterly dividends to our shareholders from cash available for distribution; however, our dividend policy will be based on a number of factors including the timing of our investments, and will not be determined solely by our net income or any other measure of performance. Our ability to pay dividends will also be subject to certain risks and limitations. There can be no assurance that dividends will be paid in amounts or on a basis consistent with prior distributions to our investors, if at all. See "Dividend Policy."

Existing Portfolio

The following is a summary of our existing portfolio within our two business areas (Infrastructure and Equipment Leasing), with detail provided for each of our five reportable segments:

- ***Infrastructure (approximately 26.7% of equity within our reportable segments as of June 30, 2014)***—We own transportation infrastructure in the rail sector, including a crude-by-rail terminal in Beaumont, Texas and a short line railroad that operates from Maine to Montreal. These operations are included within our Crude-by-Rail Terminal and Railroad reportable segments, respectively.
    - ***Crude-by-Rail Terminal (approximately 22.1% of equity within our reportable segments as of June 30, 2014)***—On August 27, 2014, we acquired a 60% equity interest in Jefferson Gulf Coast Energy Partners LLC ("Jefferson"), an energy logistics company that is developing a large crude oil handling terminal at the Port of Beaumont, Texas and also owns several other key assets involved in the transportation and processing of crude oil and related products. Jefferson's unique location close to Port Arthur enjoys direct rail service from three Class I railroads, and is adjacent to four major oil refineries with the capacity for over 1.5 million barrels of oil per day, the largest concentration of refineries in North America by capacity. Upon completion, Jefferson's terminal is expected to include three tracks with the capacity to handle a total of 220,000 barrels per day of free-flowing crude oil and heavy bitumen, as well as barge docks and deep water ship loading capacity. Jefferson also owns 300 general purpose tank cars built in compliance with the latest safety standards that we can lease to crude shippers. As a result, we believe Jefferson is ideally positioned to take advantage of the rapidly growing crude-by-rail and crude export markets, which are being driven by a boom in U.S. and Canadian oil production.
    - ***Railroad (approximately 4.6% of equity within our reportable segments as of June 30, 2014)***—We acquired certain assets and assumed certain liabilities of the Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railroad, which we have renamed the Central Maine & Quebec Railroad (the "CMQR", or the "Line"), out of bankruptcy in May and June 2014. The CMQR is a 480-mile Class II railroad that runs from Montreal to the east coast of Maine, primarily transporting pulp and paper, construction

products and chemicals. The CMQR offers the most direct route from ports in Montreal and on the East Coast of the U.S. to manufacturers and other customers in Maine and Quebec. We believe that CMQR represents an investment in critical infrastructure with a captive customer base at an attractive valuation and significant growth potential.

- ***Equipment Leasing (approximately 73.3% of equity within our reportable segments as of June 30, 2014)***—We own transportation equipment that we lease out to customers in the following reportable segments: aviation leasing, offshore energy and shipping containers.
  - ***Aviation Leasing (approximately 33.7% of equity within our reportable segments as of June 30, 2014)***—We own three Boeing commercial aircraft—one 757 and two 767 passenger aircraft—that are each on long-term leases. We also own 28 commercial jet engines that are compatible with Boeing 737, 747, 757 and 767 aircraft models. Our engines are primarily on short-term leases with various airlines located around the globe. Our aviation portfolio is currently unlevered. As of June 30, 2014, 17 of our commercial jet engines, and all of our commercial aircraft, were leased to operators or other third-parties. Aviation assets currently off lease are either undergoing repair and/or maintenance, or are currently held in short term storage awaiting a future lease. On an equity-weighted basis, our aviation equipment was approximately 70% utilized as of June 30, 2014.
  - ***Offshore Energy (approximately 18.2% of equity within our reportable segments as of June 30, 2014)***—We own one Anchor Handling Towing Supply (“AHTS”) vessel and one Remote Operated Vehicle (“ROV”) support vessel. Our assets in our offshore energy segment are subject to long-term charters, whereby the operator assumes the operating expense and utilization risk for the vessels. The locally based operators with whom we partner operate our vessels for large energy companies, some of whom are national oil companies. Both of our offshore energy assets are leased to operators or other third-parties and are unlevered.
  - ***Shipping Containers (approximately 21.4% equity within our reportable segments as of June 30, 2014)***—We own, either directly or through a joint venture, interests in approximately 165,000 maritime shipping containers and related equipment. All of our shipping containers are on long-term leases to various shipping companies located around the globe, primarily on a finance lease basis with required or bargain purchase obligations. As of June 30, 2014, our shipping container portfolio was approximately 70% levered on a weighted-average basis.

Recent Developments

Acquisition Pipeline. In addition to our current investment portfolio, we have been and continue to be active in evaluating and pursuing various attractive acquisition opportunities. We are currently evaluating over $ of potential acquisitions, which are in varying stages of development from preliminary diligence, to submission of a nonbinding offer, and through delivery of a letter of intent and negotiation of key terms. We plan to use the net proceeds from this proposed offering to help fund this acquisition pipeline.

There can be no assurance that we will be successful in acquiring any such assets or, if acquired, that they will generate returns meeting our expectations, or at all.

Capital Availability. As of June 30, 2014, we had a total of $ million of capital availability remaining under our partnership agreements (including $45.0 million of prior distributions subject to recall pursuant to the terms of the Partnership Agreement). Prior to the consummation of this offering, we expect to cause our limited partners of the Offshore Partnership and Onshore Partnership to contribute $ of such remaining available capital. Following the consummation of this offering, we will no longer be entitled to any capital contributions from our partners. Including capital called from our limited partners prior to the consummation of this offering, we will have received approximately $ in capital from our limited partners since June 30, 2014. As a result, immediately following the consummation of this offering, we will have available cash of $ (or $ if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase in full). We expect to use these funds, together with a combination of revenues from our leasing activities (net of operating expenses), debt borrowings, distributions received from unconsolidated investees and proceeds from the sale of assets, to make new acquisitions, including those identified above.

Our Manager and Management Agreement and Other Compensation Arrangements

We have entered into a Management Agreement with our Manager, an affiliate of Fortress, effective upon completion of this offering, pursuant to which our Manager provides for the day-to-day management of our operations.

Pursuant to the terms of our Management Agreement, our Manager provides us with a management team and other professionals who are responsible for implementing our business strategy and performing certain services for us, subject to oversight by our board of directors. Our Manager's duties include: (i) performing all of our day-to-day functions, (ii) determining investment criteria in accordance with the broad investment guidelines adopted by our board of directors, (iii) sourcing, analyzing and executing on acquisitions and sales, (iv) performing ongoing commercial management of the portfolio, and (v) providing financial and accounting management services.

Our Management Agreement has an initial ten-year term beginning at the consummation of this offering and is automatically renewed for one-year terms thereafter unless terminated by our Manager. Our Manager is entitled to receive a management fee from us that is based on the average value of our total equity (excluding non-controlling interests) determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP as of the last day of the two most recently completed calendar quarters multiplied by an annual rate of 1.50%, as further described below. In addition, we are obligated to reimburse certain expenses incurred by our Manager.

Under our Management Agreement, each of we, Holdco and the General Partner have agreed that our Manager will have the exclusive authority to manage our and Holdco's assets as further provided in the Management Agreement. We will not conduct any operations other than our direct ownership of Holdco, which is responsible for acquiring assets on our behalf through one or more of its subsidiaries. Pursuant to the partnership agreement of Holdco (the "Partnership Agreement"), a copy of which has been filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part, the General Partner which, like our Manager, is an affiliate of Fortress, will be entitled to receive incentive distributions before any amounts are distributed to the Issuer based both on our consolidated net income and capital gains income in each fiscal quarter and for each fiscal year, respectively, subject to certain adjustments.

The terms of our Management Agreement and our compensation arrangements with the General Partner are summarized below and described in more detail under "Our Manager and Management Agreement and Other Compensation Arrangements" in this prospectus.

Type	Description
Management Fee	The management fee is determined by taking the average value of our total equity (excluding non-controlling interests) determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP at the end of the two most recently completed calendar quarters multiplied by an annual rate of 1.50%, and is payable quarterly in arrears in cash. For illustrative purposes only, and as more fully described in "Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Information," the amount of the management fee payable to the Manager on a pro forma basis for the year ended December 31, 2013 and the six months ended June 30, 2014, had the Management Agreement been in effect would have been approximately $7.0 million and $3.4 million, respectively.
Incentive Allocation to the General Partner	*Income Incentive Allocation* Income Incentive Allocation is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears based on our pre-incentive allocation Net Income for the immediately preceding calendar quarter. For this purpose, pre-incentive allocation net income means, with respect to a calendar quarter, our consolidated net income during such quarter calculated in accordance with GAAP excluding gains and losses, realized or unrealized, and excluding any incentive allocation during the quarter. We will pay the General Partner an Income Incentive Allocation with respect to our pre-incentive allocation net income in each calendar quarter as follows: (1) no Income Incentive Allocation in any calendar quarter in which our pre-incentive allocation net income, expressed as a rate of return on the average value of our net equity capital at the end of the two most recently completed calendar quarters, does not exceed 2.0% for such quarter (8.0% annualized); (2) 100% of our pre-incentive allocation net income with respect to that portion of such pre-incentive allocation net income, if any, that is equal to or exceeds 2.00% but does not exceed 2.2223% for such quarter; and (3) 10.0% of the amount of our pre-incentive allocation net income, if any, that exceeds 2.2223% for such quarter. These calculations are appropriately prorated for any period of less than three months. The effect of the allocation calculation described above is that if pre-incentive allocation net income, expressed as a rate of return on the average value of our net equity capital at the end of the two most recently completed calendar quarters, is equal to or exceeds 2.2223%, the General Partner will receive an Income Incentive Allocation of 10.0% of our pre-incentive allocation net income for the quarter.

Type	Description
	Capital Gains Incentive Allocation Capital Gains Incentive Allocation is calculated and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year and will equal 10% of our cumulative realized gains from the date of the consummation of this offering through the end of the applicable calendar year net of cumulative capital losses for such period, unrealized losses attributed to impairments and all realized gains upon which prior performance-based capital gains incentive allocation payments were previously made to the General Partner. For illustrative purposes only, as more fully described in "Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Information," there would have been no Income Incentive Allocation or Capital Gains Income Allocation payable to the General Partner on a pro forma basis for the year ended December 31, 2013 and the six months ended June 30, 2014, respectively, had these compensation arrangements been in effect.
Reimbursement of Expenses	We will pay or reimburse our Manager for performing certain legal, accounting, due diligence tasks and other services that outside professionals or outside consultants otherwise would perform, provided that such costs and reimbursements are no greater than those which would be paid to outside professionals or consultants on an arm's-length basis. We will also pay all operating expenses, except those specifically required to be borne by our Manager under our Management Agreement. Our Manager is responsible for all of its other costs incident to the performance of its duties under the Management Agreement, including compensation of our Manager's employees, rent for facilities and other "overhead" expenses; we will not reimburse our Manager for these expenses. The expenses required to be paid by us include, but are not limited to, issuance and transaction costs incident to the acquisition, disposition and financing of our assets, legal and auditing fees and expenses, the compensation and expenses of our independent directors, the costs associated with the establishment and maintenance of any credit facilities and other indebtedness of ours (including commitment fees, legal fees, closing costs, etc.), expenses associated with other securities offerings of ours, the costs of printing and mailing proxies and reports to our shareholders, costs incurred by our Manager for travel on our behalf, costs associated with any computer software or hardware that is used solely for us, costs to obtain liability insurance to indemnify our directors and officers and the compensation and expenses of our transfer agent.
Termination Fee	If we terminate the Management Agreement, we will generally be required to pay the manager a termination

Type	Description
	fee. The termination fee is equal to the amount of the management fee during the 12 months immediately preceding the date of the termination.
Incentive Allocation Fair Value Amount	An Incentive Allocation Fair Value Amount will be payable to the General Partner if the General Partner is removed due to the termination of our Management Agreement in certain specified circumstances. The Incentive Allocation Fair Value Amount is an amount equal to the Income Incentive Allocation and the Capital Gains Incentive Allocation that would be paid to the General Partner if our assets were sold for cash at their then current fair market value (as determined by an appraisal, taking into account, among other things, the expected future value of the underlying investments).
Grant of Options to Our Manager	Upon the successful completion of an offering of our common shares or any preferred shares, we will grant our Manager options to purchase common shares or preferred units, as applicable, in an amount equal to 10% of the number of shares being sold in the offering, with an exercise price equal to the offering price per share paid by the public or other ultimate purchaser, which may be an affiliate of Fortress. For the avoidance of doubt, this initial public offering of our common shares will not constitute an offering for purposes of this provision.

Summary Risk Factors

Our business is subject to risks, as discussed more fully in the section entitled "Risk Factors" beginning on page 22. You should carefully consider all of the risks discussed in the "Risk Factors" section before investing in our common shares. In particular, the following risks, among others, may have an adverse effect on our business, which could cause a decrease in the price of our common shares and result in a loss of all or a portion of your investment:

- We are reliant on FIG LLC, our Manager, and other key personnel at Fortress and there are conflicts of interest in our relationship with our Manager;
- Our Manager is authorized to follow a broad asset acquisition strategy and changes to such strategy may increase our exposure to certain risks or otherwise adversely affect our business;
- There can be no assurance that targeted returns or any other level of returns can be achieved and there can be no assurance that we will pay dividends in a manner consistent with prior distributions to our investors, or at all;
- Economic uncertainty and political risks have historically negatively impacted the transportation industry and may reduce the demand for our assets, result in non-performance of contracts by our lessees or charterers, limit our ability to obtain additional capital to finance new acquisitions or have other unforeseen negative effects;
- We could experience a period of oversupply in the markets that we operate, which could depress charter or lease rates for our assets, result in decreased utilization of our assets and materially adversely affect our results of operations and cash flows;

- Our cash flows are substantially impacted by our ability to collect compensation from customers and contractual defaults and our failure to renew or obtain new charters or leases may adversely affect our business and results of operations;
- If our investments become concentrated in a particular type of asset or sector, our business and financial results could be adversely affected by changes in market demand or problems specific to that asset or sector;
- The business of acquiring transportation and transportation-related infrastructure assets is highly competitive and market competition for such assets includes both traditional participants as well as a growing number of non-traditional participants seeking investment opportunities, including other affiliates of Fortress;
- The values of the assets we purchase may fluctuate due to various factors;
- Our railroad infrastructure may be damaged, including by flooding and railroad derailments;
- We rely on select operators to perform certain day-to-day activities in managing our assets; and
- Our inability to obtain sufficient capital would constrain our ability to grow our portfolio and to increase our revenues.

Conflicts of Interest

Although we have established certain policies and procedures designed to mitigate conflicts of interest, there can be no assurance that these policies and procedures will be effective in doing so. It is possible that actual, potential or perceived conflicts of interest could give rise to investor dissatisfaction, litigation or regulatory enforcement actions.

One or more of our officers and directors have responsibilities and commitments to entities other than us. For example, we have some of the same directors and officers as other entities affiliated with Fortress. In addition, we do not have a policy that expressly prohibits our directors, officers, securityholders or affiliates from engaging for their own account in business activities of the types conducted by us. However, our code of business conduct and ethics prohibits, subject to the terms of our organizational documents, the directors, officers and employees of our Manager from engaging in any transaction that involves an actual conflict of interest with us. Our Manager and its members, managers, officers and employees may pursue acquisition opportunities in transportation and transportation-related infrastructure assets, and that we may acquire or dispose of transportation or transportation-related infrastructure assets in which such persons have a personal interest, subject to pre-approval by the independent members of our board of directors only in certain circumstances. In the event of a violation of this code of business of conduct and ethics that does not constitute bad faith, willful misconduct, gross negligence or reckless disregard of our Manager's duties, neither our Manager nor its members, managers, officers or employees will be liable to us. See "Risk Factors—Risks Relating to our Manager—There are conflicts of interest in our relationship with our Manager."

Our key agreements, including our Management Agreement, the Partnership Agreement and our operating agreement, were negotiated among related parties, and their respective terms, including fees and other amounts payable, may not be as favorable to us as terms negotiated on an arm's-length basis with unaffiliated parties. Our independent directors may not vigorously enforce the provisions of our Management Agreement against our Manager. For example, our independent directors may refrain from terminating our Manager because doing so could result in the loss of key personnel.

The structure of our Manager's and the General Partner's compensation arrangements may have unintended consequences for us. We have agreed to pay our Manager a management fee and the General Partner is entitled to receive incentive allocations from Holdco that are each based on different measures of performance.

Consequently, there may be conflicts in the incentives of our Manager to generate attractive risk-adjusted returns for us. In addition, because the General Partner and our Manager are both affiliates of Fortress, the incentive allocations to the General Partner may cause our Manager to place undue emphasis on the maximization of earnings, including through the use of leverage, at the expense of other objectives, such as preservation of capital, to achieve higher incentive allocations. Investments with higher yield potential are generally riskier or more speculative than investments with lower yield potential. This could result in increased risk to the value of our portfolio of assets and your investment in us.

We may compete with entities affiliated with our Manager or Fortress for certain target assets. From time to time, affiliates of Fortress may focus on investments in assets with a similar profile as our target assets that we may seek to acquire. These affiliates may have meaningful purchasing capacity, which may change over time depending upon a variety of factors, including, but not limited to, available equity capital and debt financing, market conditions and cash on hand. Fortress has multiple existing and planned funds focused on investing in one or more of the sectors in which we acquire assets, each with significant current or expected capital commitments. We may co-invest with these funds in certain target assets. Fortress funds generally have a fee structure similar to ours, but the fees actually paid will vary depending on the size, terms and performance of each fund. Fortress had approximately $63.8 billion of assets under management as of June 30, 2014.

Our Manager may determine, in its discretion, to make a particular acquisition through an investment vehicle other than us. Investment allocation decisions will reflect a variety of factors, such as a particular vehicle's availability of capital (including financing), investment objectives and concentration limits, legal, regulatory, tax and other similar considerations, the source of the opportunity and other factors that the Manager, in its discretion, deems appropriate. Our Manager does not have an obligation to offer us the opportunity to participate in any particular investment, even if it meets our asset acquisition objectives. In addition, employees of Fortress or certain of its affiliates—including personnel providing services to or on behalf of our Manager—may perform services for Fortress affiliates that may acquire or seek to acquire transportation and infrastructure-related assets.

Our Organizational Structure

We are substantially owned by three entities: the General Partner, Fortress Worldwide Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LP (the "Onshore Partnership") and Fortress Worldwide Transportation and Infrastructure Investors Offshore L.P. (the "Offshore Partnership"), which holds indirect ownership interests in us through FTAI Offshore Holdings, L.P. (the "Intermediary Offshore Partnership" and, together with the Onshore Partnership, the "Initial Shareholders"). The Onshore Partnership and the Offshore Partnership are limited partnerships controlled by affiliates of Fortress formed for the purpose of investing in us. Immediately prior to the consummation of this offering, we intend to effect a   for one share split, which will result in the Onshore Partnership holding an aggregate of   of our common shares and the Intermediary Offshore Partnership holding an aggregate of   of our common shares. If applicable, immediately prior to the consummation of this offering, the General Partner will also contribute its rights to previously undistributed incentive allocations pursuant to the partnership agreement of the general partner to the Onshore Partnership and the Offshore Partnership, in exchange for limited partnership interests in each such partnership equal to the amount of any such undistributed incentive allocations.

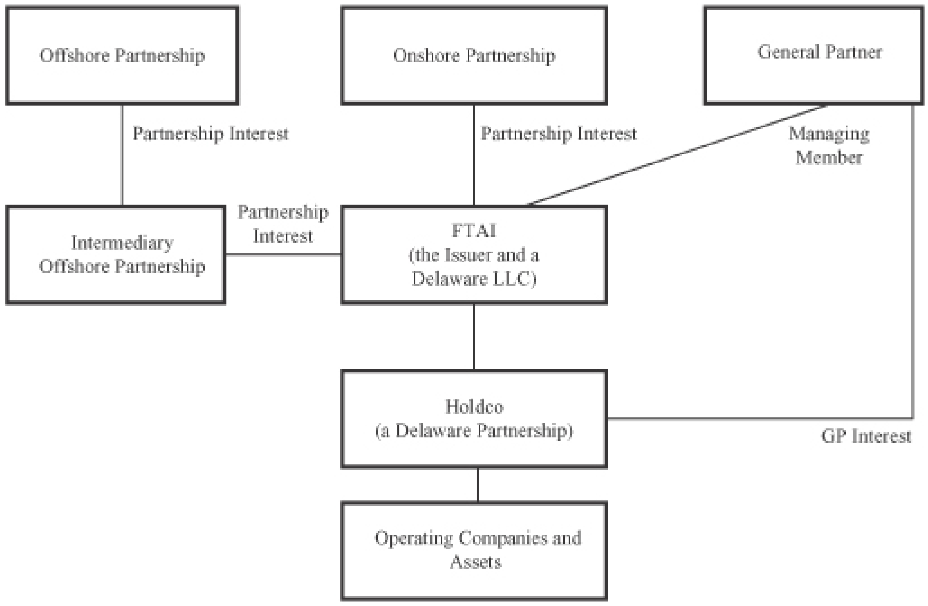
Following the expiration of the lock-up agreements entered into between the underwriters and the Initial Shareholders, the Initial Shareholders and the Offshore Partnership will liquidate, which will result in the distribution (the "Distribution") of all of the common shares of the Company owned by the Initial Shareholders and any other distributable proceeds to holders of the limited partnership interests of the Offshore Partnership and the Onshore Partnership, including the General Partner (collectively, the "Limited Partners"), in accordance with the distribution allocation formulas contained in the respective limited partnership agreements of the Initial Shareholders and the Offshore Partnership. For purposes of allocating the common shares in the Distribution, the shares will be valued at the initial public offering price per share. Immediately following the Distribution (assuming an offering price of $ per share, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover of this prospectus, and no additional issuances or repurchases of common shares following this offering), the General Partner will own approximately % of our outstanding shares and the other Limited Partners will own, in the aggregate, approximately % of our outstanding shares.

Prior to the consummation of this offering, we expect to cause the existing limited partners of the Offshore Partnership and the Onshore Partnership to contribute $ of the remaining capital under the respective partnership agreements. See "—Recent Developments—Capital Availability."

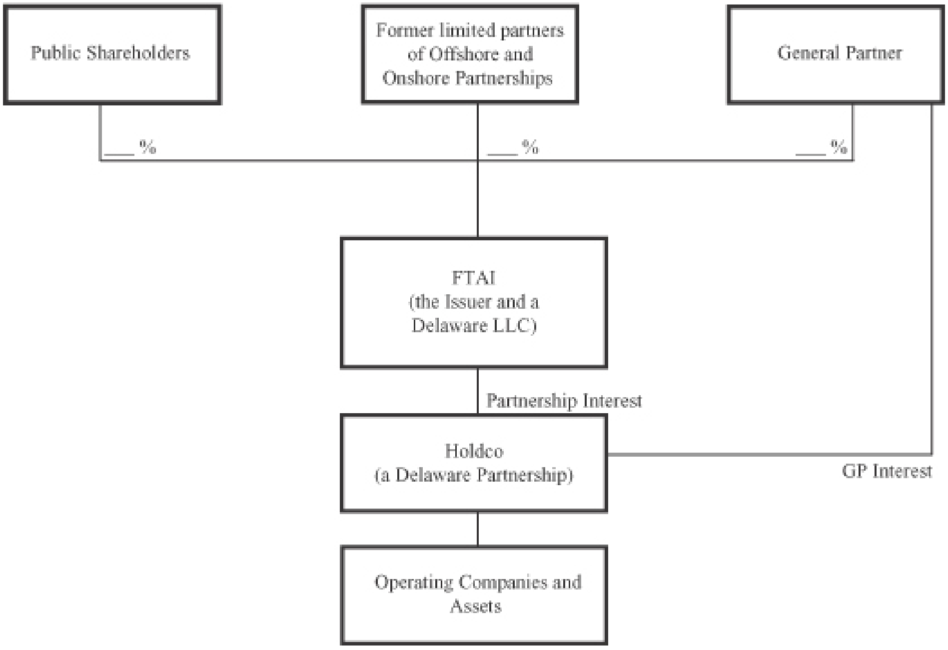
We were formed for the purpose of effecting this offering. Our only business following this offering will be our ownership of partnership interests in Holdco and, as such, our only source of income will be distributions from Holdco, which are subject to the General Partner's right to receive certain incentive payments before any distributions are made to us. In addition, we will be obligated to pay a management fee to FIG LLC, our Manager, which is an affiliate of Fortress. See "Our Manager and Management Agreement and Other Compensation Arrangements" for additional information on the management fee and potential incentive allocation payable to the General Partner.

The graphic below illustrates our holding company structure both before and after giving effect to this offering and the Distribution (assuming no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares).

Pre-Initial Public Offering Structure



Post-Initial Public Offering and Post-Distribution Structure



Tax Considerations

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP has acted as our counsel in connection with this offering. At the closing of this offering, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP will deliver to us an opinion that, under current law, FTAI will be treated, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, as a partnership and not as an association or a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation. Accordingly, our shareholders will be required to report and pay tax currently on their allocable share of our income for U.S. federal income tax purposes, regardless of whether any cash or other dividends are paid to them. See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of FTAI."

Emerging Growth Company Status

We are an "emerging growth company" as defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act, or the JOBS Act. As such, we have elected to take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not "emerging growth companies" including, but not limited to, not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act") and exemptions from the requirements of holding a non-binding advisory vote on executive compensation and shareholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved. Because we will take advantage of each of these exemptions, we do not know if some investors will find our common shares less attractive as a result. The result may be a less active trading market for our common shares, and our share price may be more volatile.

In addition, Section 107 of the JOBS Act also provides that an "emerging growth company" can take advantage of the extended transition period provided in Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), for complying with new or revised accounting standards. In other words, an "emerging growth company" can delay the adoption of certain accounting standards until those standards would otherwise apply to private companies. We have not elected to take advantage of this extended transition period.

We could remain an "emerging growth company" until the earliest of (i) the last day of the first fiscal year in which our annual gross revenues exceed $1 billion, (ii) the last day of the fiscal year following the fifth anniversary of the date of this offering, (iii) the date that we become a "large accelerated filer" as defined in Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act, which would occur if the market value of our common shares that is held by non-affiliates exceeds $700 million as of the last business day of our most recently completed second fiscal quarter, or (iv) the date on which we have issued more than $1 billion in non-convertible debt during the preceding three-year period.

Our Corporate Information

We were formed as Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors Ltd., an exempted company incorporated under the laws of Bermuda, on October 23, 2013. We were domesticated in Delaware as a limited liability company and changed our name to Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC on February 19, 2014. Holdco was formed on May 9, 2011 and commenced operations on June 23, 2011; from that time until the current date its operations have consisted of acquiring managing and disposing of transportation and transportation-related infrastructure and equipment assets as more fully described herein. Our principal executive offices are located at 1345 Avenue of the Americas c/o Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC, New York, New York 10105. Our telephone number is 212-798-6100. Our web address is www. .. The information on or otherwise accessible through our web site does not constitute a part of this prospectus or any other report or document we file with or furnish to the SEC.

SUMMARY HISTORICAL CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

The following tables summarize the consolidated financial information of the Company. The Company is a recently-formed limited liability company that has not, to date, conducted any activities other than those incident to its formation and its ownership of Holdco, which have been deemed immaterial and therefore are not presented in the summary historical consolidated financial data.

The summary consolidated statement of operations data for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the period from June 23, 2011 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2011, and the summary consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2013, 2012, and 2011 have been derived from our audited financial statements. The summary financial data as of and for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2013 have been derived from the unaudited consolidated financial statements. The summary unaudited consolidated financial statements were prepared on the same basis as our audited financial statements. In the opinion of management, such financial statements include all adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, that management considers necessary for a fair presentation of the financial information set forth in those statements. The financial data presented for the interim periods are not necessarily indicative of the results for the full fiscal year.

The summary financial data should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our audited consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited)	Six months ended June 30, 2013 (unaudited)
	(in thousands)			
Statement of Operations data:				
Lease income	$ 9,284	$ 126	$ 9,698	$ 2,156
Maintenance revenue	2,242	2,255	2,604	296
Finance lease income	7,781	94	5,095	3,315
Freight rail revenue	—	—	949	—
Other income, net	246	1,014	46	51
Total revenues	19,553	3,489	18,392	5,818
Repairs and maintenance	712	1,275	164	470
Management fees	2,211	520	1,837	947
Rail operating expenses	—	—	487	—
General and administrative	3,510	1,745	14,155	1,050
Depreciation and amortization	3,909	887	4,631	1,161
Interest expense	2,816	30	1,572	1,255
Total expenses	13,158	4,457	22,846	4,883
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities, net of premium amortization of $95, $69, $0 (unaudited) and $53 (unaudited), respectively	10,325	3,162	3,131	5,887
Gain on sale of equipment	2,415	—	2,308	1,820
Gain on sale of unconsolidated entity	6,144	—	—	—
Total other income	18,884	3,162	5,439	7,707
Income before income taxes	25,279	2,194	985	8,642
Provision for income taxes	—	—	558	—
Net income	25,279	2,194	427	8,642
Less: Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	458	—	341	92
Net income (loss) attributable to members	**$ 24,821**	**$ 2,194**	**$ 86**	**$ 8,550**
Earnings (loss) per share, basic and diluted, as adjusted for the Reorganization				
Weighted average shares outstanding, basic and diluted, as adjusted for the Reorganization				
Core Net Income attributable to members (1)	$ 25,081	$ 2,265	$ 10,559	$ 8,580
Adjusted EBITDA (2)	$ 70,397	$ 13,914	$ 37,122	$ 30,957
Balance Sheet data:				
Total assets	$ 278,647	$ 170,574	$ 457,112	$ 215,899
Debt obligations	73,388	55,991	68,627	56,149
Total liabilities	82,763	58,559	110,485	59,817
Total members' equity	195,884	112,015	346,627	156,082

(1) Core Net Income attributable to members is a non-GAAP performance measure. Core Net Income attributable to members is defined as net income adjusted to exclude acquisition and transaction expenses and net income attributable to non-controlling interests. The Company believes that net income as defined

by GAAP is the most appropriate earnings measurement, with which to reconcile Core Net Income attributable to members. Core Net Income attributable to members should not be considered as an alternative to net income as determined in accordance with GAAP. A reconciliation of Core Net Income attributable to members is below.

(2) Adjusted EBITDA is a non-GAAP performance measure. The Company views Adjusted EBITDA as a secondary measurement to Core Net Income attributable to members, which serves as a useful supplement to investors, analysts and management to measure operating performance of its deployed assets and to compare the Company's operating results to the operating results of other peers and between periods on a consistent basis. Adjusted EBITDA is defined as (i) net income excluding acquisition and transaction expenses and net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries, (ii) including principal collections on finance leases for consolidated subsidiaries, (iii) excluding lease intangible amortization, interest, depreciation and amortization, and taxes, (iv) excluding earnings from equity method investments, (v) excluding the impact of the non-controlling interest share of interest expense, depreciation and amortization expense, and (vi) including our proportionate share of Adjusted EBITDA from investments in unconsolidated entities (collectively, "Adjusted EBITDA"). A reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA is below.

	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited)	Six months ended June 30, 2013 (unaudited)
	(in thousands)			
Net income	$ 25,279	$ 2,194	$ 427	$ 8,642
Add: Acquisition and transaction expenses	260	71	10,473	30
Less: Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	458	—	341	92
Core Net Income attributable to members	**25,081**	**2,265**	**10,559**	**8,580**
Add: Principal collections on finance leases	8,263	—	5,665	3,603
Add: Lease intangible amortization	—	511	856	—
Add: Interest expense	2,816	30	1,572	1,255
Add: Depreciation and amortization expense	3,909	887	4,631	1,161
Add: Income taxes	—	—	558	—
Less: Earnings from equity method investments	10,325	3,162	3,131	5,887
Less: Non controlling interest share of interest expense, depreciation and amortization expense (3)	245	—	183	54
Add: Pro-rata share of Adjusted EBITDA from investments in unconsolidated entities (4)	40,898	13,383	16,595	22,299
Adjusted EBITDA	**$ 70,397**	**$ 13,914**	**$ 37,122**	**$ 30,957**

Table of Contents

(3) Non controlling interest share of interest expense and depreciation and amortization expense is comprised of the following:

	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited)	Six months ended June 30, 2013 (unaudited)
		(in thousands)		
Non controlling interest share of interest expense	$ 104	$ —	$ 71	$ 26
Non controlling interest share of depreciation and amortization	141	—	112	28
	$ 245	$ —	$ 183	$ 54

(4) Pro-rata share of Adjusted EBITDA from investments in unconsolidated entities includes the following amounts representing the Company's proportionate share of the items listed below:

	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited)	Six months ended June 30, 2013 (unaudited)
		(in thousands)		
Net income (a)	$ 10,082	$ 3,350	$ 2,981	$ 5,509
Interest expense	4,199	1,511	1,273	2,276
Depreciation and amortization	2,189	928	682	1,281
Principal collections on finance leases	24,428	7,594	11,659	13,233
Pro-rata share of Adjusted EBITDA from investments in unconsolidated entities	$ 40,898	$ 13,383	$ 16,595	$ 22,299

(a) Our pro-rata share of net income from investments in unconsolidated entities differs from our earnings from equity method investments as it excludes premium amortization and includes interest expense paid to affiliates.

Table of Contents

THE OFFERING

Common shares we are offering	shares.
Common shares to be issued and outstanding after this offering	shares (shares if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares in full).
Use of proceeds	We intend to use the net proceeds to us from this offering, together with our other sources of capital and liquidity, for the acquisition of new assets in the sectors in which we currently invest—rail, aviation, offshore energy and intermodal—as well as to opportunistically acquire assets across the entire transportation and transportation related infrastructure market, including shipping and trucking, and other transportation and infrastructure-related assets, as well as for working capital, and for other general corporate purposes.
Dividend policy	We intend to pay regular quarterly dividends to holders of our common shares out of assets legally available for this purpose. Dividends will be authorized by our board of directors and declared by us based on a number of factors including actual results of operations, liquidity and financial condition, restrictions imposed by applicable law, our taxable income, our operating expenses and other factors our board of directors deem relevant. Because we are a holding company and have no direct operations, we will only be able to pay dividends from our available cash on hand and any funds we receive from our subsidiaries and our ability to receive distributions from our subsidiaries may be limited by the financing agreements to which they are subject. See "Dividend Policy."
Risk factors	See "Risk Factors" for a discussion of factors you should carefully consider before deciding to invest in our common shares.
Tax	Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP has acted as our counsel in connection with this offering. At the closing of this offering, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP will deliver to us an opinion that, under current law, FTAI will be treated, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, as a partnership and not as an association or a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation. Accordingly, our shareholders will be required to report and pay tax currently on their allocable share of our income for U.S. federal income tax purposes, regardless of whether any cash or other dividends are paid to them. See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of FTAI."
Conflicts of Interest	Deutsche Bank AG, Cayman Islands Branch, an affiliate of Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., owns a 49% interest in an indirect subsidiary of the Issuer, Intermodal Finance I Ltd. ("Intermodal Finance I"), and therefore, may have a "conflict of interest" within the meaning of FINRA Rule 5121. Accordingly, this offering is being conducted in accordance with FINRA Rule 5121 regarding the underwriting of securities. FINRA Rule 5121 requires that a "qualified independent

	underwriter" as defined by the FINRA rules participate in the preparation of the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part and perform its usual standard of due diligence with respect thereto. Barclays Capital Inc. has agreed to serve as the qualified independent underwriter for the offering. In addition, in accordance with FINRA Rule 5121, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. will not confirm sales to discretionary accounts without the prior written consent of its customers. See "Underwriting — Conflicts of Interest."
NYSE symbol	"FTAI."

Except as otherwise indicated, all of the information in this prospectus:

- gives retroactive effect to a for one share split to be effected immediately prior to the offering;
- assumes no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase up to additional common shares; and
- assumes an initial offering price of $ per share, which is the midpoint of the estimated initial public offering price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus.

RISK FACTORS

Investing in our common shares involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the following risk factors, as well as other information contained in this prospectus, before deciding to invest in our common shares. The occurrence of any of the following risks could materially and adversely affect our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flow, in which case, the trading price of our common shares could decline and you could lose all or part of your investment.

Risks Relating to Our Business

Uncertainty relating to macroeconomic conditions may reduce the demand for our assets, result in non-performance of contracts by our lessees or charterers, limit our ability to obtain additional capital to finance new investments, or have other unforeseen negative effects.

Uncertainty and negative trends in general economic conditions in the United States and abroad, including significant tightening of credit markets, historically have created difficult operating environments for owners and operators in the transportation industry. Many factors, including factors that are beyond our control, may impact our operating results or financial condition and/or affect the lessees and charterers that form our customer base. For some years, the world has experienced weakened economic conditions and volatility following adverse changes in global capital markets. These conditions have resulted in significant contraction, de-leveraging and reduced liquidity in the credit markets. A number of governments have implemented, or are considering implementing, a broad variety of governmental actions or new regulations for the financial markets. In addition, limitations on the availability of capital, higher costs of capital for financing expenditures or the desire to preserve liquidity, may cause our current or prospective customers to make reductions in future capital budgets and spending.

Further, demand for our assets is related to passenger and cargo traffic growth, which in turn is dependent on general business and economic conditions. We cannot assure you that the recent global economic downturn will not continue or worsen, which could have an adverse impact on passenger and cargo traffic levels and consequently our lessees' and charterers' business, which may in turn result in a significant reduction in revenues, earnings and cash flows, difficulties accessing capital and a deterioration in the value of our assets. We may also become exposed to increased credit risk from our customers and third-parties who have obligations to us, which could result in increased non-performance of contracts by our lessees or charterers and adversely impact our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Through the Jefferson acquisition, we expect to receive significant business from customers who utilize the Port of Arthur for shipping and cargo activity. The decline of imports or exports at this port could have a material adverse effect on our operating results, financial condition and liquidity. Jefferson is currently developing a large crude oil handling terminal at the Port of Beaumont, Texas and owns several other key assets involved in the transportation and processing of crude oil and related products. These investments could be at risk should the volumes not support the investments.

The industries in which we operate have experienced periods of oversupply during which lease rates and asset values have declined, particularly during the recent economic downturn, and any future oversupply could materially adversely affect our results of operations and cash flows.

The oversupply of a specific asset is likely to depress the lease or charter rates for and the value of that type of asset and result in decreased utilization of our assets, and the industries in which we operate have experienced periods of oversupply during which rates and asset values have declined, particularly during the recent economic downturn. Factors that could lead to such oversupply include, without limitation:

- general demand for the type of assets that we purchase;
- general macroeconomic conditions;

- geopolitical events, including war, prolonged armed conflict and acts of terrorism;
- outbreaks of communicable diseases and natural disasters;
- governmental regulation;
- interest rates;
- the availability of credit;
- restructurings and bankruptcies of companies in the industries in which we operate, including our customers;
- manufacturer production levels and technological innovation;
- manufacturers merging or exiting the industry or ceasing to produce certain asset types;
- retirement and obsolescence of the assets that we own;
- our railroad infrastructure may be damaged, including by flooding and railroad derailments;
- increases in supply levels of assets in the market due to the sale or merging of operating lessors; and
- reintroduction of previously unused or dormant assets into the industries in which we operate.

These and other related factors are generally outside of our control and could lead to persistence of, or increase in, the oversupply of the types of assets that we acquire or decreased utilization of our assets, either of which could materially adversely affect our results of operations and cash flow. In addition, lessees may redeliver our assets to locations where there is oversupply, which may lead to additional repositioning costs for us if we move them to areas with higher demand. Positioning expenses vary depending on geographic location, distance, freight rates and other factors, and may not be fully covered by drop-off charges collected from the last lessees of the equipment or pick-up charges paid by the new lessees. Positioning expenses can be significant if a large portion of our assets are returned to locations with weak demand, which could materially adversely affect our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flow.

There can be no assurance that any target returns will be achieved.

Our target returns for assets are targets only and are not forecasts of future profits. We develop target returns based on our Manager's assessment of appropriate expectations for returns on assets and the ability of our Manager to enhance the return generated by those assets through active management. There can be no assurance that these assessments and expectations will be achieved and failure to achieve any or all of them may materially adversely impact our ability to achieve any target return with respect to any or all of our assets.

In addition, our target returns are based on estimates and assumptions regarding a number of other factors, including, without limitation, holding periods, the absence of material adverse events affecting specific investments (which could include, without limitation, natural disasters, terrorism, social unrest or civil disturbances), general and local economic and market conditions, changes in law, taxation, regulation or governmental policies and changes in the political approach to transportation investment, either generally or in specific countries in which we may invest or seek to invest. Many of these factors, as well as the other risks described elsewhere in this prospectus, are beyond our control and all could adversely affect our ability to achieve a target return with respect to an asset. Further, target returns are targets for the return generated by specific assets and not by us. Numerous factors could prevent us from achieving similar returns, notwithstanding the performance of individual assets, including, without limitation, taxation and fees payable by us or our operating subsidiaries, including fees payable to our Manager and the incentive allocation payable to General Partner.

There can be no assurance that the returns generated by any of our assets will meet our target returns, or any other level of return, or that we will achieve or successfully implement our asset acquisition objectives, and failure to achieve the target return in respect of any of our assets could, among other things, have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flow. Further, even if the returns generated by individual assets meet target returns, there can be no assurance that the returns generated by other existing or future assets would do so, and the historical performance of the assets in our existing portfolio should not be considered as indicative of future results with respect to any assets.

Contractual defaults may adversely affect our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows by decreasing revenues and increasing storage, positioning, collection, recovery and lost equipment expenses.

The success of our business depends in large part on the success of the operators in the sectors in which we participate. Cash flows from our assets are substantially impacted by our ability to collect compensation and other amounts to be paid in respect of such assets from the customers with which we enter into leases, charters or other contractual arrangements. Inherent in the nature of the leases, charters and other arrangements for the use of such assets is the risk that we may not receive, or may experience delay in realizing, such amounts to be paid. While we target the entry into contracts with credit-worthy counterparties, no assurance can be given that such counterparties will perform their obligations during the term of the leases, charters or other contractual arrangements. In addition, when counterparties default, we may fail to recover all of our assets, and the assets we do recover may be returned in damaged condition or to locations where we will not be able to efficiently lease, charter or sell them. In most cases, we maintain, or require our lessees to maintain, certain insurances to cover the risk of damages or loss of our assets. However, these insurance policies may not be sufficient to protect us against a loss.

Depending on the specific sector, the risk of contractual defaults may be elevated due to excess capacity as a result of oversupply during the recent economic downturn. We lease assets to our customers pursuant to fixed-price contracts, and our customers then seek to utilize those assets to transport goods and provide services. If the price at which our customers receive for their transportation services decreases as a result of an oversupply in the marketplace, then our customers may be forced to reduce their prices in order to attract business (which may have an adverse affect on their ability to meet their contractual lease obligations to us), or may seek to renegotiate or terminate their contractual lease arrangements with us to pursue a lower-priced opportunity with another lessor, which may have a direct, adverse effect on us. See *"—The industries in which we operate have experienced periods of oversupply during which lease rates and asset values have declined, particularly during the financial crisis, and any future oversupply could materially adversely affect our results of operations and cash flows"* above. Any default by a material customer would have a significant impact on our profitability at the time the customer defaulted, which could materially adversely affect our operating results and growth prospects. In addition, some of our counterparties may reside in jurisdictions with legal and regulatory regimes that make it difficult and costly to enforce such counterparties' obligations.

We may not be able to renew or obtain new or favorable charters or leases, which could adversely affect our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our operating leases are subject to greater residual risk than direct finance leases because we will own the assets at the expiration of an operating lease term and we may be unable to renew existing charters or leases at favorable rates, or at all, or sell the leased or chartered assets, and the residual value of the asset may be lower than anticipated. In addition, our ability to renew existing charters or leases or obtain new charters or leases will also depend on prevailing market conditions, and upon expiration of the contracts governing the leasing or charter of the applicable assets, we may be exposed to increased volatility in terms of rates and contract provisions. Likewise, our customers may reduce their activity levels or seek to terminate or renegotiate their charters or leases with us. If we are not able to renew or obtain new charters or leases in direct continuation, or if new charters or leases are entered into at rates substantially below the existing rates or on terms otherwise less favorable compared to existing contractual terms, or if we are unable to sell assets for which we are unable to obtain new contracts or leases, our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

If we acquire a high concentration of a particular type of asset, or concentrate our investments in a particular sector, our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be adversely affected by changes in market demand or problems specific to that asset or sector.

If we acquire a high concentration of a particular asset, or concentrate our investments in a particular sector, our business and financial results could be adversely affected by sector-specific or asset-specific factors. For example, if a particular sector experiences difficulties such as increased competition or oversupply, the operators we rely on as a lessor may be adversely affected and consequently our business and financial results may be similarly affected. If we acquire a high concentration of a particular asset and the market demand for a particular asset declines, it is redesigned or replaced by its manufacturer or it experiences design or technical problems, the value and rates relating to such asset may decline, and we may be unable to lease or charter such asset on favorable terms, if at all. Any decrease in the value and rates of our assets may have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We operate in highly competitive markets.

The business of acquiring transportation and transportation-related infrastructure assets is highly competitive. Market competition for opportunities includes traditional transportation and infrastructure companies, commercial and investment banks, as well as a growing number of non-traditional participants, such as hedge funds, private equity funds and other private investors, including other affiliates of Fortress. Some of these competitors may have access to greater amounts of capital and/or to capital that may be committed for longer periods of time or may have different return thresholds than us, and thus these competitors may have certain advantages not shared by us. In addition, competitors may have incurred, or may in the future incur, leverage to finance their debt investments at levels or on terms more favorable than those available to us. Strong competition for investment opportunities could result in fewer such opportunities for us, as certain of these competitors have established and are establishing investment vehicles that target the same types of assets that we intend to purchase.

In addition, some of our competitors may have longer operating histories, greater financial resources and lower costs of capital than us, and consequently, may be able to compete more effectively in one or more of our target markets. We likely will not always be able to compete successfully with our competitors and competitive pressures or other factors may also result in significant price competition, particularly during industry downturns, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Litigation to enforce our contracts and recover our assets has inherent uncertainties that are increased by the location of our assets in jurisdictions that have less developed legal systems.

While some of our contractual arrangements are governed by New York law and provide for the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in the state of New York, our ability to enforce our counterparties' obligations under such contractual arrangements is subject to applicable laws in the jurisdiction in which enforcement is sought. While some of our existing assets are used in specific jurisdictions, transportation and transportation-related infrastructure assets by their nature generally move throughout multiple jurisdictions in the ordinary course of business. As a result, it is not possible to predict, with any degree of certainty, the jurisdictions in which enforcement proceedings may be commenced. Litigation and enforcement proceedings have inherent uncertainties in any jurisdiction and are expensive. These uncertainties are enhanced in countries that have less developed legal systems where the interpretation of laws and regulations is not consistent, may be influenced by factors other than legal merits and may be cumbersome, time-consuming and even more expensive. For example, repossession from defaulting lessees may be difficult and more expensive in jurisdictions whose laws do not confer the same security interests and rights to creditors and lessors as those in the United States and where the legal system is not as well developed. As a result, the remedies available and the relative success and expedience of collection and enforcement proceedings with respect to the our owned assets in various jurisdictions cannot be predicted. To the extent more of our business shifts to areas outside of the United States and Europe, such as China, it may become more difficult and expensive to enforce our rights and recover our assets.

Certain liens may arise on our assets.

Certain of our assets are currently subject to liens under separate financing arrangements entered into by two of our subsidiaries in connection with acquisitions of shipping containers. In the event of a default under such arrangements by the applicable subsidiary, the lenders thereunder would be permitted to take possession of or sell such assets. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources." In addition, our currently owned assets and assets that we purchase in the future may be subject to other liens based on the industry practices relating to such assets. Until they are discharged, these liens could impair our ability to repossess, re-lease or sell our assets, and to the extent our lessees or charterers do not comply with their obligations to discharge any liens on the applicable assets, we may find it necessary to pay the claims secured by such liens in order to repossess such assets. Such payments could materially adversely affect our operating results and growth prospects.

The values of the assets that we purchase may fluctuate due to various factors.

The fair market values of our assets may decrease or increase depending on a number of factors, including the prevailing level of charter or lease rates from time to time, general economic and market conditions affecting our target markets, type and age of assets, supply and demand for assets, competition, new governmental or other regulations and technological advances, all of which could impact our profitability and our ability to lease, charter or sell such assets. In addition, our assets depreciate as they age and may generate lower revenues and cash flows. We must be able to replace such older, depreciated assets with newer assets, or our ability to maintain or increase our revenues and cash flows will decline. In addition, if we dispose of an asset for a price that is less than the depreciated book value of the asset on our balance sheet or if we determine that an asset's value has been impaired, we will recognize a related charge in our consolidated statement of operations and such charge could be material.

Our use of joint ventures or partnerships, and our Manager's outsourcing of certain functions, may present unforeseen obstacles or costs.

We have acquired and may in the future acquire interests in certain assets in cooperation with third-party partners or co-investors through jointly-owned acquisition vehicles, joint ventures or other structures. In these co-investment situations, our ability to control the management of such assets depends upon the nature and terms of the joint arrangements with such partners and our relative ownership stake in the asset, each of which will be determined by negotiation at the time of the investment and the determination of which is subject to the discretion of our Manager. Depending on our Manager's perception of the relative risks and rewards of a particular asset, our Manager may elect to acquire interests in structures that afford relatively little or no operational and/or management control to us. Such arrangements present risks not present with wholly-owned assets, such as the possibility that a co-investor becomes bankrupt, develops business interests or goals that conflict with our interests and goals in respect of the assets, all of which could materially adversely affect our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

In addition, our Manager expects to utilize third party contractors to perform services and functions related to the operation and leasing of our assets. These functions may include billing, collections, recovery and asset monitoring. Because we and our Manager do not directly control these third parties, there can be no assurance that the services they provide will be delivered at a level commensurate with our expectations, or at all. The failure of any such third party contractors to perform in accordance with our expectations could materially adversely affect our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We are subject to the risks and costs of obsolescence of our assets.

Technological and other improvements expose us to the risk that certain of our assets may become technologically or commercially obsolete. For example, in our Aviation segment, as manufacturers introduce technological innovations and new types of aircraft, some of our assets could become less desirable to potential lessees. Such technological innovations may increase the rate of obsolescence of existing aircraft faster than currently anticipated by us. In addition, the imposition of increased regulation regarding stringent noise or emissions restrictions may make some of our aircraft less desirable and less valuable in the marketplace. In our Offshore Energy segment, development and construction of new, sophisticated, high-specification assets could cause our assets to become less desirable to potential charterers, and insurance rates may also increase with the age of a vessel, making older vessels less desirable to potential charterers. Any of these risks may adversely affect our ability to lease, charter or sell our assets on favorable terms, if at all, which could materially adversely affect our operating results and growth prospects.

The North American rail sector is a highly regulated industry and increased costs of compliance with, or liability for violation of, existing or future laws, regulations and other requirements could significantly increase our costs of doing business, thereby adversely affecting our profitability.

The rail sector is subject to extensive laws, regulations and other requirements including, but not limited to, those relating to the environment, safety, employment, labor, immigration, minimum wages and overtime pay, health care and benefits, working conditions, public accessibility and other requirements. These laws and regulations are enforced by federal agencies including the Environmental Protection Agency, or EPA, the Department of Transportation, or DOT, the Occupational Safety and Health Act, or OSHA, the Federal Railroad Administration, or FRA, as well as numerous other state, local and federal agencies. Ongoing compliance with, or a violation of, these laws, regulations and other requirements could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We believe that our rail operations are in substantial compliance with applicable laws and regulations. However, these laws and regulations, and the interpretation or enforcement thereof, are subject to frequent change and varying interpretation by regulatory authorities, and we are unable to predict the ongoing cost to us of complying with these laws and regulations or the future impact of these laws and regulations on our operations. Violation of environmental or other laws, regulations and permits can result in the imposition of significant administrative, civil and criminal penalties, injunctions and construction bans or delays.

Legislation passed by Congress or new regulations issued by federal agencies can significantly affect the revenues, costs and profitability of our business. For instance, in December 2009, a proposed bill called the ‘‘Surface Transportation Board Reauthorization Act of 2009’’ was introduced in the Senate but not advanced. In January 2011, the bill now referred to as the Surface Transportation Board Reauthorization Act of 2011 (‘‘STB Reauthorization Bill’’) was reintroduced. The STB Reauthorization Bill, if adopted, could increase government involvement in railroad pricing, service and operations. The proposed legislation also includes provisions that would reduce the ability to price at market levels, and open a carrier’s privately-owned and maintained rail network to competitors where certain conditions are met. If adopted as proposed, this bill could significantly change the federal regulatory framework of the railroad industry. Several of the changes under consideration could have a significant negative impact on FTAI’s ability to determine prices for rail services, meet service standards and could force a reduction in capital spending. Statutes imposing price constraints or affecting rail-to-rail competition could adversely affect FTAI’s profitability.

Under various federal, state and local environmental requirements, as the owner or operator of terminals or other facilities, we may be liable for the costs of removal or remediation of contamination at or from our existing locations, whether we knew of, or were responsible for, the presence of such contamination. The failure to timely report and properly remediate contamination may subject us to liability to third parties and may adversely affect our ability to sell or rent our property or to borrow money using our property as collateral. Additionally, we may be liable for the costs of remediating third-party sites where hazardous substances from our operations have been transported for treatment or disposal, regardless of whether we own or operate that site. In the future, we may incur substantial expenditures for investigation or remediation of contamination that has not yet been discovered at our current or former locations or locations that we may acquire.

A discharge of hydrocarbons or hazardous substances into the environment associated with operating our rail assets could subject us to substantial expense, including the cost to recover the materials spilled, restore the affected natural resources, pay fines and penalties, and natural resource damages and claims made by employees, neighboring landowners, government authorities and other third parties, including for personal injury and property damage. We may experience future catastrophic sudden or gradual releases into the environment from our facilities or discover historical releases that were previously unidentified or not assessed. Although our inspection and testing programs are designed to prevent, detect and address any such releases promptly, the liabilities incurred due to any future releases into the environment from our assets, have the potential to substantially affect our business. Such events could also subject us to media and public scrutiny that could have a negative effect on our operations and also on the value of our common units.

Our assets are exposed to unplanned interruptions caused by catastrophic events outside of our control which may disrupt our business and cause damage or losses that may not be adequately covered by insurance.

The operations of transportation and infrastructure projects are exposed to unplanned interruptions caused by significant catastrophic events, such as cyclones, earthquakes, landslides, floods, explosions, fires, major plant breakdowns, pipeline or electricity line ruptures or other disasters. Operational disruption, as well as supply disruption, could adversely impact the cash flows available from these assets. For example, the 2011 earthquake in Japan and the related nuclear reactor accidents have caused the disruption of cargo shipping lines by closing off certain ports and requiring additional precautionary and safety measures at other ports around the world. In addition, the cost of repairing or replacing damaged assets could be considerable. Repeated or prolonged interruption may result in temporary or permanent loss of customers, substantial litigation or penalties for regulatory or contractual non-compliance, and any loss from such events may not be recoverable under relevant insurance policies. Although we believe that we are adequately insured against these types of events, either indirectly through our lessees or charterers or through our own insurance policies, no assurance can be given that the occurrence of any such event will not materially adversely affect us. In addition, if a lessee or charter is not obligated to maintain sufficient insurance, we may incur the costs of additional insurance coverage during the related lease or charter. We can give no assurance that such insurance will be available at commercially reasonable rates, if at all.

Our assets generally require routine maintenance, and we may be exposed to unforeseen maintenance costs.

We may be exposed to unforeseen maintenance costs for our assets associated with a lessee’s or charterer’s failure to properly maintain the asset. We enter into leases and charters with respect to some of our assets pursuant to which the lessees are primarily responsible for many obligations, which generally include complying with all governmental requirements applicable to the lessee or charterer, including operational, maintenance, government agency oversight, registration requirements and other applicable directives. Failure of a lessee or charterer to perform required maintenance during the term of a lease or charter could result in a decrease in value of an asset, an inability to re-lease or charter an asset at favorable rates, if at all, or a potential inability to utilize an asset. Maintenance failures would also likely require us to incur maintenance and modification costs upon the termination of the applicable lease or charter; such costs to restore the asset to an acceptable condition prior to re-leasing, charter or sale could be substantial. Any failure by our lessees or charterers to meet their obligations to perform required scheduled maintenance or our inability to maintain our assets could materially adversely affect our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Some of our customers operate in highly regulated industries and changes in laws or regulations, including laws with respect to international trade, may adversely affect our ability to lease, charter or sell our assets.

Some of our customers operate in highly regulated industries such as aviation and offshore energy. A number of our contractual arrangements—for example, our leasing aircraft engines or offshore energy equipment to third-party operators—require the operator (our customer) to obtain specific governmental or regulatory licenses, consents or approvals. These include consents for certain payments under such arrangements and for the export, import or re-export of the related assets. Failure by our customers or, in certain circumstances, by us, to obtain certain licenses and approvals could negatively affect our ability to conduct our business. In addition, the shipment of goods, services and technology across international borders subjects the operation of our assets to international trade laws and regulations. Moreover, many countries, including the United States, control the export and re-export of certain goods, services and technology and impose related export recordkeeping and reporting obligations. Governments also may impose economic sanctions against certain countries, persons and other entities that may restrict or prohibit transactions involving such countries, persons and entities. If any such regulations or sanctions affect the asset operators that are our customers, our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows may be materially adversely affected.

It is impossible to predict whether third parties will allege liability related to our purchase of the MM&A assets out of bankruptcy, including possible claims related to the July 6, 2013 train derailment near Lac-Mégantic, Quebec.

On July 6, 2013, prior to our ownership, a train carrying crude oil on the MM&A line derailed near Lac-Mégantic, Quebec which resulted in fires that claimed the lives of 47 individuals (the “Incident”). Approximately 2 million gallons of crude oil were either burned or released into the environment, including into the nearby Chaudière River. Prior to our acquisition of the MM&A assets in May and June 2014, we received written assurance from the Quebec Ministry of Sustainable Development, Environment, Wildlife and Parks that it would take full responsibility for the environmental clean-up and that it would not hold CMQR liable for any environmental damages or costs relating to clean-up or restoration of the affected area as a result of the Incident. While we don’t anticipate any liability relating to the Incident, including liability for claims alleging personal injury, property damage or natural resource damages, there can be no assurance that such claims relating to the Incident may arise in the future. No claims have been made or threatened against us as of September 30, 2014 and we don’t anticipate any expenditures relating to environmental clean-up (including impacts to the Chaudière River) as a result of the Incident.

Certain of our assets are subject to purchase options held by the charterer or lessee of the asset which, if exercised, could reduce the size of our asset base and our future revenues.

We have granted purchase options to the charterers and lessees of certain of our assets. The market values of these assets may change from time to time depending on a number of factors, such as general economic and market conditions affecting the industries in which we operate, competition, cost of construction, governmental or other regulations, technological changes and prevailing levels of charter or lease rates from time to time. The purchase price under a purchase option may be less than the asset’s market value at the time the option may be exercised. In addition, we may not be able to obtain a replacement asset for the price at which the asset is sold. In such cases, our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows may be materially adversely affected.

The profitability of our Offshore Energy segment may be impacted by the profitability of the offshore oil and gas industry generally, which is significantly affected by, among other things, volatile oil and gas prices.

Demand for assets in the Offshore Energy segment and our ability to secure charter contracts for our assets at favorable charter rates following expiry or termination of existing charters will depend, among other things, on the level of activity in the offshore oil and gas industry. The offshore oil and gas industry is cyclical and volatile, and demand for oil-service assets depends on, among other things, the level of development and activity in oil and gas exploration, as well as the identification and development of oil and gas reserves and production in offshore areas worldwide. The availability of high quality oil and gas prospects, exploration success, relative production costs, the stage of reservoir development, political concerns and regulatory requirements all affect the level of activity for charterers of oil-service vessels. Accordingly, oil and gas prices and market expectations of potential changes in these prices significantly affect the level of activity and demand for oil-service assets. Oil and gas prices can be extremely volatile and are affected by numerous factors beyond the Company’s control, such as: worldwide demand for oil and gas; costs of exploring, developing, producing and delivering oil and gas;

expectations regarding future energy prices; the ability of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries ("OPEC") to set and maintain production levels and impact pricing; the level of production in non-OPEC countries; governmental regulations and policies regarding development of oil and gas reserves; local and international political, economic and weather conditions; domestic and foreign tax policies; political and military conflicts in oil-producing and other countries; and the development and exploration of alternative fuels. Any reduction in the demand for our assets due to these or other factors could materially adversely affect our operating results and growth prospects.

Our Shipping Containers segment is affected by the lack of an international title registry for containers, which increases the risk of ownership disputes.

Although the Bureau International des Containers registers and allocates a unique four letter prefix to every container in accordance with International Standardization Organization ("ISO") standard 6346 (Freight container coding, identification and marking) there is no internationally recognized system of recordation or filing to evidence our title to containers nor is there an internationally recognized system for filing security interest in containers. While this has not historically had a material impact on our intermodal assets, the lack of a title recordation system with respect to containers could result in disputes with lessees, end-users, or third-parties, such as creditors of end-users, who may improperly claim ownership of the containers, especially in countries with less developed legal systems.

Our international operations involve additional risks, which could adversely affect our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We and our customers operate in various regions throughout the world. As a result, we may, directly or indirectly, be exposed to political and other uncertainties, including risks of:

- terrorist acts, armed hostilities, war and civil disturbances;
- acts of piracy;
- significant governmental influence over many aspects of local economies;
- seizure, nationalization or expropriation of property or equipment;
- repudiation, nullification, modification or renegotiation of contracts;
- limitations on insurance coverage, such as war risk coverage, in certain areas;
- political unrest;
- foreign and U.S. monetary policy and foreign currency fluctuations and devaluations;
- the inability to repatriate income or capital;
- complications associated with repairing and replacing equipment in remote locations;
- import-export quotas, wage and price controls, imposition of trade barriers;
- U.S. and foreign sanctions or trade embargoes;
- restrictions on the transfer of funds into or out of countries in which we operate;
- compliance with U.S. Treasury sanctions regulations restricting doing business with certain nations or specially designated nationals;
- regulatory or financial requirements to comply with foreign bureaucratic actions;
- changing taxation policies, including confiscatory taxation;
- other forms of government regulation and economic conditions that are beyond our control; and
- governmental corruption.

Any of these or other risks could adversely impact our customers' international operations which could materially adversely impact our operating results and growth opportunities.

We may make acquisitions in emerging markets throughout the world, and investments in emerging markets are subject to greater risks than developed markets and could adversely affect our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

To the extent that we acquire assets in emerging markets—which we may do throughout the world—additional risks may be encountered that could adversely affect our business. Emerging market countries have less developed economies and infrastructure and are often more vulnerable to economic and geopolitical challenges and may experience significant fluctuations in gross domestic product, interest rates and currency exchange rates, as well as civil disturbances, government instability, nationalization and expropriation of private assets and the imposition of taxes or other charges by government authorities. In addition, the currencies in which investments are denominated may be unstable, may be subject to significant depreciation and may not be freely convertible or may be subject to the imposition of other monetary or fiscal controls and restrictions.

Emerging markets are still in relatively early stages of their development and accordingly may not be highly or efficiently regulated. Moreover, emerging markets tend to be shallower and less liquid than more established markets which may adversely affect our ability to realize profits from our assets in emerging markets when we desire to do so or receive what we perceive to be their fair value in the event of a realization. In some cases, a market for realizing profits from an investment may not exist locally. In addition, issuers based in emerging markets are not generally subject to uniform accounting and financial reporting standards, practices and requirements comparable to those applicable to issuers based in more developed countries, thereby potentially increasing the risk of fraud and other deceptive practices. Settlement of transactions may be subject to greater delay and administrative uncertainties than in developed markets and less complete and reliable financial and other information may be available to investors in emerging markets than in developed markets. In addition, economic instability in emerging markets could adversely affect the value of our assets subject to leases or charters in such countries, or the ability of our lessees or charters, which operate in these markets, to meet their contractual obligations. As a result, lessees or charterers that operate in emerging market countries may be more likely to default under their contractual obligations than those that operate in developed countries. Liquidity and volatility limitations in these markets may also adversely affect our ability to dispose of our assets at the best price available or in a timely manner.

As we have and may continue to acquire assets located in emerging markets throughout the world, we may be exposed to any one or a combination of these risks, which could adversely affect our operating results.

We are actively evaluating acquisitions of assets and operating companies in other transportation and infrastructure sectors which could result in additional risks and uncertainties for our business and unexpected regulatory compliance costs.

While our existing portfolio consists of assets in the rail, aviation, offshore energy and intermodal sectors, we are actively evaluating acquisitions of assets and operating companies in other sectors of the transportation and transportation-related infrastructure and equipment markets and we plan to be flexible as other attractive opportunities arise over time. To the extent we make acquisitions in other sectors, we will face numerous risks and uncertainties, including risks associated with the required investment of capital and other resources and with combining or integrating operational and management systems and controls. Entry into certain lines of business may subject us to new laws and regulations and may lead to increased litigation and regulatory risk. Many types of transportation assets, including certain rail, airport and seaport assets, are subject to registration requirements by U.S. governmental agencies, as well as foreign governments if such assets are to be used outside of the United States. Failing to register the assets, or losing such registration, could result in substantial penalties, forced liquidation of the assets and/or the inability to operate and, if applicable, lease the assets. We may need to incur significant costs to comply with the laws and regulations applicable to any such new acquisition. The failure to comply with these laws and regulations could cause us to incur significant costs, fines or penalties or require the assets to be removed from service for a period of time resulting in reduced income from these assets. In addition, if our acquisitions in other sectors produce insufficient revenues, or produce investment losses, or if we are unable to efficiently manage our expanded operations, our results of operations will be adversely affected, and our reputation and business may be harmed.

Terrorist attacks could negatively impact our operations and our profitability and may expose us to liability and reputational damage.

Terrorist attacks may negatively affect our operations. Such attacks have contributed to economic instability in the United States and elsewhere, and further acts of terrorism, violence or war could similarly affect world trade and the industries in which we and our customers operate. In addition, terrorist attacks or hostilities may directly impact airports or aircraft, ports where our containers and vessels travel, or our physical facilities or those of our customers. In addition, it is also possible that our assets could be involved in a terrorist attack. The consequences of any terrorist attacks or hostilities are unpredictable, and we may not be able to foresee events that could have a material adverse effect on our operations. Although our lease and charter agreements generally require the counterparties to indemnify us against all damages arising out of the use of our assets, and we carry insurance to potentially offset any costs in the event that our customer indemnifications prove to be insufficient, our insurance does not cover certain types of terrorist attacks, and we may not be fully protected from liability or the reputational damage that could arise from a terrorist attack which utilizes our assets.

Because we are a recently formed company with a limited operating history, our historical financial and operating data may not be representative of our future results.

We are a recently formed limited liability company with a limited operating history. Our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows reflected in our consolidated financial statements may not be indicative of the results we would have achieved if we were a public company or results that may be achieved in future periods. Consequently, there can be no assurance that we will be able to generate sufficient income to pay our operating expenses and make satisfactory distributions to our shareholders, or any distributions at all. Further, we will only make acquisitions identified by our Manager. As a result of this concentration of assets, our financial performance will depend on the performance of our Manager in identifying target assets, the availability of opportunities falling within our asset acquisition strategy and the performance of those underlying assets.

Future changes in accounting rules could significantly impact how both we and our customers account for our leases.

Our consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP. In May 2013, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued a revised exposure draft, “Leases” (the “Lease ED”), which would replace the existing guidance in the Accounting Standards Codification 840 (“ASC 840”), Leases. Pursuant to the Lease ED, leases would be classified as either leases of property or leases of assets other than property. Leases of property will continue to use operating lease accounting. Leases of other than property would use the receivable residual approach. Under the receivable residual approach, a lease receivable would be recognized for the lessor’s right to receive lease payments, a portion of the carrying amount of the underlying asset would be allocated between the right of use granted to the lessee and the lessor’s residual value and profit or loss would only be recognized at commencement if it is reasonably assured. It is anticipated that the final standard would have an effective date no earlier than 2017. When and if the proposed guidance becomes effective, it may have a significant impact on our consolidated financial statements.

Our leases and charters require payments in U.S. dollars, but many of our customers operate in other currencies; if foreign currencies devalue against the U.S. dollar, our lessees or charterers may be unable to meet their payment obligations to us in a timely manner.

Our current leases and charters require that payments be made in U.S. dollars. If the currency that our lessees or charterers typically use in operating their businesses devalues against the U.S. dollar, our lessees or charterers could encounter difficulties in making payments to us in U.S. dollars. Furthermore, many foreign countries have currency and exchange laws regulating international payments that may impede or prevent payments from being paid to us in U.S. dollars. Future leases or charters may provide for payments to be made in euros or other foreign currencies. Any change in the currency exchange rate that reduces the amount of

U.S. dollars obtained by us upon conversion of future lease payments denominated in euros or other foreign currencies, may, if not appropriately hedged by us, have a material adverse effect on us and increase the volatility of our earnings.

Our inability to obtain sufficient capital would constrain our ability to grow our portfolio and to increase our revenues.

Our business is capital intensive, and we have used and may continue to employ leverage to finance our operations. Accordingly, our ability to successfully execute our business strategy and maintain our operations depends on the availability and cost of debt and equity capital. Additionally, our ability to borrow against our assets is dependent, in part, on the appraised value of such assets. If the appraised value of such assets declines, we may be required to reduce the principal outstanding under our debt facilities or otherwise be unable to incur new borrowings.

We can give no assurance that the capital we need will be available to us on favorable terms, or at all. Our inability to obtain sufficient capital, or to renew or expand our credit facilities, could result in increased funding costs and would limit our ability to:

- meet the terms and maturities of our existing and future debt facilities;
- purchase new assets or refinance existing assets;
- fund our working capital needs and maintain adequate liquidity; and
- finance other growth initiatives.

In addition, we conduct our operations so that neither we nor any of our subsidiaries are required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "Investment Company Act"). As such, certain forms of financing such as finance leases may not be available to us. Please see "Risk Factors—If we are deemed an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows."

The effects of various environmental regulations may negatively affect the industries in which we operate which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We are subject to federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment, including those governing the discharge of pollutants to air and water, the management and disposal of hazardous substances and wastes, the cleanup of contaminated sites and noise and emission levels. Under some environmental laws in the United States and certain other countries, strict liability may be imposed on the owners or operators of assets, which could render us liable for environmental and natural resource damages without regard to negligence or fault on our part. We could incur substantial costs, including cleanup costs, fines and third-party claims for property or natural resource damage and personal injury, as a result of violations of or liabilities under environmental laws and regulations in connection with our or our lessee's or charterer's current or historical operations, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition. While we typically maintain liability insurance coverage and typically require our lessees to provide us with indemnity against certain losses, the insurance coverage is subject to large deductibles, limits on maximum coverage and significant exclusions and may not be sufficient or available to protect against any or all liabilities and such indemnities may not cover or be sufficient to protect us against losses arising from environmental damage. In addition, changes to environmental standards or regulations in the industries in which we operate could limit the economic life of the assets we acquire or reduce their value, and also require us to make significant additional investments in order to maintain compliance, which would negatively impact our cash flows and results of operations.

If we are deemed an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We conduct our operations so that neither we nor any of our subsidiaries are required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act. Section 3(a)(1)(A) of the Investment Company Act defines an investment company as any issuer that is or holds itself out as being engaged primarily, or proposes to engage primarily, in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities. Section 3(a)(1)(C) of the Investment Company Act defines an investment company as any issuer that is engaged or proposes to engage in the business of investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities and owns or proposes to acquire investment securities having a value exceeding 40% of the value of the issuer's total assets (exclusive of U.S. Government securities and cash items) on an unconsolidated basis. Excluded from the term "investment securities," among other things, are U.S. Government securities and securities issued by majority-owned subsidiaries that are not themselves investment companies and are not relying on the exception from the definition of investment company for certain privately-offered investment vehicles set forth in Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act.

We are a holding company that is not an investment company because we are engaged in the business of holding securities of our wholly-owned and majority-owned subsidiaries, which are engaged in transportation and related businesses which lease assets pursuant to operating leases and finance leases. The Investment Company Act may limit our and our subsidiaries' ability to enter into financing leases and engage in other types of financial activity because less than 40% of the value of our and our subsidiaries' total assets (exclusive of U.S. Government securities and cash items) on an unconsolidated basis can consist of "investment securities."

If we or any of our subsidiaries were required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act, the registered entity would become subject to substantial regulation that would significantly change our operations, and we would not be able to conduct our business as described in this prospectus. We have not obtained a formal determination from the SEC as to our status under the Investment Company Act and, consequently, any violation of the Investment Company Act would subject us to material adverse consequences.

Risks Related to Our Manager

We are dependent on our Manager and other key personnel at Fortress and may not find suitable replacements if our Manager terminates the Management Agreement or if other key personnel depart.

We have no employees. Our officers and other individuals who perform services for us are employees of our Manager. We are completely reliant on our Manager, which has significant discretion as to the implementation of our operating policies and strategies, to conduct our business. We are subject to the risk that our Manager will terminate the Management Agreement and that we will not be able to find a suitable replacement for our Manager in a timely manner, at a reasonable cost, or at all. Furthermore, we are dependent on the services of certain key employees of our Manager and certain key employees of Fortress whose compensation is partially or entirely dependent upon the amount of management fees earned by our Manager or the incentive allocations distributed to the General Partner and whose continued service is not guaranteed, and the loss of such personnel or services could materially adversely affect our operations. We do not have key man insurance for any of the personnel of the Manager that are key to us. An inability to find a suitable replacement for any departing employee of our Manager or Fortress on a timely basis could materially adversely affect our ability to operate and grow our business.

In addition, our Manager may assign our Management Agreement to an entity whose day-to-day business and operations are managed and supervised by Mr. Wesley R. Edens, who is a principal and a Co-Chairman of the board of directors of Fortress, an affiliate of our Manager, and a member of the management committee of Fortress since co-founding Fortress in May 1998. In the event of any such assignment to a non-affiliate of Fortress, the functions currently performed by our Manager's current personnel may be performed by others. We can give you no assurance that such personnel would manage our operations in the same manner as our Manager currently does, and the failure by the personnel of any such entity to acquire assets generating attractive risk-adjusted returns could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

There are conflicts of interest in our relationship with our Manager.

Our Management Agreement, the Partnership Agreement and our operating agreement were not negotiated at arm's-length, and their terms, including fees payable, may not be as favorable to us as if they had been negotiated with an unaffiliated third-party.

There are conflicts of interest inherent in our relationship with our Manager insofar as our Manager and its affiliates—including investment funds, private investment funds, or businesses managed by our Manager, including Seacastle Ships Holdings Inc., Trac Intermodal and Florida East Coast Railway, L.L.C.—invest in transportation and transportation-related infrastructure assets and whose investment objectives overlap with our asset acquisition objectives. Certain opportunities appropriate for us may also be appropriate for one or more of these other investment vehicles. Certain members of our board of directors and employees of our Manager who are our officers also serve as officers and/or directors of these other entities. For example, we have some of the same directors and officers as Seacastle Ships Holdings Inc., Trac Intermodal and Florida East Coast Railway, L.L.C. Although we have the same Manager, we may compete with entities affiliated with our Manager or Fortress, including Seacastle Ships Holdings Inc., Trac Intermodal and Florida East Coast Railway, L.L.C., for certain target assets. From time to time, affiliates of Fortress focus on investments in assets with a similar profile as our target assets that we may seek to acquire. These affiliates may have meaningful purchasing capacity, which may change over time depending upon a variety of factors, including, but not limited to, available equity capital and debt financing, market conditions and cash on hand. Fortress has multiple existing and planned funds focused on investing in one or more of our target sectors, each with significant current or expected capital commitments. We may co-invest with these funds in transportation and transportation-related infrastructure assets. Fortress funds generally have a fee structure similar to ours, but the fees actually paid will vary depending on the size, terms and performance of each fund. Fortress had approximately $63.8 billion of assets under management as of June 30, 2014.

Our Management Agreement generally does not limit or restrict our Manager or its affiliates from engaging in any business or managing other pooled investment vehicles that invest in assets that meet our asset acquisition objectives. Our Manager intends to engage in additional transportation and infrastructure related management and transportation, infrastructure and other investment opportunities in the future, which may compete with us for investments or result in a change in our current investment strategy. In addition, our operating agreement provides that if Fortress or an affiliate or any of their officers, directors or employees acquire knowledge of a potential transaction that could be a corporate opportunity, they have no duty, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to offer such corporate opportunity to us, our shareholders or our affiliates. In the event that any of our directors and officers who is also a director, officer or employee of Fortress or its affiliates acquires knowledge of a corporate opportunity or is offered a corporate opportunity, provided that this knowledge was not acquired solely in such person's capacity as a director or officer of FTAI and such person acts in good faith, then to the fullest extent permitted by law such person is deemed to have fully satisfied such person's fiduciary duties owed to us and is not liable to us if Fortress or its affiliates pursues or acquires the corporate opportunity or if such person did not present the corporate opportunity to us.

The ability of our Manager and its officers and employees to engage in other business activities, subject to the terms of our Management Agreement, may reduce the amount of time our Manager, its officers or other employees spend managing us. In addition, we may engage (subject to our strategy) in material transactions with our Manager or another entity managed by our Manager or one of its affiliates, including Seacastle Ships Holdings Inc., Trac Intermodal and Florida East Coast Railway, L.L.C., which may include, but are not limited to, certain financing arrangements, purchases of debt, co-investments, consumer loans, servicing advances and other assets that present an actual, potential or perceived conflict of interest. As described in more detail under "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions," in connection with this offering our board of directors will adopt a policy regarding the approval of any “related person transactions” pursuant to which, certain of the material transactions described above may require disclosure to, and approval by, the independent members of our board of directors. It is possible that actual, potential or perceived conflicts could give rise to investor dissatisfaction, litigation or regulatory enforcement actions. Appropriately dealing with conflicts of interest is complex and difficult, and our reputation could be damaged if we fail, or appear to fail, to deal appropriately with one or more potential, actual or perceived conflicts of interest. Regulatory scrutiny of, or litigation in connection with, conflicts of interest could have a material adverse effect on our reputation, which could materially adversely affect our business in a number of ways, including causing an inability to raise additional funds, a reluctance of counterparties to do business with us, a decrease in the prices of our equity securities and a resulting increased risk of litigation and regulatory enforcement actions.

The structure of our Manager’s and the General Partner’s compensation arrangements may have unintended consequences for us. We have agreed to pay our Manager a management fee and the General Partner is entitled to receive incentive allocations from Holdco that are each based on different measures of performance. Consequently, there may be conflicts in the incentives of our Manager to generate attractive risk-adjusted returns for us. In addition, because the General Partner and our Manager are both affiliates of Fortress, the Income Incentive Allocation paid to the General Partner may cause our Manager to place undue emphasis on the maximization of earnings, including through the use of leverage, at the expense of other objectives, such as preservation of capital, to achieve higher incentive allocations. Investments with higher yield potential are generally riskier or more speculative than investments with lower yield potential. This could result in increased risk to the value of our portfolio of assets and our common shares.

Our directors have approved a broad asset acquisition strategy for our Manager and do not approve each acquisition made by our Manager. In addition, we may change our strategy without a shareholder vote, which may result in our acquiring assets that are different, riskier or less profitable than our current assets.

Our Manager is authorized to follow a broad asset acquisition strategy. We may pursue other types of acquisitions as market conditions evolve. Our Manager makes decisions about our investments in accordance with broad investment guidelines adopted by our board of directors. Accordingly, we may, without a shareholder vote, change our target sectors and acquire a variety of assets that differ from, and are possibly riskier than, our current asset portfolio. Consequently, our Manager has great latitude in determining the types and categories of assets it may decide are proper investments for us, including the latitude to invest in types and categories of assets that may differ from those in our existing portfolio. Our directors will periodically review our strategy and our portfolio of assets. However, our board does not review or pre-approve each proposed acquisition or our related financing arrangements. In addition, in conducting periodic reviews, the directors rely primarily on information provided to them by our Manager. Furthermore, transactions entered into by our Manager may be difficult or impossible to reverse by the time they are reviewed by the directors even if the transactions contravene the terms of the Management Agreement. In addition, we may change our asset acquisition strategy, including our target asset classes, without a shareholder vote.

Our asset acquisition strategy may evolve in light of existing market conditions and investment opportunities, and this evolution may involve additional risks depending upon the nature of the assets we target and our ability to finance such assets on a short or long-term basis. Opportunities that present unattractive risk-return profiles relative to other available opportunities under particular market conditions may become relatively attractive under changed market conditions and changes in market conditions may therefore result in changes in the assets we target. Decisions to make acquisitions in new asset categories present risks that may be difficult for us to adequately assess and could therefore reduce or eliminate our ability to pay dividends on our common shares or have adverse effects on our liquidity or financial condition. A change in our asset acquisition strategy may also increase our exposure to interest rate, foreign currency or credit market fluctuations. In addition, a change in our asset acquisition strategy may increase our use of non-match-funded financing, increase the guarantee obligations we agree to incur or increase the number of transactions we enter into with affiliates. Our failure to accurately assess the risks inherent in new asset categories or the financing risks associated with such assets could adversely affect our results of operations and our financial condition. For more information about our strategy, see “Business—Asset Acquisition Process.”

Our Manager will not be liable to us for any acts or omissions performed in accordance with the Management Agreement, including with respect to the performance of our assets.

Pursuant to our Management Agreement, our Manager will not assume any responsibility other than to render the services called for thereunder in good faith and will not be responsible for any action of our board of directors in following or declining to follow its advice or recommendations. Our Manager, its members, managers, officers and employees will not be liable to us or any of our subsidiaries, to our board of directors, or our or any subsidiary's shareholders or partners for any acts or omissions by our Manager, its members, managers, officers or employees, except by reason of acts constituting bad faith, willful misconduct, gross negligence or reckless disregard of our Manager's duties under our Management Agreement. We will, to the full extent lawful, reimburse, indemnify and hold our Manager, its members, managers, officers and employees and each other person, if any, controlling our Manager harmless of and from any and all expenses, losses, damages, liabilities, demands, charges and claims of any nature whatsoever (including attorneys' fees) in respect of or arising from any acts or omissions of an indemnified party made in good faith in the performance of our Manager's duties under our Management Agreement and not constituting such indemnified party's bad faith, willful misconduct, gross negligence or reckless disregard of our Manager's duties under our Management Agreement.

Our Manager's due diligence of potential asset acquisitions or other transactions may not identify all pertinent risks, which could materially affect our business, financial condition, liquidity and results of operations.

Our Manager intends to conduct due diligence with respect to each asset acquisition opportunity or other transaction it pursues. It is possible, however, that our Manager's due diligence processes will not uncover all relevant facts, particularly with respect to any assets we acquire from third-parties. In these cases, our Manager may be given limited access to information about the asset and will rely on information provided by the seller of the asset. In addition, if asset acquisition opportunities are scarce, the process for selecting bidders is competitive, or the timeframe in which we are required to complete diligence is short, our ability to conduct a due diligence investigation may be limited, and we would be required to make decisions based upon a less thorough diligence process than would otherwise be the case. Accordingly, transactions that initially appear to be viable may prove not to be over time, due to the limitations of the due diligence process or other factors.

Risks Related to Taxation

In addition to the following risk factors, please see "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Considerations" for a more complete discussion of certain expected U.S. federal income tax considerations applicable to the purchase, ownership and disposition of common shares.

Shareholders may be subject to U.S. federal income tax on their share of our taxable income, regardless of whether they receive any cash dividends from us.

So long as we are not required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940 and 90% of our gross income for each taxable year constitutes "qualifying income" within the meaning of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), on a continuing basis, FTAI will be treated, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, as a partnership and not as an association or publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation. Shareholders may be subject to U.S. federal, state, local and possibly, in some cases, non-U.S. income taxation on their allocable share of our items of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit (including our allocable share of those items of Holdco or any other entity in which we invest that is treated as a partnership or is otherwise subject to tax on a flow through basis) for each of our taxable years ending with or within their taxable year, regardless of whether or not they receive cash dividends from us. Shareholders may not receive cash dividends equal to their allocable share of our net taxable income or even the tax liability that results from that income.

In addition, certain of our holdings, including holdings, if any, in a Controlled Foreign Corporation ("CFC") or a Passive Foreign Investment Company ("PFIC"), may produce taxable income prior to the receipt of cash relating to such income, and shareholders subject to U.S. federal income tax will be required to take such income into account in determining their taxable income.

Under our operating agreement, in the event of an inadvertent partnership termination in which the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") has granted us limited relief, each shareholder also is obligated to make such adjustments as are required by the IRS to maintain our status as a partnership. Such adjustments may require shareholders to recognize additional amounts in income during the years in which they hold common shares. We may also be required to make payments to the IRS. See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Considerations — Taxation of FTAI."

Tax gain or loss on a sale or other disposition of our common shares could be more or less than expected.

If a sale of our common shares by a shareholder is taxable in the United States, the shareholder will recognize gain or loss equal to the difference between the amount realized by such shareholder on such sale and such shareholder's adjusted tax basis in those shares. Prior distributions to such shareholder in excess of the total net taxable income allocated to such shareholder, which will have decreased such shareholder's adjusted tax basis in its shares, will effectively increase any gain recognized by such shareholder if the shares are sold at a price greater than such shareholder's adjusted tax basis in those shares, even if the price is less than their original cost to such shareholder. A portion of the amount realized, whether or not representing gain, may be treated as ordinary income to such shareholder. See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Considerations — Consequences to U.S. Holders — Disposition of Common Shares."

Our ability to make distributions depends on our receiving sufficient cash distributions from our subsidiaries, and we cannot assure our shareholders that we will be able to make cash distributions to them in amounts that are sufficient to fund their tax liabilities.

Our subsidiaries may be subject to local taxes in each of the relevant territories and jurisdictions in which they operate, including taxes on income, profits or gains and withholding taxes. As a result, our cash available for distribution is indirectly reduced by such taxes, and the post-tax return to our shareholders is similarly reduced by such taxes.

In general, a shareholder that is subject to U.S. federal income tax must include in income its allocable share of FTAI's items of income, gain, loss, and deduction (including, so long as FTAI is treated as a partnership for tax purposes, FTAI's allocable share of those items of Holdco and any pass-through subsidiaries of Holdco) for each of our taxable years ending with or within such shareholder's taxable year. However, the cash distributed to a shareholder may not be sufficient to pay the full amount of such shareholder's tax liability in respect of its investment in us, because each shareholder's tax liability depends on such shareholder's particular tax situation and the tax treatment of our underlying activities or assets. If we are unable to distribute cash in amounts that are sufficient to fund our shareholders' tax liabilities, each of our shareholders will still be required to pay income taxes currently on its share of our taxable income.

If we are treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the value of the shares could be adversely affected.

We have not requested, and do not plan to request, a ruling from the IRS on our treatment as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or on any other matter affecting us. As of the date of the consummation of our initial public offering, under then current law and assuming full compliance with the terms of our operating agreement (and other relevant documents) and based upon factual statements and representations made by us, our outside counsel will opine, as of that date, that we will be treated as a partnership, and not as an association or a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. However, opinions of counsel are not binding upon the IRS or any court, and the IRS may challenge this conclusion and a court may sustain such a challenge. The factual representations made by us upon which our outside counsel will rely relate to our organization, operation, assets, activities, income, and present and future conduct of our operations. In general, if an entity that would otherwise be classified as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes is a "publicly traded partnership" (as defined in the Code) it will be nonetheless treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, unless the exception described below, and upon which we intend to rely, applies. A publicly traded partnership will, however, be treated as a partnership, and not as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, so long as 90% or more of its gross income for each taxable year constitutes "qualifying income" within the meaning of the Code and it is not required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940. We refer to this exception as the "Qualifying Income Exception."

Qualifying income generally includes dividends, interest, capital gains from the sale or other disposition of stocks and securities and certain other forms of investment income. We currently expect that a substantial portion of our income will constitute either "Subpart F" income (defined below) derived from CFCs or QEF Inclusions (as defined below). While we believe that such income constitutes qualifying income, no assurance can be given that the IRS will agree with such position. We also believe that our return from investments will include interest, dividends, capital gains and other types of qualifying income, but no assurance can be given as to the types of income that will be earned in any given year.

If we fail to satisfy the qualifying income exception described above, we would be required to pay U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates on our worldwide income. In addition, we would likely be liable for state and local income and/or franchise taxes on such income. Dividends to shareholders would constitute ordinary dividend income taxable to such shareholders to the extent of our earnings and profits, and the payment of these dividends would not be deductible by us. Taxation of us as a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation could result in a material adverse effect on our cash flow and the after-tax returns for shareholders and thus could result in a substantial reduction in the value of our common shares.

Non-U.S. Holders (defined below) should anticipate being required to file U.S. tax returns and may be required to pay U.S. tax solely on account of owning our common shares.

In light of our intended investment activities, we may be, or may become, engaged in a U.S. trade or business for U.S. federal income tax purposes, in which case some portion of our income would be treated as effectively connected income with respect to Non-U.S. Holders. Moreover, we anticipate that, in the future, we will sell interests in U.S. real holding property corporations (each a "USRPHC," as defined in ''Certain United States Federal Income Tax Considerations — Taxation of U.S. Holders") and therefore be deemed to be engaged in U.S. trade or business for that reason at such time. If we were to realize gain from the sale or other disposition of a U.S. real property interest (including a USRPHC) or were otherwise engaged in a U.S. trade or business, Non-U.S. Holders generally would be required to file U.S. federal income tax returns and would be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax on their allocable share of such gain at the highest marginal U.S. federal income tax rates applicable to ordinary income. Non-U.S. holders that are corporations may also be subject to a branch profits tax on their allocable share of such income. See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Considerations — Consequences to Non-U.S. Holders". Accordingly, Non-U.S. Holders should anticipate being required to file U.S. tax returns and may be required to pay U.S. tax solely on account of owning our common shares.

Non-U.S. Holders that hold (or are deemed to hold) more than 5% of our common shares (or held, or were deemed to hold, more than 5% of our common shares) may be subject to U.S. federal income tax upon the disposition of some or all their common shares.

If a Non-U.S. Holder held more than 5% of our common shares at any time during the 5 year period preceding such Non-U.S. Holder's disposition of our common shares, and we were considered a USRPHC (determined as if we were a U.S. corporation) at any time during such 5 year period because of our current or previous ownership of U.S. real property interests above a certain threshold, such Non-U.S. Holder may be subject to U.S. tax on such disposition of our common shares (and may have a U.S. tax return filing obligation). See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Considerations — Consequences to Non-U.S. Holders."

Tax-exempt shareholders may face certain adverse U.S. tax consequences from owning our common shares.

We are not required to manage our operations in a manner that would minimize the likelihood of generating income that would constitute “unrelated business taxable income” (“UBTI”) to the extent allocated to a tax-exempt shareholder. Although we expect to invest through subsidiaries that are treated as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes and such corporate investments would generally not result in an allocation of UBTI to a shareholder on account of the activities of those subsidiaries, we may not invest through corporate subsidiaries in all cases. Moreover, UBTI includes income attributable to debt-financed property and we are not prohibited from debt financing our investments, including investments in subsidiaries. Furthermore, we are not prohibited from being (or causing a subsidiary to be) a guarantor of loans made to a subsidiary. If we (or certain of our subsidiaries) were treated as the borrower for U.S. tax purposes on account of those guarantees, some or all of our investments could be considered debt-financed property. The potential for income to be characterized as UBTI could make our common shares an unsuitable investment for a tax-exempt entity. Tax-exempt shareholders are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the tax consequences of an investment in common shares. See “Certain United States Federal Income Tax Considerations — Consequences to U.S. Holders — Tax Exempt Shareholders.”

We may hold or acquire certain investments through an entity classified as a PFIC or CFC for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Certain of our investments may be in non-U.S. corporations or may be acquired through a non-U.S. subsidiary that would be classified as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Such an entity may be a PFIC or a CFC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. U.S. Holders indirectly owning an interest in a PFIC or a CFC may experience adverse U.S. tax consequences. See “Certain United States Federal Income Tax Considerations — Consequences to U.S. Holders — Controlled Foreign Corporations and — Passive Foreign Investment Companies.”

If substantially all of the U.S. source rental income derived from aircraft or ships used to transport passengers or cargo in international traffic (“U.S. source international transport rental income”) of any of our non-U.S. corporate subsidiaries is attributable to activities of personnel based in the United States, such subsidiary could be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net income basis at regular tax rates, rather than at a rate of 4% on gross income, which would adversely affect our business and result in decreased cash available for distribution to our shareholders.

We expect that the U.S. source international transport rental income of our non-U.S. subsidiaries generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax, on a gross income basis, at a rate of not in excess of 4% as provided in Section 887 of the Code. If, contrary to expectations, any of our non-U.S. subsidiaries that is treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes did not comply with certain administrative guidelines of the IRS, such that 90% or more of such subsidiary’s U.S. source international transport rental income were attributable to the activities of personnel based in the United States (in the case of bareboat leases) or from “regularly scheduled transportation” as defined is such administrative guidelines (in the case of time-charter leases), such subsidiary’s U.S. source rental income would be treated as income effectively connected with a trade or business in the United States. In such case, such subsidiary’s U.S. source international transport rental income would be subject to U.S. federal income tax at a maximum rate of 35%. In addition, such subsidiary would be subject to the U.S. federal branch profits tax on its effectively connected earnings and profits at a rate of 30%. The imposition of such taxes would adversely affect our business and would result in decreased cash available for distribution to our shareholders.

Our subsidiaries may become subject to unanticipated tax liabilities that may have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

Our subsidiaries may be subject to income, withholding or other taxes in certain non-U.S. jurisdictions by reason of their activities and operations, where their assets are used, or where the lessees of their assets (or others in possession of their assets) are located, and it is also possible that taxing authorities in any such jurisdictions could assert that our subsidiaries are subject to greater taxation than we currently anticipate. For example, a portion of certain of our non-U.S. corporate subsidiaries' income is treated as effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business, and is accordingly subject to U.S. federal income tax. It is possible that the IRS could assert that a greater portion of any such non-U.S. subsidiaries' income is effectively connected income that should be subject to U.S. federal income tax.

Our structure involves complex provisions of U.S. federal income tax law for which no clear precedent or authority may be available. Our structure also is subject to potential legislative, judicial or administrative change and differing interpretations, possibly on a retroactive basis.

The U.S. federal income tax treatment of our shareholders depends in some instances on determinations of fact and interpretations of complex provisions of U.S. federal income tax law for which no clear precedent or authority may be available. Readers should be aware that the U.S. federal income tax rules are constantly under review by persons involved in the legislative process, the IRS, and the U.S. Treasury Department, frequently resulting in revised interpretations of established concepts, statutory changes, revisions to regulations and other modifications and interpretations. The IRS pays close attention to the proper application of tax laws to partnerships. The present U.S. federal income tax treatment of an investment in our common shares may be modified by administrative, legislative or judicial interpretation at any time, possibly on a retroactive basis, and any such action may affect our investments and commitments that were previously made, and could adversely affect the value of our shares or cause us to change the way we conduct our business.

Our organizational documents and agreements permit the board of directors to modify our operating agreement from time to time, without the consent of shareholders, in order to address certain changes in Treasury regulations, legislation or interpretation. In some circumstances, such revisions could have a material adverse impact on some or all shareholders. Moreover, we will apply certain assumptions and conventions in an attempt to comply with applicable rules and to report income, gain, deduction, loss and credit to shareholders in a manner that reflects such shareholders' beneficial ownership of partnership items, taking into account variation in ownership interests during each taxable year because of trading activity. However, these assumptions and conventions may not be in compliance with all aspects of applicable tax requirements. It is possible that the IRS will assert successfully that the conventions and assumptions used by us do not satisfy the technical requirements of the Code and/or Treasury regulations and could require that items of income, gain, deduction, loss or credit, including interest deductions, be adjusted, reallocated, or disallowed, in a manner that adversely affects shareholders.

We could incur a significant tax liability if the IRS successfully asserts that the "anti-stapling" rules apply to our investments in our non-U.S. and U.S. subsidiaries, which would adversely affect our business and result in decreased cash available for distribution to our shareholders.

If we were subject to the "anti-stapling" rules of Section 269B of the Code, we would incur a significant tax liability as a result of owning more than 50% of the value of both U.S. and non-U.S. corporate subsidiaries, whose equity interests constitute "stapled interests" that may only be transferred together. If the "anti-stapling" rules applied, our non-U.S. corporate subsidiaries that are treated as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes would be treated as U.S. corporations, which would cause those entities to be subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on their worldwide income. Because we intend to separately manage and operate our non-U.S. and U.S. corporate subsidiaries and structure their business activities in a manner that would allow us to dispose of such subsidiaries separately, we do not expect that the "anti-stapling" rules will apply. However, there can be no assurance that the IRS would not successfully assert a contrary position, which would adversely affect our business and result in decreased cash available for distribution to our shareholders.

We cannot match transferors and transferees of our shares, and we have therefore adopted certain income tax accounting positions that may not conform with all aspects of applicable tax requirements. The IRS may challenge this treatment, which could adversely affect the value of our shares.

Because we cannot match transferors and transferees of our shares, we have adopted depreciation, amortization and other tax accounting positions that may not conform with all aspects of existing Treasury regulations. A successful IRS challenge to those positions could adversely affect the amount of tax benefits available to our shareholders. It also could affect the timing of these tax benefits or the amount of gain on the sale of our common shares and could have a negative impact on the value of our common shares or result in audits of and adjustments to our shareholders' tax returns. See "Certain United States Federal Income Tax Considerations — Consequences to U.S. Holders — Allocation of Profits and Losses."

We may allocate items of income, gain, loss, and deduction using a monthly or other convention, whereby any such items we recognize in a given month are allocated to our shareholders as of a specified date of such month. As a result, if a shareholder transfers its common shares, it might be allocated income, gain, loss, and deduction realized by us after the date of the transfer. Similarly, if a shareholder acquires additional common shares, it might be allocated income, gain, loss, and deduction realized by us prior to its ownership of such common shares. Consequently, our shareholders may recognize income in excess of cash distributions received from us, and any income so included by a shareholder would increase the basis such shareholder has in it common shares and would offset any gain (or increase the amount of loss) realized by such shareholder on a subsequent disposition of its common shares.

The sale or exchange of 50% or more of our common shares within a 12-month period will result in our termination for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

We will be considered to have terminated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes if there is a sale or exchange of 50% or more of our common shares within a 12-month period. Our termination would, among other things, result in the closing of our taxable year for all shareholders and could result in a deferral of depreciation deductions allowable in computing our taxable income.

Risks Related to Our Common Shares

There can be no assurance that the market for our shares will provide you with adequate liquidity.

There can be no assurance that an active trading market for our common shares will develop or be sustained in the future. Accordingly, if an active trading market for our common shares does not develop or is not maintained, the liquidity of our common shares, your ability to sell your common shares when desired and the prices that you may obtain for your common shares will be adversely affected.

The market price and trading volume of our common shares may be volatile, which could result in rapid and substantial losses for our shareholders.

Even if an active trading market develops, the market price of our common shares may be highly volatile and could be subject to wide fluctuations. In addition, the trading volume in our common shares may fluctuate and cause significant price variations to occur. The initial public offering price of our common shares will be determined by negotiation among us, our Manager and its affiliates and the representatives of the underwriters based on a number of factors and may not be indicative of prices that will prevail in the open market following completion of this offering. If the market price of our common shares declines significantly, you may be unable to resell your shares at or above your purchase price, if at all. The market price of our common shares may fluctuate or decline significantly in the future. Some of the factors that could negatively affect our share price or result in fluctuations in the price or trading volume of our common shares include:

- a shift in our investor base;
- our quarterly or annual earnings, or those of other comparable companies;
- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our operating results;
- changes in accounting standards, policies, guidance, interpretations or principles;
- announcements by us or our competitors of significant investments, acquisitions or dispositions;

- the failure of securities analysts to cover our common shares;
- changes in earnings estimates by securities analysts or our ability to meet those estimates;
- the operating and share price performance of other comparable companies;
- overall market fluctuations;
- general economic conditions; and
- developments in the markets and market sectors in which we participate.

Stock markets in the United States have experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations. Market fluctuations, as well as general political and economic conditions such as acts of terrorism, prolonged economic uncertainty, a recession or interest rate or currency rate fluctuations, could adversely affect the market price of our common shares.

We are an emerging growth company within the meaning of the Securities Act, and due to our taking advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements applicable to emerging growth companies, our common shares could be less attractive to investors.

We are an "emerging growth company" as defined in the JOBS Act. As such, we have taken advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not "emerging growth companies" including, but not limited to, not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and exemptions from the requirements of holding a non-binding advisory vote on executive compensation and shareholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved. As a result, our shareholders may not have access to certain information they may deem important. We will remain an emerging growth company until the earliest of (a) the last day of the first fiscal year in which our annual gross revenues exceed $1 billion, (b) the last day of the fiscal year following the fifth anniversary of this offering, (c) the date that we become a "large accelerated filer" as defined in Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act, which would occur if the market value of our common shares that are held by non-affiliates exceeds $700 million as of the last business day of our most recently completed second fiscal quarter or (d) the date on which we have issued more than $1 billion in non-convertible debt during the preceding three-year period. Because we will take advantage of each of these exemptions, we do not know if some investors will find our common shares less attractive as a result. The result may be a less active trading market for our common shares and our share price may be more volatile.

We will be required by Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act to evaluate the effectiveness of our internal controls, and the outcome of that effort may adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and liquidity.

As a public company, we will be required to comply with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (the timing of when to comply with the auditor attestation requirements will be determined based on whether we take advantage of certain JOBS Act provisions applicable to emerging growth companies). Section 404 will require that we evaluate our internal control over financial reporting to enable management to report on the effectiveness of those controls. We must undertake a review of our internal controls and procedures. While we have begun the process of evaluating our internal controls, we are in the early phases of our review and will not complete our review until after this offering is completed. The outcome of our review may adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and liquidity. During the course of our review, we may identify control deficiencies of varying degrees of severity, and we may incur significant costs to remediate those deficiencies or otherwise improve our internal controls. As a public company, we will be required to report control deficiencies that constitute a "material weakness" in our internal control over financial reporting. If we fail to implement the requirements of Section 404 in a timely manner, we may be subject to sanctions or investigation by regulatory authorities, including the SEC or the NYSE. Furthermore, if we discover a material weakness, our share price could decline and our ability to raise capital could be impaired.

Your percentage ownership in us may be diluted in the future.

The initial public offering price of our common shares will be substantially higher than the pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share issued and outstanding immediately after this offering. Investors who purchase common shares in this offering will pay a price per share that substantially exceeds the net tangible book value per share of our common shares. If you purchase common shares in this offering, you will experience immediate and substantial dilution of $ in the pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share, based upon the initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the estimated initial public offering price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus). See "Dilution."

Furthermore, your percentage ownership in FTAI may be diluted in the future because of equity awards that may be granted to our Manager pursuant to our Management Agreement. Upon the successful completion of an offering of our common shares or any preferred shares, we will grant our Manager options to purchase common or preferred shares, as applicable, in an amount equal to 10% of the number of shares being sold in the offering, with an exercise price equal to the offering price per share paid by the public or other ultimate purchaser, which may be an affiliate of Fortress, and any such offering or the exercise of the option in connection with such offering would cause dilution. For the avoidance of doubt, this initial public offering of our common shares will not constitute an offering for purposes of this provision. If our board of directors adopts an equity compensation plan and makes grants of equity awards to our directors, officers and employees pursuant to any such plan, any such grants would cause further dilution.

Sales or issuances of shares of our common shares could adversely affect the market price of our common shares.

Sales of substantial amounts of shares of our common shares in the public market, or the perception that such sales might occur, could adversely affect the market price of our common shares. The issuance of our common shares in connection with property, portfolio or business acquisitions or the exercise of outstanding options or otherwise could also have an adverse effect on the market price of our common shares. See "Shares Eligible for Future Sale."

We and the Initial Shareholders have agreed that, for a period of days from the date of this prospectus, we and they will not, without the prior written consent of , dispose of or hedge any shares or any securities convertible into or exchangeable for our common shares. The underwriters, in their sole discretion, may release any of the securities subject to these lock-up agreements at any time, which, in the case of officers and directors, shall be with notice. If the restrictions under the lock-up agreements are waived or upon the expiration of the lock-up agreements, a substantial amount of our common shares may become available for sale into the market, subject to applicable law, which could reduce the market price for our common shares.

The incurrence or issuance of debt, which ranks senior to our common shares upon our liquidation, and future issuances of equity or equity-related securities, which would dilute the holdings of our existing common shareholders and may be senior to our common shares for the purposes of making distributions, periodically or upon liquidation, may negatively affect the market price of our common shares.

We have incurred and may in the future incur or issue debt or issue equity or equity-related securities to finance our operations. Upon our liquidation, lenders and holders of our debt and holders of our preferred shares (if any) would receive a distribution of our available assets before common shareholders. Any future incurrence or issuance of debt would increase our interest cost and could adversely affect our results of operations and cash flows. We are not required to offer any additional equity securities to existing common shareholders on a preemptive basis. Therefore, additional issuances of common shares, directly or through convertible or exchangeable securities (including limited partnership interests in our operating partnership), warrants or options, will dilute the holdings of our existing common shareholders and such issuances, or the perception of such issuances, may reduce the market price of our common shares. Any preferred shares issued by us would likely have a preference on distribution payments, periodically or upon liquidation, which could eliminate or otherwise limit our ability to make distributions to common shareholders. Because our decision to incur or issue debt or issue equity or equity-related securities in the future will depend on market conditions and other factors beyond our control, we cannot predict or estimate the amount, timing, nature or success of our future capital raising efforts. Thus, common shareholders bear the risk that our future incurrence or issuance of debt or issuance of equity or equity-related securities will adversely affect the market price of our common shares.

Our determination of how much leverage to use to finance our acquisitions may adversely affect our return on our assets and may reduce cash available for distribution.

We utilize leverage to finance many of our asset acquisitions, which entitles certain lenders to cash flows prior to retaining a return on our assets. While our Manager targets using only what we believe to be reasonable leverage, our strategy does not limit the amount of leverage we may incur with respect to any specific asset. The return we are able to earn on our assets and cash available for distribution to our shareholders may be significantly reduced due to changes in market conditions, which may cause the cost of our financing to increase relative to the income that can be derived from our assets.

While we currently intend to pay regular quarterly dividends to our shareholders, we may change our dividend policy at any time.

Although we currently intend to pay regular quarterly dividends to holders of our common shares, we may change our dividend policy at any time. The declaration and payment of dividends to holders of our common shares will be at the discretion of our board of directors in accordance with applicable law after taking into account various factors, including actual results of operations, liquidity and financial condition, restrictions imposed by applicable law, our taxable income, our operating expenses and other factors our board of directors deem relevant. Because we are a holding company and have no direct operations, we will only be able to pay dividends from our available cash on hand and any funds we receive from our subsidiaries and our ability to receive distributions from our subsidiaries may be limited by the financing agreements (including the Morgan Stanley Credit Agreement which contains a covenant restricting the payment of dividends to us) to which they are subject. In addition, pursuant to the Partnership Agreement, the General Partner will be entitled to receive incentive allocations before any amounts are distributed to the Company based both on our consolidated net income and capital gains income in each fiscal quarter and for each fiscal year, respectively. See “Our Manager and Management Agreement and Other Compensation—Other Incentive Allocations.”

Anti-takeover provisions in our operating agreement and Delaware law could delay or prevent a change in control.

Provisions in our operating agreement may make it more difficult and expensive for a third party to acquire control of us even if a change of control would be beneficial to the interests of our shareholders. For example, our operating agreement will provide for a staggered board, will require advance notice for proposals by shareholders and nominations, will place limitations on convening shareholder meetings, and will authorize the issuance of preferred shares that could be issued by our board of directors to thwart a takeover attempt. In addition, certain provisions of Delaware law may delay or prevent a transaction that could cause a change in our control. The market price of our shares could be adversely affected to the extent that provisions of our operating agreement discourage potential takeover attempts that our shareholders may favor.

There are certain provisions in our operating agreement regarding exculpation and indemnification of our officers and directors that differ from the Delaware General Corporation Law (the “DGCL”) in a manner that may be less protective of the interests of our shareholders.

Our operating agreement provides that to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law our directors or officers will not be liable to us. Under the DGCL, a director or officer would be liable to us for (i) breach of duty of loyalty to us or our shareholders, (ii) intentional misconduct or knowing violations of the law that are not done in good faith, (iii) improper redemption of shares or declaration of dividend, or (iv) a transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit. In addition, our operating agreement provides that we indemnify our directors and officers for acts or omissions to the fullest extent provided by law. Under the DGCL, a corporation can only indemnify directors and officers for acts or omissions if the director or officer acted in good faith, in a manner he reasonably believed to be in the best interests of the corporation, and, in criminal action, if the officer or director had no reasonable cause to believe his conduct was unlawful. Accordingly, our operating agreement may be less protective of the interests of our shareholders, when compared to the DGCL, insofar as it relates to the exculpation and indemnification of our officers and directors.

As a public company, we will incur additional costs and face increased demands on our management.

As a newly public company with shares listed on the NYSE, we will need to comply with an extensive body of regulations that did not apply to us previously, including certain provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, the Dodd–Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, regulations of the SEC and requirements of the NYSE. We expect these rules and regulations will increase our legal and financial compliance costs and make some activities more time-consuming and costly. For example, as a result of becoming a public company, we intend to add independent directors and create additional board committees. In addition, we may incur additional costs associated with our public company reporting requirements and maintaining directors' and officers' liability insurance. We are currently evaluating and monitoring developments with respect to these rules, which may impose additional costs on us and have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

If securities or industry analysts do not publish research or reports about our business, or if they downgrade their recommendations regarding our common shares, our share price and trading volume could decline.

The trading market for our common shares will be influenced by the research and reports that industry or securities analysts publish about us or our business. If any of the analysts who cover us downgrades our common units or publishes inaccurate or unfavorable research about our business, our common share price may decline. If analysts cease coverage of us or fail to regularly publish reports on us, we could lose visibility in the financial markets, which in turn could cause our common share price or trading volume to decline and our common shares to be less liquid.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Some of the statements under "Prospectus Summary," "Risk Factors," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," "Business" and elsewhere in this prospectus may contain forward-looking statements that reflect our current views with respect to, among other things, future events and financial performance. You can identify these forward-looking statements by the use of forward-looking words such as "outlook," "believes," "expects," "potential," "continues," "may," "will," "should," "could," "seeks," "approximately," "predicts," "intends," "plans," "estimates," "anticipates," "target," "projects," "contemplates" or the negative version of those words or other comparable words. Any forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus are based upon our historical performance and on our current plans, estimates and expectations in light of information currently available to us. The inclusion of this forward-looking information should not be regarded as a representation by us, Fortress, the underwriters or any other person that the future plans, estimates or expectations contemplated by us will be achieved. Such forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties and assumptions relating to our operations, financial results, financial condition, business, prospects, growth strategy and liquidity. Accordingly, there are or will be important factors that could cause our actual results to differ materially from those indicated in these statements. We believe that these factors include, but are not limited to:

- changes in economic conditions generally and specifically in our industry sectors, and other risks relating to the global economy;
- reductions in cash flows received from our assets;
- our ability to take advantage of acquisition opportunities at favorable prices;
- a lack of liquidity surrounding our assets, which could impede our ability to vary our portfolio in an appropriate manner;
- the relative spreads between the yield on the assets we acquire and the cost of financing;
- adverse changes in the financing markets we access affecting our ability to finance our acquisitions;
- customers defaults on their obligations;
- our ability to renew existing contracts and win additional contracts with existing or potential customers;
- the availability and cost of capital for future acquisitions;
- concentration of a particular type of asset or in a particular sector;
- competition within the rail, aviation, offshore energy and intermodal sectors;
- the competitive market for acquisition opportunities;
- risks related to operating through joint ventures or partnerships or through consortium arrangements;
- obsolescence of our assets or our ability to sell, re-lease or re-charter our assets;
- exposure to uninsurable losses and force majeure events;
- infrastructure operations may require substantial capital expenditures;
- the legislative/regulatory environment and exposure to increased economic regulation;
- exposure to the oil and gas industry's volatile oil and gas prices;
- difficulties in obtaining effective legal redress in jurisdictions in which we operate with less developed legal systems;
- our ability to maintain our exemption from registration under the 1940 Act and the fact that maintaining such exemption imposes limits on our operations;

- our ability to successfully utilize leverage in connection with our investments;
- foreign currency risk and risk management activities;
- effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting;
- exposure to environmental risks, including increasing environmental legislation and the broader impacts of climate change;
- changes in interest rates and/or credit spreads, as well as the success of any hedging strategy we may undertake in relation to such changes;
- actions taken by national, state, or provincial governments, including nationalization, or the imposition of new taxes, could materially impact the financial performance or value of our assets;
- our dependence on our Manager and its professionals and conflicts of interest in our relationship with our manager;
- volatility in the market price of our common shares;
- the inability to pay dividends to our shareholders in the future; and
- other risks described in the "Risk Factors" section of this prospectus.

These factors should not be construed as exhaustive and should be read in conjunction with the other cautionary statements that are included in this prospectus. The forward-looking statements made in this prospectus relate only to events as of the date on which the statements are made. We do not undertake any obligation to publicly update or review any forward-looking statement except as required by law, whether as a result of new information, future developments or otherwise.

If one or more of these or other risks or uncertainties materialize, or if our underlying assumptions prove to be incorrect, our actual results may vary materially from what we may have expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. We caution that you should not place undue reliance on any of our forward-looking statements. You should specifically consider the factors identified in this prospectus that could cause actual results to differ before making an investment decision to purchase our common shares. Furthermore, new risks and uncertainties arise from time to time, and it is impossible for us to predict those events or how they may affect us.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The net proceeds to us from the sale of the common shares offered hereby are estimated to be approximately $ million, assuming an initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the estimated initial public offering price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus) and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us. We intend to use the net proceeds to us from this offering, together with our other sources of capital and liquidity, for the acquisition of new assets in the sectors in which we currently invest—rail, aviation, offshore energy and intermodal—as well as to opportunistically acquire assets across the entire transportation and transportation-related infrastructure and equipment market, including shipping and trucking, as well as for working capital and for other general corporate purposes.

A $1.00 increase (decrease) in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the estimated initial public offering price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus) would increase (decrease) the net proceeds to us from this offering by $ million, assuming the number of common shares offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

Table of Contents

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our cash and cash equivalents and capitalization, as of June 30, 2014:

- on an actual basis;
- on a pro forma basis to give effect to the "Pro Forma Transactions" set forth in "Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Information"; and
- on a pro forma as adjusted basis to give effect to (i) the expected funding of $ in equity capital that we intend to call from existing limited partners of the Onshore Partnership and the Offshore Partnership and (ii) the sale of common shares by us in this offering, at an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share, the midpoint of the estimated initial public offering price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

This table should be read in conjunction with "Selected Historical Consolidated Financial Data," "Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Information," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our audited and unaudited consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	As of June 30, 2014 (in thousands)		
	Historical	Pro Forma	Pro Forma As Adjusted
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 58,211	$ 58,561	$
Debt:			
Credit agreements	65,805(1)	211,610	
Loan payable to non-controlling interest (2)	2,822	2,822	
Members' equity/Shareholders' equity:			
Common shares, $0.01 par value per share; shares authorized; shares issued and outstanding, pro forma as adjusted	—	—	
Additional paid-in-capital	—	—	
Members' equity	342,877	450,815	
Accumulated other comprehensive income	187	187	
Non-controlling interest in equity of consolidated subsidiaries	3,563	75,521	
Total members's equity/shareholders' equity	346,627	526,523	
Total capitalization	$415,254	$740,955	$

(1) Consists of approximately $65.8 million of outstanding indebtedness of our wholly-owned subsidiaries, incurred in connection with their acquisition of shipping containers subject to direct finance leases, in each case incurred pursuant to a credit agreement.

(2) Consists of approximately $2.8 million owed by one of our consolidated subsidiaries to the owner of the non-controlling interest in such consolidated subsidiary.

DILUTION

If you invest in our common shares, your ownership interest will be diluted to the extent of the difference between the initial public offering price in this offering per common share and the pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per common share upon consummation of this offering. Pro forma net tangible book value per share represents the book value of our total tangible assets less the book value of our total liabilities divided by the number of common shares then issued and outstanding.

Our pro forma net tangible book value as of June 30, 2014 would have been approximately $, or approximately $ per share based on the common shares that would have been issued and outstanding as of such date. After giving effect to our sale of common shares in this offering at the initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the estimated initial public offering price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus), and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us, our pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value as of June 30, 2014 would have been $, or $ per share (assuming no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares). This represents an immediate and substantial dilution of $ per share to new investors purchasing common shares in this offering. The following table illustrates this dilution per share:

Assumed initial public offering price per share		$
Pro forma net tangible book value per share as of June 30, 2014	$	
Increase in net tangible book value per share attributable to this offering		
Pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share after giving effect to this offering		
Dilution per share to new investors in this offering		$

A $1.00 increase (decrease) in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the estimated initial public offering price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus) would increase (decrease) our pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value by $, our pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share after this offering by $ per share and the dilution to new investors in this offering by $ per share, assuming the number of common shares offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

The following table summarizes, on a pro forma as adjusted basis as of June 30, 2014, the differences between the number of common shares purchased from us, the total price and the average price per share paid by existing shareholders and by the new investors in this offering, before deducting the underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us, at an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the estimated initial public offering price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus).

	Shares Purchased		Total Consideration		Average Price per Share
	Number (in thousands)	Percent	Amount (in thousands)	Percent	
Existing shareholders		%		%	$
New investors in this offering					
Total		100%	$	100%	

A $1.00 increase (decrease) in the assumed initial offering price would increase (decrease) total consideration paid by new investors and average price per share paid by new investors by $ and $1.00 per share, respectively. An increase (decrease) of 1.0 million in the number of shares offered by us would increase (decrease) total consideration paid by new investors and average price per share paid by new investors by $ and $ per share, respectively.

If the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares is fully exercised, the pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share after this offering as of June 30, 2014 would have been approximately $ per share and the dilution to new investors per share after this offering would be $ per share.

DIVIDEND POLICY

Since inception through June 30, 2014, we have made a total of eleven regular quarterly distributions to our investors equal to approximately 8% of our average invested capital during that period, not including distributions related to the sale of certain assets. We intend to continue paying regular quarterly dividends to holders of our common shares from cash available for distribution. For the quarter of 2014, we intend to pay a dividend of $ per share, which will be pro-rated for the period from the consummation of this offering to the end of the quarter and paid in the quarter of 2014. Our dividends will be authorized by our board of directors and declared by us based on a number of factors including actual results of operations, liquidity and financial condition, restrictions imposed by applicable law, our taxable income, our operating expenses and other factors our board of directors deem relevant. Because we are a holding company and have no direct operations, we will only be able to pay dividends from our available cash on hand and any funds we receive from our subsidiaries and our ability to receive distributions from our subsidiaries may be limited by the financing agreements to which they are subject. In addition, pursuant to the Partnership Agreement, the General Partner will be entitled to receive incentive allocations before any amounts are distributed to the Company based both on our consolidated net income and capital gains income in each fiscal quarter and for each fiscal year, respectively, subject to certain adjustments. See “Our Manager and Management Agreement and Other Compensation Arrangements—Other Incentive Allocations” for a description of the terms of such arrangements. There can be no assurance that we will pay dividends in the future in amounts or on a basis consistent with prior dividends, if at all.

SELECTED HISTORICAL CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

The following tables summarize the consolidated financial information of the Company. The Company is a recently-formed limited liability company that has not, to date, conducted any activities other than those incident to its formation and its ownership of Holdco, which have been deemed immaterial and therefore are not presented in the summary historical consolidated financial data.

The selected consolidated statement of operations data for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the selected consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2013, and 2012 have been derived from our audited financial statements. The selected consolidated statement of operations data for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 and the summary consolidated balance sheet data as of June 30, 2014 and 2013 have been derived from our unaudited financial statements.

The unaudited financial statements have been prepared on the same basis as the audited financial statements and, in the opinion of our management, include all adjustments necessary for a fair presentation of the information set forth herein. Operating results for the six months ended June 30, 2014 are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the year ending December 31, 2014 or for any future period. The selected financial data should be read in conjunction with “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and our audited and unaudited consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited)	Six months ended June 30, 2013 (unaudited)
Statement of Operations data:				
Lease income	$ 9,284	$ 126	$ 9,698	$ 2,156
Maintenance revenue	2,242	2,255	2,604	296
Finance lease income	7,781	94	5,095	3,315
Freight rail revenue	—	—	949	
Other income, net	246	1,014	46	51
Total revenues	19,553	3,489	18,392	5,818
Repairs and maintenance	712	1,275	164	470
Management fees payable to affiliate	2,211	520	1,837	947
Rail operating expenses	—	—	487	—
General and administrative	3,510	1,745	14,155	1,050
Depreciation and amortization	3,909	887	4,631	1,161
Interest expense	2,816	30	1,572	1,255
Total expenses	13,158	4,457	22,846	4,883
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities, net of premium amortization of $95, $69, $0 (unaudited) and $53 (unaudited), respectively	10,325	3,162	3,131	5,887
Gain on sale of equipment	2,415	—	2,308	1,820
Gain on sale of unconsolidated entity	6,144	—	—	—
Total other income (expense)	18,884	3,162	5,439	7,707
Income before income taxes	25,279	2,194	985	8,642
Provision for income taxes	—	—	558	—
Net income	25,279	2,194	427	8,642
Less: Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	458	—	341	92
Net income (loss) attributable to members	$ 24,821	$ 2,194	$ 86	$ 8,550
Unaudited Earnings (loss) per share, basic and diluted, as adjusted for the Reorganization				
Unaudited Weighted average shares outstanding, basic and diluted, as adjusted for the Reorganization				

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012	June 30, 2014 (unaudited)	June 30, 2013 (unaudited)
Balance Sheet data:				
Total assets	$278,647	$170,574	$ 457,112	$ 215,899
Debt obligations	73,388	55,991	68,627	56,149
Total liabilities	82,763	58,559	110,485	59,817
Total members' equity	195,884	112,015	346,627	156,082

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following unaudited pro forma combined balance sheet as of June 30, 2014 and unaudited pro forma combined statement of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and for the year ended December 31, 2013 are based on (i) our audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2013, (ii) our unaudited consolidated financial statements as of and for the six months ended June 30, 2014, (iii) the unaudited combined financial statements of Central Maine and Quebec Railway (“CMQR”) for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and the audited combined results of operations of CMQR for the year ended December 31 2013, and (iv) the unaudited consolidated financial statements of Jefferson Refinery LLC (“Jefferson”) as of and for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and the audited consolidated results of operations of Jefferson for the year ended December 31, 2013.

The unaudited pro forma combined financial information was derived from the application of pro forma adjustments to our consolidated financial statements. The unaudited pro forma combined statement of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and the year ended December 31, 2013 give effect to the Pro Forma Transactions as if they had occurred as of January 1, 2013. The unaudited pro forma combined balance sheet as of June 30, 2014 gives effect to the Pro Forma Transactions, as if they had occurred on June 30, 2014.

The pro forma adjustments are based on available information and certain assumptions that we believe are reasonable in order to reflect, on a pro forma basis, the impact of the transactions listed below on our historical financial information, and should be read in conjunction with “Use of Proceeds”, “Capitalization”, “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations,” our unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements and our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus.

The unaudited pro forma combined financial information has been prepared to reflect adjustments to our historical consolidated financial information that are (i) directly attributable to the Pro Forma Transactions, (ii) factually supportable, and (iii) with respect to the unaudited pro forma combined statement of operations, expected to have a continuing impact on our results. However, such adjustments are estimates based on certain assumptions and may not prove to be accurate. Information regarding these adjustments is subject to risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from our unaudited pro forma combined financial information.

The unaudited pro forma combined financial information gives effect to the following (the “Pro Forma Transactions”):

- the sale of our 16.67% equity interest in an entity (PJW 3000 LLC) that owned a derrick pipelay barge in November 2013;
- the acquisition of Montreal, Maine and Atlantic Railway Ltd. (“MM&A—U.S.”) and Montreal, Maine and Atlantic Canada Co (“MM&A—Canada”) on May 15, 2014 and June 30, 2014, respectively, which are accounted for as business combinations. The acquired businesses were renamed as CMQR subsequent to the acquisition;
- the acquisition of a 60% interest in Jefferson on August 27, 2014, which will be accounted for as a business combination and the financing under the new credit facility entered into in connection with such acquisition;
- the management fee payable to the Manager and the incentive compensation payable to the General Partner following this offering; and
- the issuance of common shares to the Initial Shareholders immediately prior to this offering in exchange for existing membership interests in the Company.

We have not made any pro forma adjustment for our costs relating to reporting, compliance or investor relations costs, or other incremental costs that we may incur as a public company, including costs relating to compliance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

The unaudited pro forma combined financial information is included for illustrative and informational purposes only and does not purport to reflect our results of operations or financial condition had the Pro Forma Transactions occurred at an earlier date. The unaudited pro forma combined financial information also should not be considered representative of our future financial condition or results of operations.

No pro forma adjustments have been made to the historical financial statements to the extent that the Pro Forma Transactions were already reflected in the underlying historical data as of or for the entire reporting period presented. The impact of the sale of our equity interest in PJW 3000 LLC and our acquisition of CMQR are already reflected in our historical consolidated balance sheet as of June 30, 2014 and there is no impact of the sale of our equity interest in PJW 3000 LLC on our historical consolidated statement of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2014 as the sale occurred in November 2013. Accordingly, no corresponding pro forma adjustments have been made to these historical financial statements as of and for such periods.

In addition, no pro forma adjustment for income tax has been reflected in the unaudited pro forma combined statements of operations as taxable income related to the Pro Forma Transactions is projected to be minimal.

Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Statement of Operations

For the year ended December 31, 2013

	FTAI historical amounts	PJW sale (a)	CMQR acquisiton and other adjustments (b)	Jefferson acquisition and related financing (c)	Management and incentive fee (d)	Pro Forma Adjusted
Revenues						
Lease Income	$ 9,284	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 9,284
Maintenance Revenue	2,242	—	—	—	—	2,242
Finance lease income	7,781	—	—	—	—	7,781
Rail Revenue	—	—	23,210	—	—	23,210
Other Income, net	246	—	3,360	—	—	3,606
Total revenues	19,553	—	26,570	—	—	46,123
Expenses						
Repairs and Maintenance	712	—	—	—	—	712
Management Fees	2,211	—	—	—	4,835	7,046
Rail Operating Expenses	—	—	25,180	—	—	25,180
General and Administrative	3,510	—	8,364	2,735	—	14,609
Depreciation and amortization	3,909	—	32,010	10,155	—	46,074
Interest Expense	2,816	—	—	9,658	—	12,474
Total Expenses	13,158	—	65,554	22,548	4,835	106,095
Other income (expense)						
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities, net of premium amortization	10,325	(2,700)	—	—	—	7,625
Gain on the Sale of Equipment	2,415	—	398	—	—	2,813
Gain (loss) on the Sale of an unconsolidated entity	6,144	(6,144)	—	—	—	—
Other income (expense)	—	—	(1,814)	12	—	(1,802)
Total Other Income (expense)	18,884	(8,844)	(1,416)	12	—	8,636
Income (loss) before taxes	25,279	(8,844)	(40,400)	(22,536)	(4,835)	(51,336)
Provision for taxes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net income (loss)	25,279	(8,844)	(40,400)	(22,536)	(4,835)	(51,336)
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	458	—	—	(9,014)	—	(8,556)
Net income (loss) attributable to members	24,821	(8,844)	(40,400)	(13,522)	(4,835)	(42,780)
(Loss) per share, basic and diluted	—					$ (e)
Weighted average shares outstanding, basic and diluted						(e)

See notes to unaudited pro forma combined financial information

Table of Contents

Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Statement of Operations

Six months ended June 30, 2014

(amounts in thousands)	FTAI historical amounts	CMQR acquisiton and other adjustments (b)	Jefferson acquisition and related financing (c)	Management and incentive fee (d)	Pro Forma Adjusted
Revenues					
Lease Income	$ 9,698	$ —	$ 1,170	$ —	$ 10,868
Maintenance Revenue	2,604	—	—	—	2,604
Finance lease income	5,095	—	—	—	5,095
Rail Revenue	949	4,667	—	—	5,616
Other Income, net	46	885	551	—	1,482
Total revenues	18,392	5,552	1,721	—	25,665
Expenses					
Repairs and Maintenance	164	—	—	—	164
Management Fees	1,837	—	—	1,544	3,381
Rail Operating Expenses	487	7,259	—	—	7,746
General and Administrative	14,155	(4,160)	27,074	—	37,069
Depreciation and amortization	4,631	725	5,078	—	10,434
Interest Expense	1,572	—	4,829	—	6,401
Total Expenses	22,846	3,824	36,981	1,544	65,195
Other income (expense)					
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities, net of premium amortization	3,131	—	—	—	3,131
Gain (loss) on the Sale of Equipment	2,308	—	(6,173)	—	(3,865)
Gain on the Sale of an unconsolidated entity	—	—	—	—	—
Other income (expense)	—	(4,237)	104	—	(4,133)
Total Other Income (expenses)	5,439	(4,237)	(6,069)	—	(4,867)
Income (loss) before taxes	985	(2,509)	(41,329)	(1,544)	(44,397)
Provision for income taxes	558	—	—	—	558
Net income (loss)	427	(2,509)	(41,329)	(1,544)	(44,955)
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	341	—	(16,532)	—	(16,191)
Net income (loss) attributable to members	$ 86	$ (2,509)	$ (24,797)	$ (1,544)	(28,764)
(Loss) per share, basic and diluted	—				$ (e)
Weighted average shares outstanding, basic and diluted					(e)

See notes to unaudited pro forma combined financial information

Table of Contents

Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Balance Sheet

As of June 30, 2014

	FTAI historical amounts	Jefferson acquisition and financing adjustments (c)	Distribution of common shares adjustments (e)	Pro Forma Adjusted
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 58,211	$ 350	$ —	$ 58,561
Restricted Cash	1,120	13,107	—	14,227
Accounts Receivables	4,571	—	—	4,571
Equipment held for lease, net of accumulated depreciation	170,347	—	—	170,347
Equipment held for sale	—	—	—	—
Finance leases, net of unearned revenue	109,105	—	—	109,105
Property, Plant, and Equipment, net of accumulated depreciation	13,549	158,431	—	171,980
Investments in and advances to unconsolidated entities, net of accumulated premium amortization	29,114	—	—	29,114
Other Investments	50,289	—	—	50,289
Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization	543	1,250	—	1,793
Derivative Asset	210		—	210
Due from Affiliates	—	—	—	—
Intangible Assets, net of accumulated amortization	3,029	33,930	—	36,959
Goodwill	360	118,633	—	118,993
Other Assets	16,664	—	—	16,664
Total Assets	$ 457,112	$ 325,701	$ —	$782,813
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	$ 19,193	$ —	$ —	$ 19,193
Management Fees payable to affiliate	1,837	—	—	1,837
Acquired unfavorable lease intangibles, net of accumulated amortization	83	—	—	83
Loan Payable	65,805	—	—	65,805
Note Payable to Non-Controlling Interest	2,822	—	—	2,822
Long term debt and bonds payable	—	145,805		145,805
Maintenance Deposits	15,033	—	—	15,033
Security Deposits	5,080	—	—	5,080
Deferred revenue	—			—
Due to Affiliate	49	—	—	49
Other Liabilities	583	—	—	583
Total Liabilities	$ 110,485	$ 145,805	$ —	$256,290
Common stock, $0.01 par value; shares authorized on a pro forma basis; shares issued and outstanding on a pro forma basis				
Additional paid-in-capital				
Members' equity	342,877	107,938	—	450,815
Accumulated other comprehensve income (loss)	187	—	—	187
Non-controlliing interest in equity of consolidated subsidiaries	3,563	71,958	—	75,521
Totals Members' equity	346,627	179,896	—	526,523
Total Liabilities and Members' equity	$ 457,112	$ 325,701	$ —	$782,813

See notes to unaudited pro forma combined financial information

Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Information

Description of Pro Forma adjustments

(a) Sale of PJW 3000 LLC

Reflects the elimination of $2.7 million of equity in earnings of unconsolidated subsidiaries and the elimination of a non-recurring gain of $6.1 million in the unaudited pro forma combined statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2013 to give effect to our disposition of the 16.67% unconsolidated equity interest in PJW 3000 LLC in November 2013 as if it had occurred as of January 1, 2013. The impact of the sale of our equity interest is already reflected in our historical balance sheet as of June 30, 2014 and there is no impact of the sale on our historical consolidated statement of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2014; accordingly, no pro forma adjustment has been made to these respective financial statements.

(b) CMQR acquisition

The Partnership completed the acquisition of MM&A—U.S. and MM&A—Canada on May 15, 2014 and June 30, 2014, respectively. As described in Note 3 to our Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this prospectus, the acquired businesses were renamed as CMQR subsequent to the acquisition.

The CMQR pro forma adjustments for the unaudited pro forma combined statement of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and the year ended December 31, 2013 give effect to the acquisitions as if the acquisitions had been effective on January 1, 2013. The impact of the CMQR acquisition is already reflected in our historical balance sheet as of June 30, 2014; accordingly no pro forma adjustment has been made to this financial statement.

The following tables summarize the calculation of the pro forma adjustments resulting from the CMQR acquisition:

Pro forma adjustments for the year ended December 31, 2013

(amounts in thousands)	CMQR historical amounts (1)	Purchase accounting and other adjustments (2)	CMQR acquisiton and other adjustments (1) + (2)
Revenues			
Rail Revenue	$ 23,210	$ —	$ 23,210
Other Income, net	3,360	—	3,360
Total revenues	$ 26,570	$ —	$ 26,570
Expenses			
Rail Operating Expenses	$ 25,180	$ —	$ 25,180
General and Administrative	8,364	—	8,364
Depreciation and amortization (3)	33,170	(1,160)	32,010
Interest Expense (4)	1,136	(1,136)	—
Total Expenses	$ 67,850	$ (2,296)	$ 65,554
Other income (expense)			
Gain (loss) on the Sale of Equipment	$ 398	$ —	$ 398
Non operating income	4,204	—	4,204
Other expenses	(6,018)	—	(6,018)
Total Other Expenses	(1,416)	—	(1,416)
Net income (loss)	$(42,696)	$ 2,296	$ (40,400)
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries			
Net income (loss) attributable to members	$(42,696)	$ 2,296	$ (40,400)

(1) CMQR historical amounts are derived from the audited combined financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2013, included elsewhere in this prospectus.

(2) Column reflects purchase accounting and other adjustments. Refer to footnotes (3) and (4) below for a further description of these adjustments.

(3) Depreciation and amortization for the CMQR historical amounts for the year ended December 31, 2013 includes impairment of $30.3 million and depreciation and amortization of $2.9 million.

Depreciation for the year ended December 31, 2013 is calculated based on the purchase price allocation as follows:

Asset class *(amounts in thousands)*	Fair value	Salvage value	Range of remaining useful lives (years)	Recalculated depreciation and amortization
Plant, property and equipment				
Land	$ 5,483	$ —	—	$ —
Trackage	5,403	808	2 to 5	1,282
Office & Buildings	149	25	4	32
Equipment	723	283	4 to 6	75
Vehicles	331	66	2	132
Freight Cars & Locomotives	1,288	400	5	177
	$13,377	$ 1,582		$ 1,698
Intangibles				
Customer lists and customer contracts	$ 225	$ —	5	$ 45
Goodwill	360	—	—	—
	$ 585	$ —		$ 45
Total pro forma depreciation and amortization				1,743
Depreciation included in CMQR historical financials				(2,903)
Pro forma depreciation adjustment				(1,160)

(4) Reflects adjustment to reverse interest expense in CMQR historical amounts as no historical debt was assumed as part of the acquisition.

Table of Contents

Pro forma adjustments for the six months ended June 30, 2014

(amounts in thousands)	CMQR historical amounts (1)	Purchase accounting and other adjustments (2)	CMQR acquisiton and other adjustments (1) + (2)
Revenues			
Rail Revenue	$ 4,667	$ —	$ 4,667
Other Income, net	885	—	885
Total revenues	$ 5,552	$ —	$ 5,552
Expenses			
Rail Operating Expenses	$ 7,259	$ —	$ 7,259
General and Administrative (3)	1,048	(5,208)	(4,160)
Depreciation and amortization (4)	1,482	(757)	725
Interest Expense (5)	63	(63)	—
Total Expenses	$ 9,852	$ (6,028)	$ 3,824
Other income (expense)			
Gain (loss) on the Sale of Equipment	$ —	$ —	$ —
Other expenses	(4,237)	—	(4,237)
Total Other Expenses	(4,237)	—	(4,237)
Net income (loss)	$ (8,537)	$ 6,028	$ (2,509)
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	$ —	$ —	$ —
Net income (loss) attributable to members	$ (8,537)	$ 6,028	$ (2,509)

(1) CMQR historical amounts have been derived from the results of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2014. The results of operations of CMQR for the six months ended June 30, 2014 include operations of MM&A—Canada from January 1, 2014 to June 30, 2014 and operations of MM&A— U.S. from January 1, 2014—May 15, 2014, the respective acquisition dates. The results of operations of MM&A—U.S. from May 16, 2014 (date of acquisition) to June 30, 2014 are already reflected in our historical amounts.

(2) Column reflects the purchase accounting and other adjustments. Refer to footnotes (3) and (4) for further description of these adjustments.

(3) Adjustment to remove costs of $5,208 incurred in connection with acquisitions and included in FTAI historical amounts as these represent non-recurring charge directly related to the transactions.

Table of Contents

(4) Depreciation and amortization for the six months ended June 30, 2014 is calculated based on the purchase price allocation as follows:

Asset class (amounts in thousands)	Fair value	Salvage value	Range of remaining useful lives (years)	Recalculated depreciation and amortization
Plant, property and equipment				
Land	$ 5,483	$ —	—	$ —
Trackage	5,403	808	2 to 5	641
Office & Buildings	149	25	4	16
Equipment	723	283	4 to 6	37
Vehicles	331	66	2	66
Freight Cars & Locomotives	1,288	400	5	89
	$13,377	$1,582		$ 849
Intangibles				
Customer lists and customer contracts	$ 225	$ —	5	$ 23
Goodwill	360	—	—	—
	$ 585	$ —		$ 23
Total pro forma depreciation and amortization				872
Depreciation and amortization included in CMQR historical financials				(1,482)
Depreciation and amortization included in FTAI historical financials				(147)
Pro forma depreciation adjustment				(757)

(5) Reflects an adjustment to reverse interest expense in CMQR historical amounts as no debt was assumed as part of the acquisition.

(c) Acquisition of 60% interest in Jefferson and financing under new credit facility

As described in Note 17 to our Consolidated Financial Statements, we completed the acquisition of a 60% interest in Jefferson on August 27, 2014.

The pro forma adjustments for the Jefferson acquisition for the unaudited pro forma combined statement of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and the year ended December 31, 2013 give effect to the acquisition as if the acquisition had been effective on January 1, 2013. The unaudited pro forma combined balance sheet as of June 30, 2014 gives effect to the Jefferson acquisition as if it had occurred on June 30, 2014.

Table of Contents

The following tables summarize the calculation of the pro forma adjustments resulting from the Jefferson acquisition:

Pro forma adjustments for the year ended December 31, 2013

(amounts in thousands)	Jefferson historical amounts (1)	Purchase accounting and financing adjustments (2)	Jefferson acquisition and financing adjustments (1) + (2)
Revenues			
Lease Income	$ —	$ —	$ —
Other income	—	—	—
Total revenues	$ —	$ —	$ —
Expenses			
General and Administrative	$ 2,735	$ —	$ 2,735
Depreciation and amortization (3)	70	10,085	10,155
Interest Expense (4)	28	9,630	9,658
Total Expenses	$ 2,833	$ 19,715	$ 22,548
Other income (expense)			
Other income	$ 12	$ —	$ 12
Total Other Income	12	—	12
Net loss	$ (2,821)	$ (19,715)	$ (22,536)
Less: Net loss attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries (5)	$ (305)	$ (8,709)	$ (9,014)
Net loss attributable to members	$ (2,516)	$ (11,006)	$ (13,522)

(1) Jefferson historical amounts are derived from the audited consolidated financial statements of Jefferson for the year ended December 31, 2013, included elsewhere in this prospectus.

(2) Column reflects the purchase accounting and financing adjustments. Refer to footnotes (3), (4) and (5) below for a further description of these adjustments.

(3) Pro forma depreciation and amortization is calculated based on the purchase price allocation below. The purchase price allocations for the acquisition are preliminary and are subject to change. The final determination of fair value for these assets may result in different allocations among the various asset classes, including goodwill, and any such difference could be material.

Asset class *(amounts in thousands)*	Fair value	Range of remaining useful lives (years)	Recalculated depreciation and amortization
Plant, property and equipment			
Land	$ 6,370	—	$ —
Building and site improvements	12,358	20 to 30	611
Machine and equipment	59,129	10 to 30	6,035
Other assets	619	5 to 20	116
Construction in progress	79,955	—	—
	158,431		6,762
Intangibles			
Atlantic trading contract	15,960	10	1,596
Light crude rail system customers	17,970	10	1,797
	33,930		3,393
Goodwill	118,633	—	—
Total assets	$310,994		$ 10,155

(4) The Jefferson acquisition was partially financed with a term loan of $100 million from Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc. The loan terms include an original issue discount of 1% and financing costs of $1.25 million. We elected the Eurodollar Rate terms for the term loan, which use an Adjusted Eurodollar Rate (with a floor of 1%) plus an applicable margin of 8.00%.

Based on the current terms, the Eurodollar Rate is calculated as 9% at the date of acquisition and the effective interest rate for the term loan is calculated to be 9.66%. A 0.125% change in the Eurodollar Rate would amount to a change in total pro forma interest expense of approximately $124 for the year.

This adjustment recognizes the interest and amortization of deferred financing costs related to the term loan and is calculated as follows:

(amounts in thousands)	Amounts
Principal term loan balance	$100,000
Pro forma annual interest expense	$ 9,000
Amortization of deferred financing fees	658
Pro forma interest	9,658
Interest expense included in Jefferson historical amounts (i)	(28)
Pro forma interest adjustment	$ 9,630

(i) Adjustment to reverse interest expense in Jefferson historical amounts for debt not assumed as part of the acquisition. We also assumed tax-exempt industrial development bonds of $46,805 as part of the acquisition, which are included in long-term debt and bonds payable. The tax-exempt industrial development bonds were originally issued by Jefferson in August 2012 with a maturity of July 1, 2032 and interest rate of 8.25%. The use of such bond proceeds is restricted to funding construction and operation of an intermodal transfer facility for crude oil and refined petroleum products. Accordingly, the interest on these bonds is capitalized as part of construction assets and not included as interest expense in historical Jefferson amounts or in pro forma interest expense.

(5) The pro forma adjustment for net income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries is based on the 40% interest held by non-controlling interest holders in Jefferson and is calculated as follows:

(amounts in thousands)	Amounts
Net income after acquisition and financing adjustments	$(22,536)
Non controlling interest (40%)	(9,014)

Pro forma adjustments for six months ended June 30, 2014

(amounts in thousands)	Jefferson historical amounts (1)	Purchase accounting and financing adjustments (2)	Jefferson acquisition and financing adjustments (1) + (2)
Revenues			
Lease Income	$ 1,170	$ —	$ 1,170
Other income	551	—	551
Total revenues	$ 1,721	$ —	$ 1,721
Expenses			
General and Administrative (5)	$ 32,204	$ (5,130)	$ 27,074
Depreciation and amortization (3)	513	4,565	5,078
Interest Expense (4)	3,891	938	4,829
Total Expenses	$ 36,608	$ 373	$ 36,981
Other income (expense)			
Loss on the Sale of Equipment	$ (6,173)	$ —	$ (6,173)
Other income	104	—	104
Total Other Expenses	(6,069)	—	(6,069)
Net loss	$ (40,956)	$ (373)	$ (41,329)
Less: Net loss attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries (6)	(2,849)	(13,683)	(16,532)
Net income (loss) attributable to members	$ (38,107)	$ 13,310	$ (24,797)

(1) Jefferson historical amounts are derived from the unaudited consolidated financial statements of Jefferson for the six months ended June 30, 2014, included elsewhere in this prospectus.

(2) Column reflects the purchase accounting and financing adjustments. Refer to footnotes (3), (4) and (5) below for a further description of these adjustments.

(3) Pro forma depreciation and amortization is calculated based on the purchase price allocation below. The purchase price allocations for the acquisition are preliminary and are subject to change. The final determination of fair value for these assets may result in different allocations among the various asset classes, including goodwill, and any such difference could be material.

Asset class *(amounts in thousands)*	Fair value	Range of remaining useful lives (years)	Recalculated depreciation and amortization
Plant, property and equipment			
Land	$ 6,370	—	$ —
Building and site improvements	12,358	20 to 30	306
Machine and equipment	59,129	10 to 30	3,017
Other assets	619	5 to 20	58
Construction in progress	79,955	—	—
	158,431		3,381
Intangibles			
Atlantic trading contract	15,960	10	798
Light crude rail system customers	17,970	10	899
	33,930		1,697
Goodwill	118,633	—	—
Total assets	$310,994		$ 5,078

(4) The Jefferson acquisition was partially financed with a term loan of $100 million from Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc. The loan terms include an original issue discount of 1% and financing costs of $1.25 million. We elected the Eurodollar Rate terms for the term loan, which use an Adjusted Eurodollar Rate (with a floor of 1%) plus an applicable margin of 8.00%.

Based on the current terms, the Eurodollar Rate is calculated as 9% at the date of acquisition and the effective interest rate for the term loan is calculated to be 9.66%. A 0.125% change in the Eurodollar Rate would amount to a change in total pro forma interest expense of approximately $62 for the six month period.

This adjustment recognizes the interest and amortization of deferred financing costs related to the term loan and is calculated as follows:

(amounts in thousands)	Amounts
Principal term loan balance	$100,000
Pro forma annual interest expense	$ 4,500
Amortization of deferred financing fees	329
Pro forma interest	4,829
Interest expense included in Jefferson historical amounts (i)	3,891
Pro forma interest adjustment	$ 938

(i) Adjustment to reverse interest expense in Jefferson historical amounts for debt not assumed as part of the acquisition. We also assumed tax-exempt industrial development bonds of $46,805 as part of the acquisition, which is included in long-term debt and notes payable. The tax-exempt industrial development bonds were originally issued by Jefferson in August 2012 with a maturity of July 1, 2032 and interest rate of 8.25%. The use of such bond proceeds is restricted to funding construction and operation of an intermodal transfer facility for crude oil and refined petroleum products. Accordingly, the interest on these bonds is capitalized as part of construction assets and not included as interest expense in historical Jefferson amounts or in pro forma interest expense.

(5) Reflects an adjustment to remove costs of $5,130 incurred for the six months ended June 30, 2014 in connection with the acquisition and included in FTAI historical amounts as this represents a non-recurring charge directly related to this transaction.

(6) The pro forma adjustment for net income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries is based on 40% interest held by non-controlling interest holders in Jefferson and is calculated as follows:

(amounts in thousands)	Amounts
Net income after acquisition and financing adjustments	$(41,329)
Non controlling interest (40%)	(16,532)

Pro forma adjustments for the unaudited pro forma combined balance sheet as of June 30, 2014

(amounts in thousands)	Jefferson historical June 30, 2014 (1)	Jefferson purchase accounting, related financing and other adjustments (2)	Jefferson acquisition and financing adjustments (1) + (2)
Cash and cash equivalents (3)	$ 371	$ (21)	$ 350
Restricted Cash (3)	191,888	(178,781)	13,107
Tendered Bonds held (3)	115,000	(115,000)	—
Accounts Receivables (3)	204	(204)	—
Property, Plant, and Equipment (4)	146,403	12,028	158,431
Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization (3)	5,231	(3,981)	1,250
Intangible Assets, net of accumulated amortization (4)	—	33,930	33,930
Goodwill (4)	—	118,633	118,633
Other Assets (3)	80	(80)	—
Total Assets	$ 459,177	$ (133,476)	$ 325,701
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities (3)	$ 58,138	$ (58,138)	$ —
Long term debt and bonds payable (5)	417,101	(271,296)	145,805
Deferred revenue (4)	21,297	(21,297)	—
Total Liabilities	496,536	(350,731)	145,805
Members' Equity	—	107,938	107,938
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(39,307)	39,307	—
Non-controlling interest in equity of consolidated subsidiaries (6)	1,948	70,010	71,958
Totals Members' Equity	(37,359)	217,255	179,896
Total Liabilities and Members' Equity	$ 459,177	$ (133,476)	$ 325,701

(1) Jefferson historical amounts are derived from the unaudited consolidated financial statements of Jefferson as of June 30, 2104, included elsewhere in this prospectus.

(2) Column reflects the preliminary purchase accounting and financing adjustments. Refer to footnotes (3), (4), (5) and (6) below for a further description of these adjustments.

(3) Adjustment to remove those assets and liabilities that were not assumed as part of the Jefferson acquisition, including cash.

(4) In accordance with ASC 805, the purchase price for Jefferson will be allocated to the fair value of its assets and liabilities (including identifiable intangible assets). The purchase price allocation for property, plant and equipment, goodwill and intangible assets are preliminary and subject to the completion of valuations to determine the fair market value of the tangible and intangible assets. The final determination of fair value for these assets may result in different allocations among the various asset classes, including goodwill, and any such difference could be material. The preliminary purchase price allocation is determined to be as follows:

Asset class *(amounts in thousands)*	Preliminary Fair value
Plant, property and equipment	
Land	$ 6,370
Building and site improvements	12,358
Machine and equipment	59,129
Other assets	619
Construction in progress	79,955
	158,431
Intangibles	
Atlantic trading contract	15,960
Light crude rail system customers	17,970
	33,930
Goodwill	118,633
Total purchase price	$310,994

(5) The Jefferson acquisition was partially financed with a term loan of $100.0 million from Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc. The loan terms include an original issue discount of 1% and financing costs of $1.25 million. Accordingly, the adjustment is recorded as an increase in deferred financing costs of $1.25 million and an increase in long-term debt and notes payable of $99.0 million.

We also assumed notes payable of $46,805 as part of the acquisition, which is included in long-term debt and notes payable. The tax-exempt industrial development bonds were originally issued by Jefferson in August 2012 with a maturity of July 1, 2032 and an interest rate of 8.25%. The use of bond proceeds is restricted to funding construction and operation of an intermodal transfer facility for crude oil and refined petroleum products. Accordingly, the interest on these bonds is capitalized as part of construction assets and not included as interest expense in historical Jefferson amounts or in pro forma interest expense.

(6) Non-controlling interest holders received Class A and Class B units as part of the Jefferson acquisition. Class A units represent the same units held by us and carry similar voting rights and Class B units do not carry any voting rights.

The total fair value of the Class B units held by non-controlling interests was calculated as $71,958 and the per unit fair value of the Class B units was deemed to approximate the per unit fair value of Class A units at the acquisition date. The original investors of Jefferson were given the option to obtain cash for the face value of Class B units or receive an equivalent number of Class B units. 25 of the original investors elected to receive Class B units in lieu of cash, and such 25 transactions are deemed to have been transacted at arms-length and represent the best indicators of fair value.

(d) Management and incentive fee

The pro forma adjustment reflects the management fee and incentive fee payable by us pursuant to the Management Agreement as if they were in effect as of January 1, 2013.

Pursuant to the Management Agreement, the management fee is calculated based on the average of two most recent quarters of consolidated GAAP equity (excluding non-controlling interest) times 1.5% annually or 0.375% quarterly. The adjustment for management fees for pro forma financial information is based on our pro forma combined GAAP equity (excluding pro forma non-controlling interest) of $451,002 as of June 30, 2014.

The incentive compensation fee payable by us to the General Partner will be based on our pre-incentive distribution net income in each calendar quarter as expressed as a rate of return on the average value of the net equity capital at the end of the two most recent calendar quarters and will be calculated as follows:

- No incentive distribution will be paid in any calendar quarter in which the calculated pre-incentive distribution net income does not exceed 2.0% for such quarter.
- 100% of the pre-incentive distribution net income, if any, that exceeds 2.00% but does not exceed 2.2223% for such quarter.
- 10.0% of the amount of our pre-incentive distribution net income, if any, that exceeds 2.2223% for such quarter.

In addition, capital gains incentive compensation is calculated and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year and will equal 10% of our cumulative realized gains from the applicable calendar year net of cumulative capital losses for such period, unrealized losses attributed to impairments and all realized gains upon which prior performance-based capital gains incentive distribution payments were previously made to the General Partner.

The adjustment for pro forma incentive fee and pro forma capital gains incentive fees for the respective periods is calculated based on the pro forma pre-incentive net income and pro forma realized capital gains for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and the year ended December 31, 2013, respectively. Pro forma pre-incentive net income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2013 and the six months ended June 30, 2014 was ($35,734) and ($25,383), respectively, and would have resulted in a pro forma incentive fee of $0 for the year ended December 31, 2013 and the six months ended June 30, 2014. For the year ended December 31, 2013, pro forma capital gains incentive fee is calculated based on 10% of the $2,813 pro forma capital gains recognized.

The pro forma management fee and incentive fee adjustment is calculated as follows:

(amounts in thousands)	Year ended December 31, 2013	Six months ended June 30, 2014
Pro forma combined GAAP equity	$ 451,002	$ 451,002
Pro forma management fees	$ 6,765	$ 3,381
Pro forma incentive fees	—	—
Pro forma capital gains incentive fees	281	—
Total pro forma management and incentive fees	7,046	3,381
Historical management and incentive fees	2,211	1,837
Pro forma adjustment	$ 4,835	$ 1,544

(e) Reflects an adjustment from members' equity to additional paid-in capital after giving effect to the issuance of common shares to the Initial Shareholders immediately prior to this offering in exchange for existing membership interests in the Company on a one-for-one basis.

This adjustment excludes the expected funding of $ in equity capital that we intend to call from existing limited partners of the Onshore Partnership and the Offshore Partnership.

The number of shares used to compute pro forma basic and diluted (loss) earnings per share is , which will be the number of shares outstanding, excluding the shares that are being offered by us in this offering.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Overview

We own and acquire high quality infrastructure and related equipment that is essential for the transportation of goods and people globally. We currently invest across four market sectors: rail, aviation, offshore energy and intermodal transport. We target assets that, on a combined basis, generate strong cash flows with potential for earnings growth and asset appreciation. We believe that there are a large number of acquisition opportunities in our markets and that our Manager's expertise and business and financing relationships together with our access to capital will allow us to take advantage of these opportunities. We are externally managed by FIG LLC, an affiliate of Fortress, which has a dedicated team of professionals who collectively have acquired over $16 billion in transportation and infrastructure assets since 2002. As of June 30, 2014, we had total consolidated assets of $457.1 million and total equity capital of $346.6 million.

Operating Segments

Our operations consist of two primary strategic business units – Infrastructure and Equipment Leasing. Our infrastructure business acquires long-lived assets that provide mission-critical services or functions to transportation networks and typically have high barriers to entry. They often involve an operating business that has strong margins, stable cash flows and upside from earnings growth and asset appreciation driven by increased use and inflation. Our equipment leasing business acquires assets that are designed to carry cargo or people or provide functionality to transportation infrastructure. Transportation equipment assets are typically long-lived, moveable and leased by us to companies that provide transportation services on either operating leases or finance leases. Our leases generally provide for long-term contractual cash flow at high cash-on-cash yields and may include structural protections to mitigate credit risk.

Our reportable segments are comprised of interests in different types of infrastructure and equipment leasing assets. We currently conduct our business through our corporate operating segment (comprising unallocated company-level general and administrative expenses and management fees) and the following five reportable segments: Aviation Leasing, Offshore Energy, Shipping Containers, Crude-by-Rail Terminal and Railroad. We evaluate asset performance primarily based on Core Net Income attributable to members. Core Net Income attributable to members is defined as net income adjusted to exclude acquisition and transaction expenses and net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries.

Aviation Leasing consists of aircraft and aircraft engines held for lease and are typically held long-term. The aviation industry supports the transportation of passengers and freight globally. According to the IATA, global demand for passenger traffic has grown at an average annual rate of 5.1% over the past two decades, outpacing global GDP of 3.7% in the same period. Furthermore, according to Boeing's 2013 Commercial Market Outlook, this growth is expected to continue, rising at an average annual rate of 5% per annum over next two decades. Looking forward, we believe that aircraft operators will continue to rely on leasing for aircraft and engines as they seek to reduce capital intensity which will provide opportunities for us to grow our portfolio.

Offshore Energy consists of vessels and equipment that support offshore oil and gas activities and are typically subject to long-term operating leases and also included an interest in an unconsolidated entity which owned a derrick pipe-laying barge, which was sold in November 2013. The offshore energy industry supports the extraction of oil and natural and gas from deposits located beneath the sea. According to the EIA, fossil fuels, which represented approximately 80% of energy consumption in 2011, will continue to represent approximately 80% of energy consumption through 2040. Looking forward, we believe that offshore oil and gas exploration and production ("E&P") spending will increase in order to meet rising demand for energy and that will support our ability to make additional acquisitions in this segment.

Shipping Containers consist of investments in shipping containers subject to operating leases and finance leases as well as an investment in an unconsolidated entity engaged in the acquisition and leasing of shipping containers (on both an operating lease and finance lease basis). As of December 2013, approximately 5,000 fully-cellular container ships, with an aggregate capacity of approximately 17.3 million TEU on-board vessel slots, transport 1.5 billion tons of containerized cargo a year. This generates approximately 640 million TEU moves through the world's container ports annually, yields annual revenues of $200 billion for the container shipping lines, and accounts for over 50% of the total value of world seaborne trade. As of December 2013, the size of the world container fleet was approximately 34.3 million TEU, 55% of which was owned by shipping lines and other operators, and 45% of which was owned or managed by container lessors. We believe this market will continue to grow and will present us with attractive acquisition opportunities.

Crude-by Rail Terminal consists of an investment in a company that owns and operates a crude oil handling terminal and other related assets. Over the last several years, the volume of crude oil shipped by rail has increased dramatically as a result of the significant growth in oil and gas production from unconventional sources in the U.S. and Canada. This surge in production has outpaced the capacity of the existing pipeline infrastructure and led shippers to find alternative forms of transportation. Crude-by-rail offers shippers the ability to maintain the purity of their product at a cost-competitive, faster and more flexible route to market than traditional pipelines. We expect this growth to continue and that there will be significant opportunities to make additional acquisitions in this sector.

Railroad consists of our CMQR short line railroad operations. The rail sector includes both operating railroads and infrastructure such as terminals and rail lines as well as rail equipment such as railcars and locomotives. According to AAR, there are 574 freight railroads operating on 140,000 miles of track in the U.S. and Canada as of December 2013. Due to cost and other advantages over trucking, freight railroads have steadily increased their share of U.S. freight-ton-miles over the last thirty years and we expect this to continue leading to additional opportunities to invest in railroad opportunities.

Corporate consists primarily of unallocated company-level general and administrative expenses and management fees. The Company's reportable segments are strategic business units comprised of investments in different types of transportation, infrastructure assets, and equipment. Each segment requires different investment strategies. The accounting policies of the segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies; however, financial information presented by segment includes the impact of intercompany eliminations.

Our Assets

Existing Portfolio

Results of Operations

The Company has five reportable segments which operate in the Equipment Leasing and Infrastructure businesses across several market sectors. The Company's reportable segments are Aviation Leasing, Offshore Energy, Shipping Containers, Crude-by-Rail Terminal and Railroad.

With the MM&A – U.S., MM&A – Canada acquisitions and the Jefferson investment, the Company created two new reporting segments during the current period: Crude-by-Rail Terminal and Railroad. The Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") also implemented Core Net Income attributable to members as the key performance measure during the same period. This new segment structure and performance measure reflects the current management of our businesses. In addition, these changes provide the CODM with the information necessary to assess operational performance as well as make resource and allocation decisions. These changes have been reflected in the tables below and the 2013 and 2012 tables have been conformed to the current presentation described above.

Corporate consists primarily of unallocated company-level general and administrative expenses and management fees. The accounting policies of the segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies. The Company evaluates investment performance for each reportable segment primarily based on Core Net Income attributable to members.

Core Net Income attributable to members is defined as net income adjusted to exclude acquisition and transaction expenses and net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries. The Company believes that net income as defined by GAAP is the most appropriate earnings measurement, with which to reconcile Core Net Income attributable to members.

In addition, the Company views Adjusted EBITDA as a secondary measurement to Core Net Income attributable to members, which serves as a useful supplement to investors, analysts and management to measure operating performance of its deployed assets and to compare the Company's operating results to the operating results of other peers and between periods on a consistent basis. Adjusted EBITDA is defined as (i) net income excluding acquisition and transaction expenses and net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries, (ii) including principal collections on finance leases for consolidated subsidiaries, (iii) excluding lease intangible amortization, interest, depreciation and amortization, and taxes, (iv) excluding earnings from equity method investments, (v) excluding the impact of the non-controlling interest share of interest expense, depreciation and amortization expense, and (vi) including our proportionate share of Adjusted EBITDA from investments in unconsolidated entities (collectively, "Adjusted EBITDA").

Core Net Income attributable to members should not be considered as an alternative to net income as determined in accordance with GAAP. Discussed below are our consolidated results of operations for each of our reportable segments (all US dollar amounts are expressed in thousands).

Comparison of the year ended December 31, 2013 ("2013") to the year ended December 31, 2012 ("2012")

During 2013, we continued to make additional asset acquisitions in the Aviation Leasing, Offshore Energy and Shipping Containers segments. During 2013 and 2012, there were no results reported in the Crude-By-Rail Terminal or Railroad reportable segments within the Infrastructure Business. The following table summarizes our results of operations for 2013 as compared to 2012:

	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Increase (Decrease)
Revenues			
Lease income	$ 9,284	$ 126	$ 9,158
Maintenance revenue	2,242	2,255	(13)
Finance lease income	7,781	94	7,687
Other income, net	246	1,014	(768)
Total revenues	19,553	3,489	16,064
Expenses			
Repairs and maintenance	712	1,275	(563)
Management fees	2,211	520	1,691
General and administrative	3,510	1,745	1,765
Depreciation and amortization	3,909	887	3,022
Interest expense	2,816	30	2,786
Total expenses	13,158	4,457	8,701

Table of Contents

	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Increase (Decrease)
Other income			
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities, net of premium amortization of $95 and $69, respectively	$ 10,325	$ 3,162	$ 7,163
Gain on sale of leasing equipment	2,415	—	2,415
Gain on sale of unconsolidated entity	6,144	—	6,144
Total other income	18,884	3,162	15,722
Income before income taxes	25,279	2,194	23,085
Provision for income taxes	—	—	—
Net income	25,279	2,194	23,085
Less: Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	458	—	458
Net income attributable to members	$ 24,821	$ 2,194	$ 22,627

Reconciliation of net income to Core Net Income attributable to members and Adjusted EBITDA:

	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Increase (Decrease)
Net income	$ 25,279	$ 2,194	$ 23,085
Add: Acquisition and transaction expenses	260	71	189
Less: Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	458	—	458
Core Net Income attributable to members	**25,081**	**2,265**	**22,816**
Add: Principal collections on finance leases	8,263	—	8,263
Add: Lease intangible amortization	—	511	(511)
Add: Interest expense	2,816	30	2,786
Add: Depreciation and amortization expense	3,909	887	3,022
Add: Income taxes	—	—	—
Less: Earnings from equity method investments	10,325	3,162	7,163
Less: Non controlling interest share of interest expense, depreciation and amortization expense (1)	245	—	245
Add: Pro-rata share of Adjusted EBITDA from investments in unconsolidated entities (2)	40,898	13,383	27,515
Adjusted EBITDA	**$ 70,397**	**$ 13,914**	**$ 56,483**

(1) Non controlling interest share of interest expense and depreciation and amortization expense is comprised of interest expense of $104 and depreciation and amortization expense of $141 for the year ended December 31, 2013.

(2) Pro-rata share of Adjusted EBITDA from investments in unconsolidated entities includes the Company's proportionate share of the following items for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012: (i) interest expense of $4,199 and $1,511, respectively, (ii) depreciation and amortization expense of $2,189 and $928, respectively, and (iii) principal collections on finance leases of $24,428 and $7,593, respectively.

The following table summarizes our revenues for 2013 as compared to 2012 on a segment by segment basis:

	Year ended December 31, 2013					Year ended December 31, 2012				
	Equipment Leasing					Equipment Leasing				
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Corporate	Total	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Corporate	Total
Revenues										
Lease income	$ 4,282	$ 5,002	$ —	$ —	$ 9,284	$ 126	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 126
Maintenance revenue	2,242	—	—	—	2,242	2,255	—	—	—	2,255
Finance lease income	—	262	7,519	—	7,781	—	—	94	—	94
Other income, net	143	—	102	1	246	989	—	25	—	1,014
Total revenues	$ 6,667	$ 5,264	$ 7,621	$ 1	$19,553	$ 3,370	$ —	$ 119	$ —	$3,489

Total revenue increased by $16,064 from 2012 to 2013 and was primarily driven by events across all reportable segments.

Aviation Leasing (increase of $3,297):

- Lease income increased by $4,156 as a result of increases in (i) aircraft lease income of $1,275 primarily driven by a new lease on our Boeing 757 passenger aircraft, which commenced in April 2013, and (ii) engine lease income of $2,881, primarily driven by an increase in the number of engines on lease in 2013 as compared to 2012.
- Maintenance revenue decreased by $13 as a result of (i) a decrease in aircraft maintenance revenue of $548 related to (a) $2,255 of maintenance revenue recognized in connection with a retained maintenance deposit upon the early termination of the original passenger aircraft lease in January 2012, as compared to (b) $1,707 of incremental maintenance revenue from a new lease on the aforementioned passenger aircraft which commenced in April 2013, and (ii) an increase in engine maintenance revenue of $535, primarily driven by an increase in the number of engines on lease in 2013 as compared to 2012.
- Other income decreased by $846 and was attributable to (i) the retention of $1,500 of security deposits in 2012 in connection with the termination of the original passenger aircraft lease offset by the write-off of the unamortized portion of the acquired lease intangible asset in the amount of $511, as compared to (ii) $143 of ancillary income recognized in 2013 received in connection with one of our aircraft engines.

Offshore Energy (increase of $5,264):

- Holdco recognized lease income of $5,002 in 2013 primarily related to the acquisition and leasing of an Remotely Operated Vehicle support vessel in May 2013.
- Finance lease income increased by $262 primarily related to an anchor handling tug support vessel acquired in November 2013 which was subsequently subject to a direct finance lease.

Shipping Containers (increase $7,502):

- Finance lease income increased by $7,425 primarily due to (i) an increase of $6,470 related to a full year of finance lease income from an acquisition and leaseback of a portfolio of shipping containers subject to direct finance leases completed in December 2012, and (ii) $955 from a new portfolio of shipping containers subject to direct finance leases acquired in August 2013.
- Other income, net increased by approximately $77 related to the recognition of a full year of management fees associated with a shipping container portfolio held by an unconsolidated entity.

The following table summarizes changes in our expenses for 2013 as compared to 2012 on a reportable segment basis:

	Year ended December 31, 2013					Year ended December 31, 2012				
	Equipment Leasing					Equipment Leasing				
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Corporate	Total	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Corporate	Total
Expenses										
Repairs and maintenance	$ 712	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 712	$ 1,275	$ —	$ —	$ —	$1,275
Management fees	—	—	—	2,211	2,211	—	—	—	520	520
General and administrative	1,478	450	516	1,066	3,510	888	106	182	569	1,745
Depreciation and amortization	2,972	937	—	—	3,909	886	—	1	—	887
Interest expense	—	104	2,699	13	2,816	—	—	30	—	30
Total expenses	$ 5,162	$ 1,491	$ 3,215	$ 3,290	$13,158	$ 3,049	$ 106	$ 213	$ 1,089	$4,457

Total expenses increased by $8,701 in 2013 compared to 2012. This increase was driven by net increases in each of our reportable segments, as follows:

Aviation Leasing (increase of $2,113):

- Repairs and maintenance expenses decreased by $563 primarily related to higher expenses incurred in 2012 driven by the repossession of an aircraft upon the termination of a passenger aircraft lease.
- General and administrative expenses increased by $590 primarily related to costs for (i) supervision of maintenance activities and remarketing for lease of the Boeing 757 passenger aircraft, (ii) sourcing potential acquisition opportunities, and (iii) brokerage commissions related to aircraft engines leased through a third party lease broker.
- Depreciation and amortization increased by $2,086, primarily related to engines acquired in 2013.

Offshore Energy (increase of $1,385):

- General and administrative expenses increased by $344 primarily related to legal and professional fees associated with the formation of a subsidiary which subsequently acquired and leased the ROV support vessel, as well as other due diligence expenses related to the sourcing of potential acquisition opportunities.
- Depreciation and amortization increased by $937 primarily related to depreciation of the ROV support vessel acquired in April 2013.
- Interest expense increased by $104 in connection with the $3,225 note payable associated with the ROV support vessel acquisition.

Shipping Containers (increase of $3,002):

- General and administrative expenses increased by $334 primarily related to sourcing costs for potential acquisition opportunities.
- Interest expense increased by $2,669 reflecting (i) $2,366 of a full year of interest incurred in connection with the term loan entered into during December 2012 related to financing the acquisition of a shipping container portfolio, and (ii) $303 of interest incurred in connection with a term loan related to the financing of a new shipping container portfolio purchased in August 2013.

In Corporate, total expenses increased by $2,201 in 2013 compared to 2012, which was comprised of (i) an increase in management fees of $1,691 attributed to an increase in the average value of total equity in 2013 versus 2012, (ii) an increase in general and administrative expenses of $497, primarily related to additional professional fees of approximately $360, entity formation costs of approximately $39, and sourcing costs for potential acquisition opportunities of approximately $98, and (iii) an increase in interest expense of $13 related to an increase in the amount of short term borrowings from an affiliate.

The following table summarizes changes in other income for 2013 compared to 2012 on a reportable segment basis:

	Year ended December 31, 2013					Year ended December 31, 2012				
	Equipment Leasing					Equipment Leasing				
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Corporate	Total	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Corporate	Total
Other income										
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities	$ —	$ 2,700	$ 7,625	$ —	$10,325	$ —	$ 2,311	$ 851	$ —	$3,162
Gain on sale of leasing equipment	2,415	—	—	—	2,415	—	—	—	—	—
Gain on sale of unconsolidated entity	—	6,144	—	—	6,144	—	—	—	—	—
Total other income	$ 2,415	$ 8,844	$ 7,625	$ —	$18,884	$ —	$ 2,311	$ 851	$ —	$3,162

Total other income increased by $15,722 in 2013 compared to 2012. This increase was driven by net increases in each of our reportable segments, as follows:

Aviation Leasing (increase of $2,415):

- Gain on sale of leasing equipment of $2,415 related to the sale of five aircraft engines and one aircraft airframe.

Offshore Energy (increase of $6,533):

- Increased equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities of $389 related from PJW 3000 LLC, our offshore energy joint venture, which was owned for eleven months in 2013 through its disposal in November 2013, as compared to approximately 8 months in 2012.
- Gain on sale of unconsolidated entity of $6,144 related to the sale of our investment in PJW 3000 LLC in November 2013.

Shipping Containers (increase of $6,774):

- Increased equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities of $6,774 driven by an increase in our equity in earnings of our shipping container joint venture, which was owned for the entirety of 2013 as compared to only four months during 2012.

Table of Contents

The following table sets forth a reconciliation of Net Income (Loss) to Core Net Income attributable to members and Adjusted EBITDA for 2013 compared to 2012 on a segment by segment basis:

	Year Ended December 31, 2013					Year Ended December 31, 2012				
	Equipment Leasing Business					Equipment Leasing Business				
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Corporate	Total	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Corporate	Total
Net income	$ 3,920	$12,617	$ 12,031	$ (3,289)	$25,279	$ 321	$ 2,205	$ 757	$ (1,089)	$ 2,194
Add: Acquisition and transaction expenses	—	—	—	260	260	—	—	—	71	71
Less: Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	—	458	—	—	458	—	—	—	—	—
Core Net Income (loss) attributable to members	3,920	12,159	12,031	(3,029)	25,081	321	2,205	757	(1,018)	2,265
Add: Principal collections on finance leases	152	44	8,067	—	8,263	—	—	—	—	—
Add: Lease intangible amortization	—	—	—	—	—	511	—	—	—	511
Add: Interest expense	—	104	2,699	13	2,816	—	—	30	—	30
Add: Depreciation and amortization expense	2,972	937	—	—	3,909	886	—	1	—	887
Add: Income taxes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less: Earnings from equity method investments	—	2,700	7,625	—	10,325	—	2,311	851	—	3,162
Less: Non controlling interest share of interest expense, depreciation and amortization expense (1)	—	245	—	—	245	—	—	—	—	—
Add: Pro-rata share of Adjusted EBITDA from investments in unconsolidated entities (2)	—	4,474	36,424	—	40,898	—	4,072	9,311	—	13,383
Adjusted EBITDA	$ 7,044	$14,773	$ 51,596	$ (3,016)	$70,397	$ 1,718	$ 3,966	$ 9,248	$ (1,018)	$13,914

(1) Non controlling interest share of interest expense and depreciation and amortization expense is comprised of interest expense of $104 and depreciation and amortization expense of $141 for the year ended December 31, 2013.

(2) Pro-rata share of Adjusted EBITDA from investments in unconsolidated entities includes the Company’s proportionate share of the following items for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012: (i) interest expense of $4,199 and $1,511, respectively, (ii) depreciation and amortization expense of $2,189 and $928, respectively, and (iii) principal collections on finance leases of $24,428 and $7,593, respectively.

Core Net Income attributable to members, calculated as net income excluding the impact of acquisition and transaction expenses and net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries, increased $22,816 for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared to the year ended December 31, 2012. This was attributable to (i) an increase in net income of $23,805, (ii) an increase in acquisition and transactions expenses of $189, and (iii) an increase of $458 in net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries.

Adjusted EBITDA increased $56,483 for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared to the year ended December 31, 2012. The increase was primarily driven by an increase in Core Net Income attributable to members of $22,816 and the impact of (i) increased principal collections on finance leases of $8,263 primarily from the acquisition of a portfolio of shipping containers subject to direct finance leases in December 2012 and August 2013 and by the acquisition of a new vessel subject to a direct finance lease in November 2013, (ii) decreased lease intangible amortization of $511 attributable to the 2012 termination of a passenger aircraft lease, (iii) increased interest expense of $2,786 primarily due to the December 2012 financing of the acquisition of a shipping container portfolio and a new term loan used to finance the acquisition of a portfolio of shipping containers purchased in August 2013, (iv) increased depreciation and amortization of $3,022 primarily attributable to assets acquired subsequent to 2012, (v) increased Adjusted EBITDA related to investments in unconsolidated entities of $27,515, and (vi) increased earnings from equity method investment of $7,163 related to the disposal of PJW 3000 LLC, the offshore energy joint venture which was sold in November 2013.

Aviation Leasing—Core Net Income attributable to members and Adjusted EBITDA increased by $3,599 and $5,326, respectively, in the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012. The increase in Core Net Income attributable to members was exclusively attributable to an increase in net income. The increase in Adjusted EBITDA was driven primarily by the increase in Core Net Income attributable to members of $3,599 adjusted for (i) an increase in principal collections on finances lease of $152, (ii) a decrease in lease intangible amortization of $511, and (iii) an increase in depreciation and amortization of $2,086.

Offshore Energy—Core Net Income attributable to members and Adjusted EBITDA increased by $9,954 and $10,807, respectively, in the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012. The increase to Core Net Income attributable to members was attributable to an increase in net income of $10,412 offset by an increase in net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries of $458. The increase in Adjusted EBITDA was driven primarily by the increase in Core Net Income attributable to members of $9,954 and the impact of (i) an increase in principal collections on finances leases of $44, (ii) an increase in interest expense of $104, (iii) an increase in depreciation and amortization of $937, (iv) an increase in Adjusted EBITDA related to investment in unconsolidated entities of $402, and (v) an increase of earnings from equity method investments of $389.

Shipping Containers—Core Net Income attributable to members and Adjusted EBITDA increased by $11,274 and $42,348, respectively, in the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012. The increase to Core Net Income attributable to members was exclusively attributable to an increase in net income. The increase in Adjusted EBITDA was driven primarily by the increase in Core Net Income attributable to members of $11,274 and the impact of (i) an increase in principal collections on finance leases of $8,067, (ii) an increase in interest expense of $2,669, (iii) a decrease in depreciation and amortization of $1, (iv) an increase in Adjusted EBITDA related to investment in unconsolidated entities of $27,113, and (v) an increase in earnings from equity method investments of $6,774.

Corporate—Core Net Loss attributable to members increased by $2,011 and Adjusted EBITDA decreased by $1,998, for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012. The increase to Core Net Loss attributable to members was attributable to a decrease in net income of $2,200 offset by an increase of acquisition and transaction expenses of $189. The decrease in Adjusted EBITDA was driven by the increase in Core Net Loss attributable to members of $2,011 adjusted for interest expense of $13 in 2013.

Comparison of the six months ended June 30, 2014 to the six months ended June 30, 2013

The following table summarizes the changes in our consolidated statement of operations for the six months ended June, 30 2014 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014	Six Months Ended June 30, 2013	Increase (Decrease)
		(in thousands)	
Revenues			
Lease income	$ 9,698	$ 2,156	$ 7,542
Maintenance revenue	2,604	296	2,308
Finance lease income	5,095	3,315	1,780
Freight rail revenues	949	—	949
Other income, net	46	51	(5)
Total revenues	18,392	5,818	12,574
Expenses			
Repairs and maintenance	164	470	(306)
Management fees	1,837	947	890
Rail operating expenses	487	—	487
General and administrative	14,155	1,050	13,105
Depreciation and amortization	4,631	1,161	3,470
Interest expense	1,572	1,255	317
Total expenses	22,846	4,883	17,963
Other income (expense)			
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities, net of premium amortization of $53 in 2013	3,131	5,887	(2,756)
Gain on sale of leasing equipment	2,308	1,820	488
Gain on the sale of unconsolidated entity	—	—	—
Total other income	5,439	7,707	(2,268)
Income before income taxes	985	8,642	(7,657)
Provision for income taxes	558	—	558
Net income	427	8,642	(8,215)
Less: Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	341	92	249
Net income (loss) attributable to members	$ 86	$ 8,550	($ 8,464)

Table of Contents

Reconciliation of net income to Core Net Income attributable to members and Adjusted EBITDA:

	Six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited)	Six months ended June 30, 2013 (unaudited)	Increase (Decrease)
Net income	$ 427	$ 8,642	$ (8,215)
Add: Acquisition and transaction expenses	10,473	30	10,443
Less: Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	341	92	249
Core Net Income attributable to members	**10,559**	**8,580**	**1,979**
Add: Principal collections on finance leases	5,665	3,603	2,062
Add: Lease intangible amortization	856	—	856
Add: Interest expense	1,572	1,255	317
Add: Depreciation and amortization expense	4,631	1,161	3,470
Add: Income taxes	558	—	558
Less: Earnings from equity method investments	3,131	5,887	(2,756)
Less: Non controlling interest share of interest expense, depreciation and amortization expense (1)	183	54	129
Add: Pro-rata share of Adjusted EBITDA from investments in unconsolidated entities (2)	16,595	22,299	(5,704)
Adjusted EBITDA	**$ 37,122**	**$ 30,957**	**$ 6,165**

(1) Non controlling interest share of interest expense and depreciation and amortization expense is comprised of the following for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013: (i) interest expense of $71 and $26, respectively, and (ii) depreciation and amortization expense of $112 and $28, respectively.

(2) Pro-rata share of Adjusted EBITDA from investments in unconsolidated entities includes the Company's proportionate share of the following items for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013: (i) interest expense of $1,273 and $2,276, respectively, (ii) depreciation and amortization expense of $682 and $1,281, respectively, and (iii) principal collections on finance leases of $11,659 and $13,232, respectively.

The following table summarizes changes in our revenues for the six months ended June 30, 2014 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013 on a reportable segment basis:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited)							Six Months Ended June 30, 2013 (unaudited)						
	Equipment Leasing Business			Infrastructure Business				Equipment Leasing Business			Infrastructure Business			
Revenues	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Lease income	$ 5,987	$ 3,711	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 9,698	$ 926	$ 1,230	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	2,156
Maintenance revenue	2,604	—	—	—	—	—	2,604	296	—	—	—	—	—	296
Finance lease income	—	865	4,230	—	—	—	5,095	—	—	3,315	—	—	—	3,315
Freight rail revenue	—	—	—	—	949	—	949	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other income, net	14	—	30	—	2	—	46	—	—	51	—	—	—	51
Total revenues	$ 8,605	$ 4,576	$ 4,260	$ —	$ 951	$ —	$18,392	$ 1,222	$ 1,230	$ 3,366	$ —	$ —	$ —	5,818

Total revenue increased by $12,574 for the six months ended June 30, 2014 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013 and was primarily driven by events across all reportable segments.

Aviation Leasing (increase of $7,383):

- Lease income increased $5,061 for the six months ended June 30, 2014 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013 as a result of an increase in (i) aircraft lease income of $3,223, primarily driven by four passenger aircraft acquired in March and April 2014, and (ii) engine lease income of $1,838, primarily driven by an increase in the number of engines on lease.
- Maintenance revenue increased by $2,308 for the six months ended June 30, 2014 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013 as a result of increases in (i) aircraft maintenance revenue of $654, primarily driven by four passenger aircraft acquired in March and April 2014, and (ii) engine maintenance revenue of $1,654, primarily driven by an increase in the number of engines on lease.
- Other income increased $14 due to interest charged on past due receivables for the six months ended June 30, 2014.

Offshore Energy (increase of $3,346):

- Lease income increased by $2,481 attributable to 6 months of rent earned from our ROV support vessel in the six months ended June 30, 2014 as compared to 2.5 months of rent earned in the six months ended June 30, 2013.
- Finance lease income increased by $865 related to a new vessel acquired in November 2013 which was subsequently subject to a direct finance lease.

Shipping Containers (increase of $894):

- Finance income increased by $915 due to (i) $1,206 of income earned from a new portfolio of shipping containers acquired in August 2013 subject to direct finance leases offset by (ii) $291 decrease in finance income generated from an existing portfolio of shipping containers resulting from the amortization of the underlying principal balances.
- Other income, net decreased by approximately $21 related to an unrealized loss recognized on a non-hedge derivative.

Railroad (increase of $951):

- Freight rail revenue of $949 in 2014 relates to revenue generated from CMQR US which was acquired in May 2014.
- Other income of $2 in 2014 relate to revenue from ancillary railroad services from CMQR which was acquired in May 2014.

The following table summarizes changes in our total expenses for the six months ended June 30, 2014 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013 on a reportable segment basis:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited)							Six Months Ended June 30, 2013 (unaudited)						
	Equipment Leasing Business			Infrastructure Business				Equipment Leasing Business			Infrastructure Business			
Expenses	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Repairs and maintenance	$ 164	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 164	$ 470	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 470
Management fees	—	—	—	—	—	1,837	1,837	—	—	—	—	—	947	947
Rail operating Expense	—	—	—	—	487	—	487				—	—	—	—
General and administrative	689	246	119	5,181	6,837	1,083	14,155	768	380	33	—	—	(131)	1,050
Depreciation and amortization	3,703	749	—	45	134	—	4,631	974	187	—	—	—	—	1,161
Interest expense	—	71	1,456	—	—	45	1,572	—	26	1,216	—	—	13	1,255
Total expenses	$ 4,556	$ 1,066	$ 1,575	$ 5,226	$ 7,458	$ 2,965	$22,846	$ 2,212	$ 593	$ 1,249	$ —	—	$ 829	$4,883

Total expenses increased by $17,963 for the six months ended June 30, 2014 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013 and was primarily driven by events across all reportable segments.

Aviation Leasing (increase of $2,344):

- Repairs and maintenance expense decreased by $306 primarily due to maintenance expenses during the six months ended June 30, 2013 in advance of the April 2013 re-leasing of a Boeing 757 passenger aircraft.
- General and administrative expense decreased $79 for the six months ended June 30, 2014 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013 as a result of (i) a decrease in professional fees of $140, (ii) a decrease in travel and entertainment expenses of $76, (iii) an increase in insurance expenses for aircraft and engines of $171, (iv) engine management service fees of $85, and (v) a decrease of other administrative expenses of $119.
- Depreciation and amortization increased by $2,729 as a result of depreciation of aircraft and aircraft engines acquired subsequent to June 30, 2013.

Offshore Energy (increase of $473):

- General and administrative expenses decreased by $134 for the six months ended June 30, 2014 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013 as a result of (i) a decrease in professional fees of $40, and (ii) a decrease in travel and entertainment expenses of $94.
- Depreciation and amortization increased by $562 attributable to 6 months of depreciation on our ROV support vessel in the six months ended June 30, 2014 compared to 2.5 months of depreciation in the six months ended June 30, 2013.
- Interest expense increased by $45 attributable to 6 months of interest on the $3,225 note payable associated with the acquisition of the ROV support vessel in the six months ended June 30, 2014 compared to 2.5 months of interest in the six months ended June 30, 2013.

Shipping Containers (increase of $326):

- General and administrative expenses increased $86 for the six months ended June 30, 2014 as compared to six months ended June 30, 2013 as a result of (i) an increase of professional fees of $68,

(ii) an increase of insurance expense of $35, (iii) a decrease in travel and entertainment expenses of $15, and (iv) a decrease in other administrative expenses of $2.

- The increase in interest expense of $240 in the six months ended June 30, 2014 is primarily related to a new term loan used to finance the acquisition of a portfolio of shipping containers purchased in August 2013.

Crude-by-Rail Terminal (increase of $5,226):

- General and administrative expenses of $5,181 were incurred in the six months ended June 30, 2014 in connection with the Jefferson Investment and include $5,130 in acquisition and transaction related expenses.
- Depreciation and amortization of $45 relates to the depreciation of railcars acquired in the six months ended June 30, 2014.

Railroad (increase of $7,458):

- Rail operating expense of $487 in the six months ended June 30, 2014 is related to the acquisition of CMQR US, an acquisition completed in May 2014.
- General and administrative expense of $6,837 in the six months ended June 30, 2014 is related to the acquisition of CMQR and includes $5,208 in acquisition and transaction related expenses.
- Depreciation and amortization expense of $134 in the six months ended June 30, 2014 is related to property, plant, and equipment as well as intangible assets acquired with CMQR.

In Corporate, total expenses increased by $2,136 in the six months ended June 30, 2014 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013 and relates to (i) an increase in management fees of $890 attributable to an increase in the weighted average contributed capital in the six months ended June 30, 2014 versus the six months ended June 30, 2013, (ii) an increase in general and administrative expenses of $1,214, primarily related to an increase in professional fees of $957 and sourcing costs for potential acquisition opportunities of $257, and (iii) an increase in interest expense of $32 related to an increase in the amount of short term borrowings from an affiliate.

The following table summarizes changes in our other income for the six months ended June 30, 2014 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013 on a reportable segment basis:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited)							Six Months Ended June 30, 2013 (unaudited)						
	Equipment Leasing Business				Infrastructure Business			Equipment Leasing Business				Infrastructure Business		
Other income (expense)	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities	$ —	$ —	$ 3,131	$ —	$ —	$ —	$3,131	$ —	$ 1,707	$ 4,180	$ —	$ —	$ —	$5,887
Gain on sale of leasing equipment	2,215	—	—	—	93	—	2,308	1,820	—	—	—	—	—	1,820
Total other income	2,215	—	3,131	—	93	—	5,439	1,820	1,707	4,180	—	—	—	7,707

Total other income decreased by $2,268 in six months ended June 30, 2014 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013. This increase was driven by changes in each of our reportable segments, as follows:

Aviation Leasing (increase of $395):

- The $2,215 gain on sale of leasing equipment during the six months ended June 30, 2014 primarily relates to the sale of two Boeing 757 passenger aircraft, while the $1,820 gain on sale of leasing equipment during the six months ended June 30, 2013 primarily relates to the sale of five aircraft engines and one aircraft airframe.

Offshore Energy (decrease of $1,707):

- Equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities decreased $1,707 due to a decrease in equity in earnings related to the disposal of PJW 3000 LLC, the offshore energy joint venture in November 2013.

Shipping Containers (decrease of $1,049):

- Equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities decreased $1,049 due to a decrease in our equity in earnings of our shipping container joint venture.

Railroad (increase of $93):

- Gain on sale of leasing equipment related of $93 related to the sale of assets from CMQR.

The following table sets forth a reconciliation of Net Income to Core Net Income attributable to members and Adjusted EBITDA for the six months ended June 30, 2014 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013 on a reportable segment basis:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014							Six Months Ended June 30, 2013						
	Equipment Leasing Business			Infrastructure Business				Equipment Leasing Business			Infrastructure Business			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Net income	$ 5,926	$ 3,510	$ 5,698	$ (5,328)	$ (6,414)	$ (2,965)	$ 427	$ 830	$ 2,344	$ 6,297	$ —	$ —	$ (829)	$ 8,642
Add: Acquisition and transaction expenses	—	—	—	5,130	5,208	135	10,473	—	—	—	—	—	30	30
Less: Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	—	341	—	—	—	—	341	—	92	—	—	—	—	92
Core Net Income (loss) attributable to members	5,926	3,169	5,698	(198)	(1,206)	(2,830)	10,559	830	2,252	6,297	—	—	(799)	8,580
Add: Principal collections on finance leases	189	139	5,337	—	—	—	5,665	—	—	3,603	—	—	—	3,603
Add: Lease intangible amortization	856	—	—	—	—	—	856	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Add: Interest expense	—	71	1,456	—	—	45	1,572	—	26	1,216	—	—	13	1,255
Add: Depreciation and amortization expense	3,703	749	—	45	134	—	4,631	974	187	—	—	—	—	1,161
Add: Income taxes	338	—	118	102	—	—	558	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less: Earnings from equity method investments	—	—	3,131	—	—	—	3,131	—	1,707	4,180	—	—	—	5,887
Less: Non controlling interest share of interest expense, depreciation and amortization expense (1)	—	183	—	—	—	—	183	—	54	—	—	—	—	54
Add: Pro-rata share of Adjusted EBITDA from investments in unconsolidated entities (2)	—	—	16,595	—	—	—	16,595	—	2,616	19,683	—	—	—	22,299
Adjusted EBITDA	$ 11,012	$ 3,945	$ 26,073	$ (51)	$ (1,072)	$ (2,785)	$37,122	$ 1,804	$ 3,320	$ 26,619	$ —	$ —	$ (786)	$30,957

(1) Non controlling interest share of interest expense and depreciation and amortization expense is comprised of the following for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013: (i) interest expense of $71 and $26, respectively, and (ii) depreciation and amortization expense of $112 and $28, respectively.

(2) Pro-rata share of Adjusted EBITDA from investments in unconsolidated entities includes the Company’s proportionate share of the following items for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013: (i) interest expense of $1,273 and $2,276, respectively, (ii) depreciation and amortization expense of $682 and $1,281, respectively, and (iii) principal collections on finance leases of $11,659 and $13,232, respectively.

Core Net Income attributable to members, calculated as net income excluding the impact of acquisition and transaction expenses and net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries, increased $1,979 for the six months ended June 30, 2014 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013. This was attributable to (i) a decrease in net income of $8,215, (ii) an increase of $10,443 in acquisition and transactions expenses incurred in 2014 in connection with the Jefferson and CMQR acquisitions, and (iii) an increase of $249 in net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries.

Adjusted EBITDA increased $6,165 for the six months ended June 30, 2014 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013. The increase was primarily driven by an increase in Core Net Income attributable to members of $1,979 and the impact of (i) increased principal collections on finance leases of $2,062 primarily from the acquisition of a portfolio of shipping containers subject to a direct finance lease in August 2013 and by the acquisition of a new vessel subject to a direct finance lease in November 2013, (ii) increased lease intangible amortization of $856 attributable to new aircraft leases acquired in March and April 2013, (iii) increased interest expense of $317 primarily due to a new term loan used to finance the acquisition of a portfolio of shipping containers purchased in August 2013, (iv) increased income taxes of $558, (v) increased depreciation and amortization of $3,470, (vi) decreased Adjusted EBITDA related to investments in unconsolidated entities of $5,704, and (vii) decreased earnings from equity method investment of $2,756 related to the disposal of PJW 3000 LLC, the offshore energy joint venture which was sold in November 2013.

Aviation Leasing—Core Net Income attributable to members and Adjusted EBITDA increased by $5,096 and $9,208, respectively, in the six months ended June 30, 2014 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013. The increase in Core Net Income attributable to members was exclusively attributable to an increase in net income. The increase in adjusted EBITDA was driven by the increase in Core Net Income attributable to members of $5,096 adjusted for (i) an increase in depreciation and amortization of $2,729, (ii) income taxes of $338, (iii) an increase in principal collections on finances lease of $189, and (iv) an increase in lease intangible amortization of $856.

Offshore Energy—Core Net Income attributable to members and Adjusted EBITDA increased by $917 and $625, respectively, in the six months ended June 30, 2014 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013. The increase to Core Net Income attributable to members was attributable to an increase in net income of $1,166, offset by an increase in net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries of $249. The increase in adjusted EBITDA was primarily driven by the increase in Core Net Income attributable to members of $917 and the impact of (i) an increase in principal collections on finances leases of $139, an increase in interest expense of $45, (ii) an increase in depreciation and amortization of $562, (iii) a decrease in Adjusted EBITDA related to investment in unconsolidated entities of $2,616, and (iv) a decrease of earnings from equity method investments of $1,707.

Shipping Containers—Core Net Income attributable to members and Adjusted EBITDA decreased by $599 and $546, respectively, in the six months ended June 30, 2014 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013. The decrease to Core Net Income attributable to members was exclusively attributable to a decrease in net income. The decrease in adjusted EBITDA was driven by the decrease in Core Net Income attributable to members of $599 and the impact of (i) an increase in principal collections on finance leases of $1,734, (ii) an increase in interest expense of $240, (iii) income taxes of $118, (iv) a decrease in Adjusted EBITDA related to investment in unconsolidated entities of $3,088, and (v) a decrease in earnings from equity investments of $1,049.

Crude-by-Rail Terminal—Core Net Loss attributable to members and Adjusted EBITDA were $198 and ($51), respectively, for the six months ended June 30, 2014. Crude-by-Rail Terminal is a new reportable segment created during the period. Core Net Income attributable to members represents a net loss of $5,328 adjusted for (i) acquisition and transaction expenses of $5,130. Adjusted EBITDA represents the aforementioned Core Net Loss attributable to members of $198 adjusted for (i) income taxes of $102 and (ii) depreciation and amortization of $45.

Railroad—Core Net Loss attributable to members and Adjusted EBITDA were $1,206 and ($1,072), respectively, for the six months ended June 30, 2014. Railroad is a new reportable segment created during the period. Core Net Income attributable to members represents a net loss of $6,414 adjusted for (i) acquisition and transaction expenses of $5,208. Adjusted EBITDA represents the aforementioned Core Net Income attributable to partners of $1,206 adjusted for depreciation and amortization of $134.

Corporate—Core Net Loss attributable to members increased by $2,031 and Adjusted EBITDA decreased by $1,999, for the six months ended June 30, 2014 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2013. The increase to Core Net Loss attributable to members was attributable to an increase in net loss of $2,136 and offset by an increase of acquisition and transaction expenses of $105. The decrease in adjusted EBITDA was driven by the aforementioned decrease in Core Net Income attributable to members of $2,031 adjusted for an increase in interest expense of $32.

Transactions with Affiliates and Affiliated Entities

We have entered into a Management Agreement with our Manager, an affiliate of Fortress, effective upon completion of this offering, pursuant to which our Manager provides for the day-to-day management of our operations. Our Management Agreement requires our Manager to manage our business affairs in conformity with a broad asset acquisition strategy adopted and monitored by our board of directors. From time to time, we may engage (subject to our strategy) in material transactions with our Manager or another entity managed by our Manager or one of its affiliates or other affiliates of Fortress, which may include, but are not limited to, certain financing arrangements, acquisition of assets, acquisition of debt obligations, debt, co-investments, and other assets that present an actual, potential or perceived conflict of interest. See "Our Manager and Management Agreement and Other Compensation Arrangements" and "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions" included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our principal uses of liquidity have been (i) acquisitions of transportation infrastructure and equipment, (ii) distributions to our partners, (iii) expenses associated with our operating activities, and (iv) debt service obligations associated with our investments (all dollar amounts are expressed in thousands).

- For 2013 and 2012, cash used for the purpose of making investments was $129,853 and $149,779, respectively. For the six months ended June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2013, cash used for the purpose of making investments was $125,323 and $54,338, respectively.

- For 2013 and 2012, distributions to partners were $39,631 and $1,979, respectively. For the six months ended June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2013, distributions to partners were $8,410 and $10,143, respectively.

- Uses of liquidity associated with our operating expenses are captured on a net basis in our cash flows from operating activities. Uses of liquidity associated with our debt obligations are captured in our cash flows from financing activities.

Our principal sources of liquidity to fund these uses have been (i) revenues from our infrastructure and equipment assets (including finance lease collections and maintenance reserve collections) after operating expenses, (ii) borrowings, (iii) distributions received from unconsolidated investees, (iv) proceeds from the sale of assets, and (v) capital contributions from our partners.

- During 2013 and 2012, cash flows from operating activities, plus the principal collections on finance leases and maintenance reserve collections, were $20,993 and ($2,021), respectively. For the six months ended June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2013, cash flows from operating activities, plus the principal collections on finance leases and maintenance reserve collections were $13,415 and $9,761, respectively.

- During 2013, additional borrowings of $3,225 and $21,549 were obtained in connection with a note payable to the non-controlling interest in one of our consolidated subsidiaries and a bank loan obtained in connection with our acquisition of an additional portfolio of shipping containers, respectively, and we made principal repayments of $235 and $7,142 on our note payable to the non-controlling interest and term loan, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2014, we made principal repayments of $168 and $4,593 on our notes payable to non-controlling interest and term loan, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2013, we made principal repayments of $34 and $3,033 on our notes payable to non-controlling interest and term loan, respectively.

- During 2013 and 2012, we received $13,224 and $1,942 in cash distributions from our unconsolidated investees, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2013, cash distributions from our unconsolidated investees were $6,761 and $6,601, respectively.

- During 2013 and 2012, proceeds from the sale of assets were $30,434 and $225, respectively. For the six months ended June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2013, proceeds from the sale of leasing equipment were $14,360 and $7,301, respectively.

- During 2013 and 2012, capital contributions from partners were $94,819 and $101,022, respectively. For the six months ended June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2013, capital contributions from partners were $159,100 and $41,854, respectively. As of June 30, 2014, we had a total of $262,202 of capital availability remaining under our partnership agreements (including $44,963 of prior distributions subject to recall pursuant to the terms of the Partnership Agreement). Prior to the communication of this offering, we expect to cause our limited partners to contribute $ of such remaining capital. Following the consummation of this offering, we will no longer be entitled to any capital contributions from our partners.

As of June 30, 2014, we have committed to acquire an aggregate of $31.7 million in tank rail cars (remaining commitment pursuant to a purchase contract to acquire 300 such rail cars), and $3.6 million for the acquisition of an aircraft engine. We expect to fund such commitments within the twelve months following June 30, 2014. We intend to fund the purchase price for these new assets with a combination of revenues from our leasing activities (net of operating expenses), debt borrowings, distributions received from unconsolidated investees, proceeds from the sale of assets, and capital contributions from our partners prior to this offering.

Historical Cash Flow

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012

The following table compares the historical cash flow for the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012.

	Year Ended December 31, 2013	Year Ended December 31, 2012
	(in thousands)	
Cash Flow Data:		
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	$ 11,913	(2,021)
Net cash used in investing activities	(87,765)	(149,554)
Net cash provided by financing activities	78,964	154,599

Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities was $11,913 and ($2,021) for 2013 and 2012, respectively, representing a $13,934 increase. The increase was primarily due to an increase in our net income of $23,085, which increased from $2,194 in 2012 to $25,279 in 2013. This increase in net income was offset by net changes in non-cash adjustments to net income of (i) ($7,163) relating to our share of the earnings of unconsolidated entities, (ii) ($6,144) relating to a realized gain on sale of an investment in an unconsolidated entity, (iii) $3,244 relating to the write-off of an acquired lease intangible asset and the retention of security and maintenance deposits upon the early termination of our passenger aircraft lease which occurred in 2012, (iv) $3,147 relating to depreciation and amortization, and (v) ($2,415) relating to realized gains on asset sales. In addition, income distributions received by us from unconsolidated investees increased by $6,771 reflecting longer ownership periods related to the underlying investees with respect to our offshore energy investee and our shipping container investee during 2013 as compared to 2012. Other assets increased $6,354 in 2013 primarily due to security deposits we provided related to potential transactions and costs capitalized for anticipated asset acquisitions and public offering costs. The remainder of the variance in our cash flows from operating activities was primarily attributable to the impact of changes in other working capital accounts in the aggregate amount of ($237) year over year.

Net cash used in investing activities was ($87,765) and ($149,554) for 2013 and 2012, respectively, representing a $61,789 decrease. The decreased use in cash for investing relates to the number of investments made in 2013 versus 2012 as we continue to execute our business plan. Investments in unconsolidated entities were ($54,779) in 2012 as compared to $0 in 2013. Acquisitions of direct finance leases and leasing equipment increased year over year by $34,853 in 2013 as compared to 2012. In addition the funding of restricted cash balances increased by $1,120 in 2013 in connection with the requirements of our term loan. Cash inflows aggregating $43,208 were generated in 2013 compared to $225 in 2012, reflecting principal collections from direct finance leases, proceeds from the sale of assets and return of capital from unconsolidated entities.

Net cash provided by financing activities was $78,964 and $154,599 in 2013 and 2012, respectively, representing a $75,635 decrease. Such decrease was attributable to (i) a decrease in capital contributions from partners of $6,203, offset by an increase in capital distributions to partners of ($37,652), (ii) capital contributions of $3,318 attributable to non-controlling interests in 2013, offset by capital distributions of ($321), (iii) lower proceeds from borrowings, net of repayments, of $38,594, and (iv) a decrease in other financing activities relating to the payment of financing fees and the acquisition of an interest rate cap of $334. This was offset by net inflows related to lower security and maintenance deposit activity of $3,483, when comparing 2012 to 2013.

Comparison of the six months ended June 30, 2014 to the six months ended June 30, 2013

The following table compares the historical cash flow for the six months ended June 30, 2014 to the six months ended June 30, 2013:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited)	Six Months Ended June 30, 2013 (unaudited)
	(in thousands)	
Cash Flow Data:		
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 6,576	6,023
Net cash used in investing activities	(103,195)	(42,480)
Net cash provided by financing activities	147,594	35,699

Net cash provided by operating activities was $6,576 and $6,023 for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2013, respectively, representing an $553 decrease. Our net income for the six months ended June 30, 2014 was $427 as compared to $8,642 for the six months ended June 30, 2013, representing a decrease of $8,215 which was primarily influenced by acquisition and transaction related expenses in 2014 related to the CMQR and Jefferson investments. The change in net income was offset by changes in non-cash adjustments of (i) $2,756 relating to our share of the earnings of unconsolidated entities, (ii) ($488) relating to realized gains on asset sales, (iii) $4,343 relating to depreciation and amortization, (iv) $558 relating to current and deferred income taxes, (v) $20 relating to the change in fair value of a non-hedge derivative, and (vi) $1,935 relating to changes in working capital assets and liabilities. In addition, income distributions received from unconsolidated investees decreased by $356.

Net cash used in investing activities was ($103,195) and ($42,480) for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2013 , respectively, representing a $60,715 increase. This increase was driven by the number of investments made in the six months ended June 30, 2014 versus the six months ended June 30, 2013 as we continued to execute our business plan. In this connection, (i) expenditures for leasing equipment increased by $3,993 primarily related to our aviation segment, (ii) $11,308 related to the acquisition of CMQR, (iii) $300 related to the acquisition of property, plant, and equipment, (iv) other investments of $51,939 were made in 2014 related to Jefferson, and (v) lease intangibles of $3,745 were acquired in 2014 in connection with the purchase of four commercial aircraft. Cash inflows aggregating $22,428 for the six months ended June 30, 2014 were generated as compared to $12,791 for the six months ended June 30, 2013, an increase of $9,637. This increase was driven by increases in (i) principal collections on finance leases of $2,062, (ii) proceeds from asset sales of $7,059, and (iii) return of capital distributions from unconsolidated entities of $516. In addition, there was a change in restricted cash of $933 related to requirements of a term loan.

Net cash provided by financing activities was $147,594 and $35,699 for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2013, respectively, representing an $111,895 increase. Such increase was attributable to (i) an increase in capital contributions from partners of $117,246, and a decrease in capital distributions to partners of $1,733, (ii) a decrease in capital contributions from non-controlling interests of ($3,318), and an increase in capital distributions to non-controlling interest of ($142), (iii) an increase in net debt repayments of ($4,919), and (iv) a $1,295 increase in security and maintenance deposits, net of repayments.

Debt Obligations

The debt agreements to which our subsidiaries are a party include customary terms and conditions, including covenants and representations and warranties. These agreements restrict, among other things, the ability of our subsidiaries that are party to such agreements and their respective subsidiaries to incur indebtedness, create liens on property, make investments or distributions, or dispose of assets. None of our debt agreements, other than the Morgan Stanley Credit Agreement (as defined below), require us or any of our subsidiaries to meet or maintain any specific financial targets or ratios.

Under such debt agreements, certain events, including non-payment of principal or interest, bankruptcy or insolvency, or a breach of a covenant or a representation or warranty may constitute an event of default and trigger an acceleration of payments.

As of June 30, 2014, our subsidiaries were in compliance with all of the covenants under their debt agreements.

Wells Fargo Credit Agreement

On December 27, 2012, Intermodal Finance II Ltd., our wholly owned subsidiary (“Intermodal II”), entered into a Credit Agreement (the “Wells Fargo Credit Agreement”) with Wells Fargo Bank National Association, as administrative agent, and the lenders party thereto, in respect of a term loan in an aggregate amount of approximately $56 million. The maturity date for the Wells Fargo Credit Agreement is December 27, 2017. Borrowings under the Wells Fargo Credit Agreement accrue interest at the LIBOR Rate plus a spread of 3.75%. In the event it is not possible to determine the LIBOR Rate or unlawful to determine the interest by reference to the LIBOR Rate, such borrowings shall accrue interest at a Base Rate equal to the higher of the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.50%, plus a spread of 3.75%. The Wells Fargo Credit Agreement is secured on a first priority basis by Intermodal II’s interests in the shipping containers financed by the indebtedness incurred under the Wells Fargo Credit Agreement and related direct finance leases. The Wells Fargo Credit Agreement contains negative covenants that include, among other things, limitations on Intermodal II’s ability to (i) incur indebtedness or liens on its assets, (ii) make loans or investments, (iii) pay dividends or make other distributions during an event of default or if an event of default would occur as a result, (iv) dispose of assets, (v) enter into sale-leaseback transactions, (vi) change its business, (vii) merge or enter into acquisitions, (viii) modify the terms of certain indebtedness, (ix) enter into certain transactions with affiliates or (x) amend the management agreement to which it is a party.

Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an event of default under the Wells Fargo Credit Agreement, principal, interest and any fees or other amounts owed under the Wells Fargo Credit Agreement bear interest at a rate that is 2% per annum in excess of the interest rate otherwise payable with respect to such amounts.

At June 30, 2014, the outstanding principal amount of the indebtedness under the Wells Fargo Credit Agreement was approximately $45.7 million.

The Wells Fargo Credit Agreement requires monthly payments of interest and scheduled principal payments through its maturity. It can be prepaid without penalty after December 27, 2015.

ING Credit Agreement

On August 15, 2013, Intermodal Finance III Ltd., our wholly owned subsidiary (“Intermodal III”), entered into a Credit Agreement (the “ING Credit Agreement”) with ING Bank for an initial aggregate amount of approximately $21.5 million in connection with the acquisition of a portfolio of shipping containers and related equipment subject to direct finance leases. The maturity date for the ING Credit Agreement is August 28, 2018. Borrowings under the ING Credit Agreement accrue interest at the LIBOR Rate plus a spread of 3.25%. In the event it is not possible to determine the LIBOR Rate or unlawful to determine the interest by reference to the LIBOR Rate, such borrowings shall accrue interest at a Cost of Funds Rate equal to the higher of the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.50% or the LIBOR Rate plus 1%, plus a spread of 3.25%.

The ING Credit Agreement is secured on a first priority basis by Intermodal III’s interests in the shipping containers financed by the indebtedness incurred under the ING Credit Agreement and related direct finance leases. The ING Credit Agreement contains negative covenants that include, among other things, limitations on Intermodal III’s ability to (i) incur indebtedness or liens on its assets, (ii) make loans or investments, (iii) pay dividends or make other distributions during an event of default or if an event of default would occur as a result, (iv) dispose of assets, (v) enter into sale-leaseback transactions, (vi) change its business, (vii) merge or enter into acquisitions, (viii) modify the terms of certain indebtedness, (ix) enter into certain transactions with affiliates or (x) amend the management agreement to which it is a party.

Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an event of default under the ING Credit Agreement, principal, interest and any fees or other amounts owed under the ING Credit Agreement bear interest at a rate that is 2.5% per annum in excess of the interest rate otherwise payable with respect to such amounts.

At June 30, 2014, the outstanding principal amount of the indebtedness under the ING Credit Agreement was approximately $20.1 million.

The ING Credit Agreement requires quarterly payments of interest and scheduled principal payments through its maturity and can be prepaid without penalty at any time.

Morgan Stanley Credit Agreement

On August 27, 2014, Jefferson Gulf Coast Energy Partners LLC, our subsidiary (“Jefferson Partners”), entered into a Credit Agreement (the “Morgan Stanley Credit Agreement”) as borrower with Jefferson Gulf Coast Energy Holdings LLC (“Jefferson Holdings”), Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as administrative agent, and the lenders party thereto, in respect of a term loan in an aggregate amount of $100 million. The maturity date for the term loan made pursuant to the Morgan Stanley Credit Agreement is February 27, 2018. The term loan initially accrues interest, at the option of Jefferson Partners, at the Adjusted Eurodollar Rate plus a spread of 8.00% or at the Base Rate plus a spread of 7.00%, as each of those terms is defined in the Morgan Stanley Credit Agreement. If, on August 22, 2015, Jefferson Partners has failed to maintain on such date (i) a public corporate family rating issued with both S&P and Moody’s and (ii) a public credit rating from both S&P

and Moody's with respect to the term loan, then the spread with respect to the Adjusted Eurodollar Rate will be increased beginning on such date to 8.50% and the spread with respect to the Base Rate will be increased beginning on such date to 7.50%. The Adjusted Eurodollar Rate is subject to a "floor" of 1.00%, and the Base Rate is subject to a "floor" of 2.00%. We elected the Eurodollar Rate terms for the term loan, which use an Adjusted Eurodollar Rate (with a floor of 1%) plus an applicable margin of 8.00%.

The obligations under the Morgan Stanley Credit Agreement are guaranteed by Jefferson Holdings and each of the wholly owned domestic subsidiaries of Jefferson Partners, with certain exceptions, and are secured on a first priority basis by substantially all assets of Jefferson Partners and such guarantors, with certain exceptions. The Morgan Stanley Credit Agreement contains negative covenants that include, among other things, limitations of the ability of Jefferson Holdings, Jefferson Partners and each of their respective subsidiaries to (i) incur indebtedness or liens on its assets, (ii) make loans or investments, (iii) pay dividends or make other distributions, (iv) dispose of assets, (v) enter into sale-leaseback transactions, (vi) merge, consolidate, liquidate or dispose of all or substantially all of its assets or business, (vii) make any optional or voluntary prepayment on subordinated or certain other indebtedness, or modify the terms of certain indebtedness, (viii) amend its organizational documents in a manner adverse to the lenders, (ix) enter into certain transactions with affiliates, (x) change the end of its fiscal year, (xi) enter into agreements restricting its ability to incur liens or pay dividends or make other distributions or (xii) engage in certain types of business or operations. In addition, the Morgan Stanley Credit Agreement contains a financial covenant requiring the Consolidated EBITDA (as defined in the Morgan Stanley Credit Agreement) of Jefferson Holdings, Jefferson Partners and its subsidiaries to be at least $30 million in any four-quarter period ending December 31, 2015, or later.

Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any payment or insolvency event of default under the Morgan Stanley Credit Agreement, the overdue principal, interest and fees or other amounts owed under the Morgan Stanley Credit Agreement bear interest at a rate that is 2.0% per annum in excess of the interest rate otherwise payable with respect to such amounts.

The Morgan Stanley Credit Agreement requires quarterly payments of $250,000 beginning with the quarter ending December 31, 2014, with such quarterly payments increasing to $1,250,000 beginning with the quarter ending December 31, 2016. Mandatory prepayments of the term loan under the Morgan Stanley Credit Agreement are required with respect to the proceeds of certain asset sales, insurance claims, condemnation proceedings, debt issuances and excess cash flow, subject to certain exceptions. Amounts outstanding under the Morgan Stanley Credit Agreement can be prepaid or repaid at any time, subject to a prepayment premium of (i) 1.0% of the principal amount so prepaid if such prepayment occurs on or prior to August 27, 2016, (ii) 2.0% of the principal amount so prepaid if such prepayment occurs after August 27, 2016, and on or prior to February 27, 2017, (iii) 2.5% of the principal amount so prepaid if such prepayment occurs after February 27, 2017, and on or prior to August 27, 2017, and (iv) 3.0% of the principal amount so prepaid or repaid if such prepayment or repayment occurs after August 27, 2017, including repayment on or after the maturity date.

Loan Payable to Non-Controlling Interest

In May 2013, in connection with the capitalization of a consolidated entity, Holdco and the owner of the non-controlling interest loaned approximately $18.3 million and $3.2 million, respectively, to the entity in proportion to their respective ownership percentages of 85% and 15%. The loans bear interest at an annual rate of 5% and require monthly payments of principal and interest through their final maturity in May 2021. At June 30, 2014, the outstanding principal amount of the loan payable to non-controlling interest was approximately $2.8 million. The loan amount funded by Holdco and related interest have been eliminated in consolidation. See note 10 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We have no off-balance sheet arrangements.

Contractual Obligations

Our principal commitments consist of debt obligations. The following table summarizes our commitments to settle contractual obligations in cash as of June 30, 2014:

	Payments Due by Period (in thousands)						
	Total	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	Thereafter
Wells Fargo Credit Agreement	45,679	3,639	7,279	7,279	27,482	—	—
ING Credit Agreement	20,126	1,011	7,763	7,385	452	3,515	—
Note payable to non-controlling interest	2,822	235	403	403	403	403	975
Total loans and notes payable (3,4,5)	68,627	4,885	15,445	15,067	28,337	3,918	975
Estimated interest on Wells Fargo Credit Agreement (1)	4,632	871	1,531	1,248	982	—	—
Estimated interest on ING Credit Agreement (1)	1,503	354	596	328	134	91	—
Estimated interest on note payable to non-controlling interest (2)	489	68	120	100	80	60	61
Total interest on loans and notes payable	6,624	1,293	2,247	1,676	1,196	151	61
Operating lease obligations	936	96	193	193	193	193	68
Total contractual obligations	76,187	6,274	17,885	16,936	29,726	4,262	1,104

(1) Estimated interest payments based on rates as of June 30, 2014
(2) Interest on the note payable to non-controlling interest is based on a fixed rate pursuant to the debt agreement.
(3) On August 27, 2014, a subsidiary of the Company entered into a $100 million term loan due February 27, 2018 in connection with the Jefferson acquisition. The loan currently bears interest at the Adjusted Eurodollar Rate plus 8.0%, but is subject to other escalations and fees, as defined in the credit agreement.
(4) On September 17, 2014, a subsidiary of the Company entered into a $75 million term loan to finance the purchase of an offshore vessel. The debt has a maturity of 5 years and an amortization profile of 12 years. The loan bears interest at 3.75% and 4.50% over LIBOR, depending on the vessel's charter, and is payable quarterly.
(5) On September 18, 2014, CMQR entered into a $10 million revolving line of credit with a three year term. The loan bears interest at 2.50% to 4.50% over LIBOR as defined in the credit agreement, subject to certain covenants.

In addition to the contractual obligations detailed above, as of June 30, 2014, we have committed to acquire an aggregate of $31.7 million in tank rail cars (remaining commitment pursuant to a purchase contract to acquire 300 such rail cars), and $3.6 million for the acquisition of an aircraft engine. Though exact timing is unknown, these commitments are expected to be funded within the twelve months following June 30, 2014.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Market risk represents the risk of changes in value of a financial instrument, caused by fluctuations in interest rates and foreign exchange rates. Changes in these factors could cause fluctuations in our results of operations and cash flows. We are exposed to the market risks described below.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the exposure to loss resulting from changes in the level of interest rates and the spread between different interest rates. Interest rate risk is highly sensitive to many factors, including the U.S. government's monetary and tax policies, global economic factors and other factors beyond our control. We are exposed to changes in the level of interest rates and to changes in the relationship or spread between interest rates. Our primary interest rate exposure relates to our term loan arrangements.

Our borrowing agreements generally require payments based on a variable interest rate index, such as LIBOR. Therefore, to the extent our borrowing costs are not fixed, increases in interest rates may reduce our net income by increasing the cost of our debt without any corresponding increase in rents or cash flow from our finance leases. We manage our exposure to interest rate movements through the use of interest rate derivatives (interest rate swaps and caps). As a result, when market rates of interest change, there is generally not a material impact on our interest expense, future earnings or cash flows.

The following discussion about the potential effects of changes in interest rates is based on a sensitivity analysis, which models the effects of hypothetical interest rate shifts on our financial condition and results of operations. Although we believe a sensitivity analysis provides the most meaningful analysis permitted by the rules and regulations of the SEC, it is constrained by several factors, including the necessity to conduct the analysis based on a single point in time and by the inability to include the extraordinarily complex market reactions that normally would arise from the market shifts modeled. Although the following results of a sensitivity analysis for changes in interest rates may have some limited use as a benchmark, they should not be viewed as a forecast. This forward-looking disclosure also is selective in nature and addresses only the potential interest expense impacts on our financial instruments and, in particular, does not address the mark-to-market impact on our interest rate derivatives. It also does not include a variety of other potential factors that could affect our business as a result of changes in interest rates.

As of June 30, 2014, assuming we do not hedge our exposure to interest rate fluctuations related to our outstanding floating rate debt, a hypothetical 100-basis point increase/decrease in our variable interest rate on our borrowings would result in an interest expense increase/(decrease) of approximately $0.6 million and $(0.6) million, respectively, over the next twelve months before the impact of interest rate derivatives.

Through the use of an interest rate swap, we have reduced our exposure to interest rate changes with respect to 70% of the outstanding principal balance of our term loan with Wells Fargo. Through the use of an interest rate cap, we have reduced our exposure to interest rate changes with respect to 50% of the outstanding principal balance of that portion of the ING term loan attributable to equipment which is subject to direct finance leases having a five year term (representing a notional amount of approximately $2.5 million at June 30, 2014).

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk

Our functional currency is U.S. dollars. All of our leasing arrangements and the majority of freight rail revenue are denominated in U.S. dollars. Although foreign exchange risk could arise from our and our lessees' operations in multiple jurisdictions, we do not have significant exposure to foreign currency risk as our leasing arrangements are denominated in U.S. dollars. All of our purchase agreements are negotiated in U.S. dollars, we currently receive the majority of revenue in U.S. dollars, and we pay substantially all of our expenses in U.S. dollars. Because we currently receive our revenues in U.S. dollars and pay substantially all of our expenses in U.S. dollars, a change in foreign exchange rates would not have an impact on our results of operations or cash flows.

Application of Critical Accounting Policies

Operating Leases

We lease equipment pursuant to net operating leases. Operating leases with fixed rentals and step rentals are recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the initial lease, assuming no renewals. Revenue is not recognized when collection is not reasonably assured. When collectability is not reasonably assured, the customer is placed on non-accrual status and revenue is recognized when cash payments are received.

We also recognize lease revenue related to the portion of maintenance payments received from lessees of aviation equipment that are not expected to be reimbursed in connection with major maintenance events.

Finance Leases

As of June 30, 2014, we lease shipping containers, one aircraft engine, and one vessel pursuant to finance leases. These leases generally include a lessee obligation to purchase the leased equipment at the end of the lease term, a bargain purchase option, or provide for minimum lease payments equal to at least 90% of the fair value of the asset at the date of lease inception. Net investment in finance leases represents the receivables due from lessees, net of unearned income. The lease payments are segregated into principal and interest components similar to a loan. Unearned income is recognized on an effective interest method over the lease term and is recorded as finance lease income. The principal component of the lease payment is reflected as a reduction to finance leases.

Maintenance Payments

Typically, under an operating lease of aviation equipment, the lessee is responsible for performing all maintenance and is generally required to make maintenance payments to us for heavy maintenance, overhaul or replacement of certain high-value components of the aircraft or engine. These maintenance payments are based on hours or cycles of utilization or on calendar time, depending on the component, and are generally required to be made monthly in arrears. If a lessee is making monthly maintenance payments, typically we would be obligated to reimburse the lessee for costs they incur for heavy maintenance, overhaul or replacement of certain high-value components to the extent of maintenance payments received in respect of the specific maintenance event, usually shortly following the completion of the relevant work.

We record the portion of maintenance payments paid by the lessee that is expected to be reimbursed as maintenance deposit liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet. Reimbursements made to the lessee upon the receipt of evidence of qualifying maintenance work are charged against the existing maintenance deposit liability.

Property, Plant and Equipment, Leasing Equipment and Depreciation

Property, plant and equipment and leasing equipment are stated at cost (inclusive of capitalized acquisition costs), where applicable, and depreciated to estimated residual values using the straight-line method, overestimated useful lives and residual values which are summarized as follows:

	Range of Estimated Useful Lives	Residual Value Estimates
Passenger aircraft	25 years from date of manufacture	Not more than 15% of manufacturer’s estimated realized price when new
Aircraft engines	2 - 6 years, based on maintenance adjusted service life	Sum of engine core salvage value plus the fair value of life limited parts
Offshore energy vessels	25 years from date of manufacture	20% of new build cost
Railcars	40 - 50 years from date of manufacture	Scrap value at end of useful life
Bridge and Culvert	30 - 50 years from date of manufacture	Scrap value at end of useful life
Other track related assets	15 - 30 years from date of manufacture	Scrap value at end of useful life
Buildings	25 - 45 years	Scrap value at end of useful life
Equipment	3 - 15 years from date of manufacture	Scrap value at end of useful life
Vehicles	7 years from date of manufacture	Scrap value at end of useful life

Major improvements and modifications incurred in connection with the acquisition of property, plant and equipment and leasing equipment that are required to get the asset ready for initial service are capitalized and depreciated over the remaining life of the asset.

For planned major maintenance or component overhaul activities for aviation equipment off lease, the cost of such major maintenance or component overhaul events is capitalized and depreciated on a straight-line basis over the period until the next maintenance or component overhaul event is required.

In accounting for leasing equipment, Holdco makes estimates about the expected useful lives, estimated residual values and the fair value of acquired in-place leases and acquired maintenance liabilities (for Aviation equipment). In making these estimates, Holdco relies upon observable market data for the same or similar types of equipment and, in the case of Aviation equipment, its own estimates with respect to a lessee's anticipated utilization of the aircraft. When Holdco acquires leasing equipment subject to an in-place lease, determining the fair value of the in-place lease requires Holdco to make assumptions regarding the current fair values of leases for identical or similar equipment, in order to determine if the in-place lease is within a fair value range. If a lease is below or above the range of current lease rates, the resulting lease discount or premium is recognized as a lease intangible and amortized into lease rental income over the remaining term of the lease.

Holdco reviews its depreciation policies on a regular basis to determine whether changes have taken place that would suggest that a change in its depreciation policies, useful lives of its equipment or the assigned residual values is warranted.

Impairment

We perform a recoverability assessment of each of our long-lived assets at least annually. In addition, a recoverability assessment is performed whenever events or changes in circumstances, or indicators, indicate that the carrying amount or net book value of an asset may not be recoverable. Indicators may include, but are not limited to, a significant lease restructuring or early lease termination; significant traffic decline; or the introduction of newer technology aircraft, engines or vessels. When performing a recoverability assessment, we measure whether the estimated future undiscounted net cash flows expected to be generated by the asset exceeds its net book value. The undiscounted cash flows consist of cash flows from currently contracted leases, future projected lease rates, transition costs, estimated down time and estimated residual or scrap values. In the event that an asset does not meet the recoverability test, the carrying value of the asset will be adjusted to fair value resulting in an impairment charge.

Our Manager develops the assumptions used in the recoverability analysis based on its knowledge of active lease contracts, current and future expectations of the global demand for a particular asset and historical experience in the leasing markets, as well as information received from third-party industry sources. The factors considered in estimating the undiscounted cash flows are impacted by changes in future periods due to changes in contracted lease rates, residual values, economic conditions, technology, demand for a particular asset type and other factors.

For goodwill, we review the carrying values of goodwill at least annually to assess impairment since these assets are not amortized. An annual impairment review will be conducted as of October 1st of each year. Additionally, Holdco reviews the carrying value of goodwill whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that its carrying amount may not be recoverable. In testing goodwill for impairment, a qualitative analysis is first performed. If it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then a two-step goodwill impairment test is performed to identify potential goodwill impairment and measure an impairment loss.

The first step compares the fair value of a respective reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. The estimate of fair value of the respective reporting unit is based on the best information available as of the date of assessment, which primarily incorporates certain factors including Holdco's assumptions about operating results, business plans, income projections, anticipated future cash flows and market data. If the estimated fair value of the reporting unit is less than the carrying amount, goodwill would be considered impaired to the extent of such difference.

Derivative Financial Instruments

In the normal course of business we may utilize interest rate derivatives to manage our exposure to interest rate risks, principally related to the hedging of variable rate interest payments on various debt facilities. If certain conditions are met, an interest rate derivative may be specifically designated as a cash flow hedge. All of our designated interest rate derivatives are cash flow hedges. We do not enter into speculative derivative transactions.

On the date that we enter into an interest rate derivative, our designation as a cash flow hedge is formally documented. On an ongoing basis, an assessment is made as to whether the interest rate derivative has been highly effective in offsetting changes in the cash flows of the variable rate interest payments on the associated debt and whether the interest rate derivative is expected to remain highly effective in future periods. If it were to be determined that the interest rate derivative is not (or has ceased to be) highly effective as a cash flow hedge, the use of cash flow hedge accounting would be discontinued prospectively.

All interest rate derivatives are recognized on the balance sheet at their fair value. For interest rate derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, the effective portion of the interest rate derivative's gain or loss is initially reported as a component of other comprehensive income and subsequently reclassified into earnings when the interest payments on the debt are recorded in earnings. The ineffective portion of the interest rate derivative is calculated and recorded in interest expense.

In the event of a termination of an interest rate derivative prior to its contracted maturity, any related net gains or losses in accumulated other comprehensive income at the date of termination would be reclassified into earnings, unless it remains probable that interest payments on the debt will continue to occur, in which case the amount in accumulated other comprehensive income would be reclassified into earnings as the interest payments on the debt affect earnings.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Please see note 2 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus for recent accounting pronouncements.

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

Transportation and infrastructure assets generally are long-lived, physical assets that are essential to the transportation of people and products globally, and which are typically critical to support sustainable economic development. The transportation asset market includes major sectors such as aviation, air and sea ports, shipping, offshore, containers, rail, and trucking. We estimate the global transportation market to be approximately $2.7 trillion, and expect that market to continue to grow. While our strategy permits us to acquire a broad array of transportation-related assets, we are currently active in four sectors where we believe there are meaningful opportunities to deploy capital to achieve attractive risk adjusted returns. These sectors are rail, aviation, offshore energy and intermodal transport.

Rail

North American economy is dependent on the movement of freight ranging from raw materials such as coal, ores, aggregates, lumber and grain to finished goods, such as food products, paper products, automobiles and machinery. Railroads represent the largest component of North America's freight transportation industry, carrying more freight than any other mode of transportation. According to AAR, as of 2009, railroads account for approximately 40% of total freight ton-miles while trucks and ships account for approximately 33% and 12%, respectively. With a network of over 140,000 miles of track (in the U.S. and Canada), railroads link businesses with each other domestically and with international markets through connections with ports and other international terminals. Unlike other modes of transportation, such as trucking (which uses highways, toll roads, etc.) and shipping companies (that utilize ports), railroad operators generally own their infrastructure of track, land and rail yards. This infrastructure, most of which was originally established over 100 years ago, represents a limited supply of assets and a difficult-to-replicate network.

The railroad industry has increased its share of freight ton-miles compared to other forms of freight transportation over the past quarter century. Since 1980, the railroad industry has continually improved its cost structure compared to other forms of freight transportation as it consumes less fuel and has lower labor costs per ton transported than other forms of freight transportation. According to AAR, railroads' operating ratios (operating costs as a percentage of revenue) have decreased from 82.6% in 1998 to 70.8% in 2013 as a result of significant reductions to labor and rolling stock (locomotives and railcars) requirements and the spinning off of less dense network segments. According to the AAR, railroads are estimated to be approximately four times more fuel efficient than truck transportation and a single train can haul the equivalent of up to 280 trucks. Additionally, as the price of fuel has increased over the past several years, the fuel efficiency advantage of railroads as compared to other forms of freight transportation has grown. In 1980, one gallon of diesel fuel moved one ton of freight by rail an average of 235 miles, versus 2012 where the equivalent gallon of fuel moved one ton of freight an average of 476 miles by rail—representing an 203% increase over 1980. As a result, the railroad industry's share of U.S. freight ton-miles has steadily increased from 30% in 1980 to 40% in 2009.

Rail Industry Structure

According to the AAR, there are 574 railroads in the United States operating approximately 140,000 miles of track. The AAR classifies railroads operating in the United States into one of three categories based on the amount of revenues and track-miles. There are seven Class I railroads (each with revenues over $467 million in revenues in 2013), representing approximately 95% of total rail revenues in 2013. Regional and local/short line railroads operate approximately 45,800 miles of track in the United States. The primary function of these smaller railroads is to provide feeder traffic to the Class I carriers. Regional and local/short line railroads combined account for approximately 5% of total industry rail revenues in 2013.

Regional and Short line Railroads

Short lines and regional railways have always been a part of the rail industry in North America. In the 1800's, most North American railroads were constructed to serve a local or regional interest. Today's Class I railroads are descended from hundreds of short lines and regionals that came together in successive waves of consolidation.

During the 1980's the number of regional and short line railroads increased dramatically. Deregulation of U.S. railroads simplified abandonment and sales regulations, allowing the major carriers to gain many of the savings of abandonment while preserving the traffic on the rail lines. Carriers created through this divestiture process now account for the majority of regional and short line railroads. Short line and regional railroads today serve important roles in moving freight within their service areas and function as a critical traffic "feeder" network for the Class I railroads.

Over the past decade, the number of regional and short line railroads has remained relatively constant at approximately 560. While some new entrants were formed through spin-offs or divestitures of Class I railroads, they have generally been offset by other existing regional and short lines either exiting the business or being merged with or acquired by other railroads. With the growth of multi-carrier holding companies, such as Genesee & Wyoming, the number of operators of regional and short line railroads has decreased. The consolidation brought on by multi-carrier holding companies has induced a number of shippers with private railroads to sell those railroads to the major short line operators. Similarly, Class I railroads sell and lease rail lines to smaller rail entities in order to address a range of issues impacting costs and productivity.

Crude-by-Rail.

The United States has historically been the largest consumer of petroleum-based products in the world. According to the U.S. Energy Information Administration's 2013 Refinery Capacity Report, there were 139 operating oil refineries in the United States, with a total refining capacity of approximately 16,800 barrels per day (16.8 Mb/d). Of the total operating refining capacity in the United States, approximately 59.9%, or 10.1 Mb/d, is currently owned and operated by independent refining companies, compared to 2002 when approximately 31.6%, or 5.1 Mb/d, was owned by independent refining companies. The remaining capacity is controlled by integrated oil companies. Because of this trend, the refining industry increasingly must rely on its own operations for its profitability.

According to a recent EIA publication, average United States crude oil production in 2014 is expected to grow by approximately 3.0 Mb/d, to 8.5 Mb/d from 5.5 Mb/d in 2010, an increase of approximately 55%. This level of United States crude oil production would represent the highest level since 1986. In addition, the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers projects that Canadian crude oil production will increase by approximately 30%, or 850,000 bpd, from 2.8 Mb/d in 2010 to 3.7 Mb/d in 2014. As a result of the recent and projected growth in North American crude oil production, the United States has reduced its reliance on imported crude oil. The EIA estimates that crude oil imported from foreign sources (crude oil from outside North America) since 2010 will decline by approximately 1.9 Mb/d or 21%, to 7.3 Mb/d in 2014.

Historically, lower 48-state domestic oil production was sourced from fields located principally in Texas and Louisiana. As a result, the U.S. petroleum complex was constructed around a transportation network of pipelines which moved large volumes of domestic crude oil and products from the major refining centers in the Gulf Coast states to refineries in the Mid-continent and northern tier states. As U.S. domestic production declined, the Gulf Coast became a major hub for importing large volumes of waterborne crude oil. Refineries on the U.S. East Coast also came to rely on waterborne imports of crude oil. Recent production growth in Canada and the U.S. Mid-continent has placed considerable stress on the North American crude oil pipeline network, which was designed to transport volumes from south to north with limited capacity to send volumes east or west. Construction of new pipelines has been delayed by commercial and regulatory constraints.

Crude-by-rail transportation has emerged to fill the gap. The AAR estimates that crude oil originated carloads on U.S. Class 1 railroads increased thirteen-fold from 29,600 carloads in 2010 to 400,000 carloads in 2013. In 2013, more than 10% of all U.S. domestic crude oil was transported by rail. While crude-by-rail can be more expensive than transporting crude oil by pipeline (ignoring the upfront capital investment), rail offers several advantages over pipelines. Crude-by-rail creates flexibility to move swiftly and capitalize on market imbalances and to redeploy assets as bottlenecks shift. Rail terminals for loading and unloading crude oil can be constructed quickly and connected to an extensive rail network to reach all major processing centers. Crude-by-rail provides optionality to source crude oil from multiple basins without the need for large financial commitments to long-term take-or-pay contracts as is typical with new pipeline construction. Crude-by-rail provides the ability to ship segregated volumes which can be particularly useful when shipping bitumen barrels from Canada. Crude-by-rail allows for faster shipment of product and reduces working capital requirements. Most importantly, crude-by-rail facilitates access to markets where pipeline connections are unlikely given environmental and permitting hurdles, such as the U.S. East and West Coasts.

Railcars and Equipment.

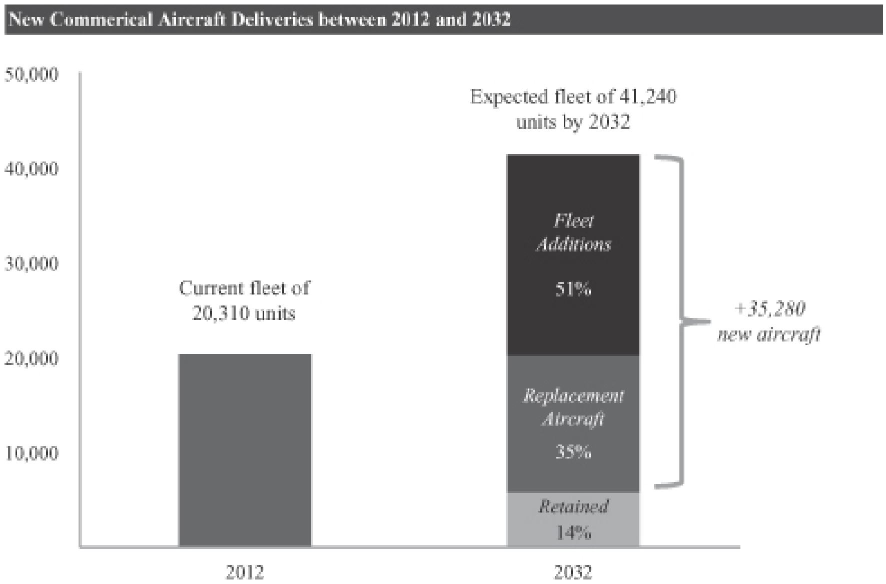
In addition to operating railroads and rail-related infrastructure such as terminals, the North American rail market includes rail equipment such as railcars and locomotives. According to publicly available sources, there are approximately 1.5 million railcars currently in operation in North America. Approximately 80% of these railcars are leased to railroads and shipping companies, most under multi-year contracts. Monthly rates for tank cars, which are used in “crude-by-rail” market, have increased 300%-400% since early 2011.

Aviation

The aviation industry supports the transportation of passengers and freight globally. The aviation sector includes both infrastructure such as airports, as well as aviation related equipment (airplanes and engines). Demand for key aviation assets is tied to the underlying demand for passenger and freight movement. Commercial air travel and air freight activity have historically been long-term growth sectors, broadly correlated with world economic activity and expanding at a rate of one to two times the rate of global GDP growth. According to the IATA, global demand for passenger traffic has grown at an average annual rate of 5.1% over the past two decades, outpacing global GDP of 3.7% in the same period. Furthermore, according to Boeing’s 2014 Commercial Market Outlook, this growth is expected to continue, rising at an average annual rate of 5% per annum over next two decades. This projected increase in air travel presents an attractive opportunity for the private sector to invest in airports and flight equipment.

Airports are mission-critical infrastructure for global businesses and leisure travelers. There are over 42,000 airports globally, handling over 5.5 billion passengers and generating over $120 billion in revenue annually. Airports are long-lived assets with limited competition due to significant barriers to entry. Typically, private investments in airports are structured as a concession where the private investor received the right to operate and collect income from the airport for a defined time period, with ownership being retained by governmental entities. Airports tend to generate significant cash flows with minimal maintenance capital expenditures.

With regard to aviation equipment, over the next twenty years, the global commercial passenger and cargo fleet of aircraft is expected to grow from approximately 21,000 at the end of 2013 to over 42,000 by 2033. As part of this increase in traffic demand, Boeing estimates that demand for new assets over the next 20 years will be in excess of 36,000 aircraft.



Source: Boeing Current Market Outlook 2013.

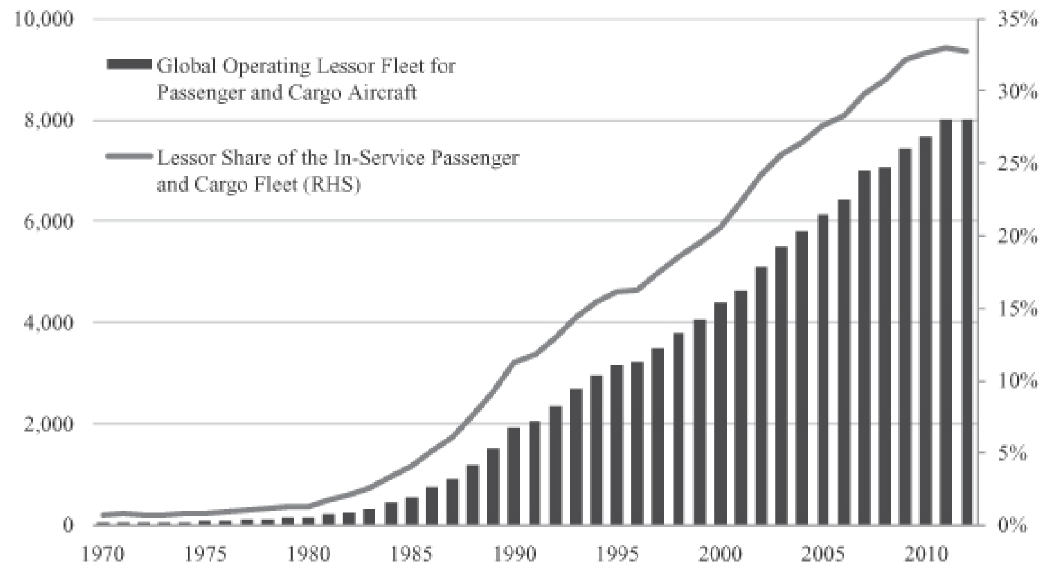
According to Boeing, this demand is being fueled by several factors, including additions to global capacity as well as replacement of older aircraft. Capacity growth is expected to be driven by economic growth in emerging markets, namely the Asia Pacific, Latin America and Middle East regions, which is forecasted to account for nearly 20,000 new aircraft. In order to support this expansion, the emerging markets are going to be the largest recipients of new aircraft over this period, with Asia, the Middle East and Latin America representing 48% of new deliveries. Replacement of older equipment, largely as a result of old age and fuel efficiency, is expected to account for approximately 15,500 new aircraft.

Aircraft Leasing

Due to the cost of aircraft acquisitions, aircraft financing complexities and airlines' need for fleet flexibility, the role of operating lessors has grown significantly over the past twenty years. Historically, airlines owned 100% of the fleet which they operated and acquisitions were financed through traditional loans and bank debt that was collateralized with the assets themselves. Over time, however, as airlines consolidated and grew in fleet size, the need for non-traditional financing sources drove the emergence of operating leases. As a result of this, operators are now able to quickly grow a fleet while carrying fewer assets on their balance sheets.

According to Ascend Fleet data, as of September 2014, approximately 33% of the in-service passenger and cargo aircraft fleet worldwide was owned and managed by an operating lease company. From 1999 to 2007, according to IATA, the lessor fleet grew at a compounded annual rate of 7.0% per year, but has since begun to taper as the rate of retirement for older aircraft increases. Looking forward, we believe that aircraft operators will continue to rely on leasing as they seek to reduce capital intensity, to eliminate balance sheet residual risks from aircraft, to pursue alternative financing sources when traditional bank sources are constrained, and to preserve flexibility in their fleet composition. In addition to national and network carriers, low-cost-carriers ("LCC") and regional airlines are major contributors to the lessor customer base as they seek to grow fleets quickly while mitigating capital intensity. In many regions, particularly across emerging populations, LCCs have become a primary method of air transport. The four largest domestic markets in Southeast Asia—Indonesia, Philippines, Malaysia and Thailand—all have LCC penetration of over 50%.

Lessor Fleet Growth & Contribution to Global Fleet of In-Service Aircraft



Source: Ascend / FlightGlobal Fleet Data.

Engine Leasing

The market for engine leasing, while less developed than that of aircraft, is becoming an important option for operators globally. Similar to the use of leasing aircraft as a financing tool, we expect operators to increase their use of engine leasing as a method of reducing maintenance outflows, residual balance sheet risk, and capital intensity. As engines become more complex and technologically advanced, operators look to partner with engine lessors in order to eliminate the need for capital and technical expertise. According to Engine Lease Finance Corporation, approximately 35% of the global engine fleet is currently leased, while the remainder is owned by operators. Demand for leased engines is driven by the following factors:

- *Capital intensity*—As airlines take delivery of new aircraft, they are also required to maintain a fleet of supporting spare engines, which are used when another engine is undergoing repair or is removed from wing for any other purpose. Engines, as they become the drivers for fuel efficiency and additional thrust at lighter weights, are rising in price. Leasing provides carriers a method to carry fewer engines on their balance sheet and requires less initial capital upon taking in a new aircraft.
- *Maintenance Cost Mitigation*—Engine maintenance, including minor and major repairs or overhauls, have become material expenses to an operator. Based on publicly available sources, we believe engine maintenance represents a $23 billion industry, which is expected to grow to $33 billion by 2024, representing 38% of global MRO work. As the cost of owning engines poses a greater risk to profits, airlines will seek operating leases and other methods to mitigating costs.
- *Aircraft Retirement Cost Management*—As airlines begin retiring aircraft, and in particular a fleet of aircraft, engine leasing plays a critical role in reducing the costs associated with phasing out assets.

During the end of an aircraft's life, investing in long-term engine maintenance no longer makes economic sense. Instead, short-term leasing is a valuable tool to operators during this period.

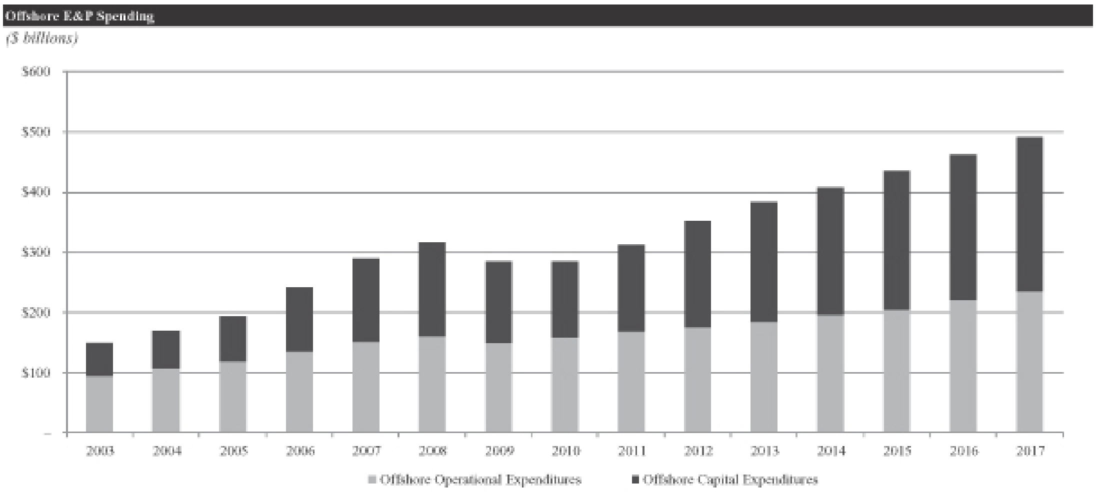
We believe the market for leased aircraft and engines will continue to grow as the global demand for traffic fuels demand for new aircraft, and thus the need for financing solutions. In addition, we view the increased supply of new aircraft to be a driving force for aircraft retirements, which is a positive trend for engine leasing and fleet management solutions.

Offshore Energy

The offshore energy industry supports the extraction of oil and natural and gas from deposits located beneath the sea. Offshore drilling provides drilling, workover and well construction services to E&P companies using various types of drilling rigs. These drilling rigs are supported by fleets of offshore support vessels that provide a range of services, including inspection, maintenance and repair ("IMR"), construction, supply, accommodation and crew transport services, among others.

Oil and natural gas are the majority sources of energy globally and are expected to remain so for the foreseeable future. According to the EIA, fossil fuels, which represented approximately 80% of energy consumption in 2012, will continue to represent approximately 80% of energy consumption through 2040. Energy demand is also expected to grow, driven by increasing global population and GDP growth resulting in both a larger pool of energy users as well as higher energy use per capita. Based on publicly available sources, we believe the additional supply of oil and gas required to meet demand and offset depletion by 2020 is significant, representing over one-third of current production. The anticipated gap in oil and gas supply is so significant that it is unlikely to be met without offshore oil and gas production. As a result, the outlook for offshore E&P spending and production is robust. This higher level of spending is leading to a greater demand for offshore assets.

According to IHS, total offshore E&P spending was $391 billion in 2013, of which approximately 50% was operating expenditure related and approximately 50% was capital expenditure related. From 2003 to 2013, offshore E&P spending grew at a 10.0% compound annual growth rate. According to IHS, offshore E&P spending is forecasted to grow to over $500 billion in 2018, a 5.6% compound annual growth rate from 2013. The chart below illustrates the development of offshore E&P spending since 2003 as well as the forecasted annual offshore E&P spending for the next five years.



Source: IHS, 2013.

Two primary factors driving the growth of offshore capital expenditure spending are increasing deepwater production and growing offshore gas and liquefied natural gas production. Historically, most offshore drilling and production occurred in shallow waters, but large discoveries in these areas have become increasingly rare. As a result, oil and gas companies are moving into deeper waters, which provide larger reservoirs and higher well production, although costs (from exploration through production) are higher as well.

Based on publicly available sources, we believe that while greater than 65% of current offshore production is from shallow-water fields, deepwater production is expected to grow significantly faster. In addition, oil and gas companies traditionally focused their offshore production on oil because of the lower cost and complexity of transporting oil versus gas. However, the outlook for growth in offshore gas production is substantially higher than expected growth in offshore oil production. This is a result of improved technology for offshore processing and transportation of natural gas, stricter regulations regarding flaring of gas, and increasing global demand for natural gas.

The following describes assets in the offshore energy sector which we believe are essential to the construction and maintenance of offshore field infrastructure:

Offshore Support Vessels—Used to transport supplies from shore, tow rigs and other offshore structures, provide emergency response and firefighting services, and transport personnel. The two primary asset types in this category are Platform Supply Vessels and Anchor Handling Towing Supply vessels.

Construction / Subsea—Vessels and barges used in the installation, commissioning, IMR of offshore infrastructure including production platforms, subsea equipment and pipelines, as well as provision of well services. The primary assets included in this category include construction vessels, construction support vessels, IMR vessels, ROV vessels, pipe-lay support vessels and dive support vessels.

Drilling Rigs—Used to drill wells and provide a variety of well services. There are four primary types of rigs: jack-up drilling rigs, semi-submersible drilling rigs, drillships, and tender rigs. Jack-up drilling rigs typically operate in shallow waters while semi-submersible drilling rigs, drillships and tender rigs operating in mid-water to ultra-deepwater environments.

Floating Production Units—Used to process the stream from the well and separate the oil, natural gas and natural gas liquids from the rest of the stream (water, drilling fluids, sand, etc.) and offload the oil and gas to pipelines or tankers for transport to market. Floating production units are typically either vessel based (converted tankers or purpose-built), semi-submersible floating production units, Tender Leg Platforms or Spars.

Heavy Transport—Vessels and barges used to transport (“dry-tow”) large structures from shore to an offshore field for installation or from a field to shore during field decommissioning. The key benefits of dry-tow versus a wet-tow (via AHTS vessel or tug) are shorter transit time and lower insurance cost.

Accommodation—The provision of offshore hotel services for workers, typically in relation to construction, maintenance and repair of offshore production units. Accommodation units are distinguished by available deck space, lifting capacity and accommodation capacity. There are four types of accommodation units: jack-ups, barges, semi-submersibles and monohull vessels.

We believe the continued growth in E&P and the emphasis on drilling farther offshore provide attractive opportunities for owners and lessors of Offshore Energy equipment. The underlying market demand, together with the need for additional assets, presents us with significant opportunities for new investment in the sector.

Intermodal Transport

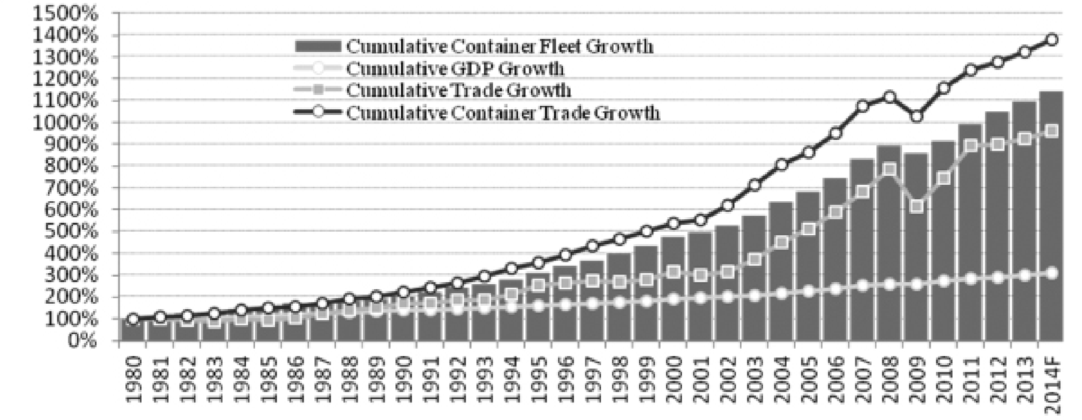
Since its beginnings in the late 1960s, intermodal freight transportation, or containerization, has become an integral part of the world economy. Today, the intermodal market includes the infrastructure and equipment that enables the efficient movement of goods throughout multiple modes of transportation including trucking, shipping and rail via a shipping container. The use of containers in global trade has resulted in huge productivity and efficiency gains including improved productivity, security and efficiency. Containers provide a secure and cost-effective method of transportation because they can be used in multiple modes of transportation, making it possible to move cargo from a point of origin to a final destination without repeated unpacking and repacking. As a result, containers reduce transit time and freight and labor costs, as they permit faster loading and unloading of shipping vessels and more efficient utilization of transportation containers than traditional break-bulk shipping methods. The protection provided by containers also reduces damage, loss and theft of cargo during shipment. While the growth in the containerized cargo market has slowed in the last few years due to general economic conditions, we expect future growth will benefit from a growing global middle class and resulting increased consumption of goods and services worldwide.

Intermodal infrastructure consists primarily of seaports, which are the gateway for the global trade network. There are over 3,000 seaports worldwide, handling 12 billion tons of cargo and generating over $55 billion in revenue annually. Of these, there are over 500 container seaports (handling the import and export of containerized goods) with an annual volume of 675 million TEUs. Worldwide, seaport volumes are expected to increase 41% by 2017. Ports are typically owned by government entities, and are overseen by local port authorities. Over the last two decades, governments have privatized port operations via long-term concession agreements with private parties. Seaports generate multiple revenue streams from infrastructure users. Seaports tend to generate strong cash flows with minimal routine maintenance capital expenditures.

Intermodal equipment includes shipping containers, chassis or trailers, generators sets, containerships, cranes and other loading equipment used and useful in transporting containerized freight. Container trade has grown at an annual rate of more than 8% for over 30 years. Since 2000 growth has been driven by globalization and the emergence of China as the world's leading manufacturing base. The chart below compares cumulative world GDP, seaborne trade, container trade and container fleet growth from 1980 to 2014F, and shows that container trade has grown at a multiple of GDP growth during this time.

World GDP, Trade, Container Trade and Container Fleet Growth, 1980-2014F

(Indexed to 100)



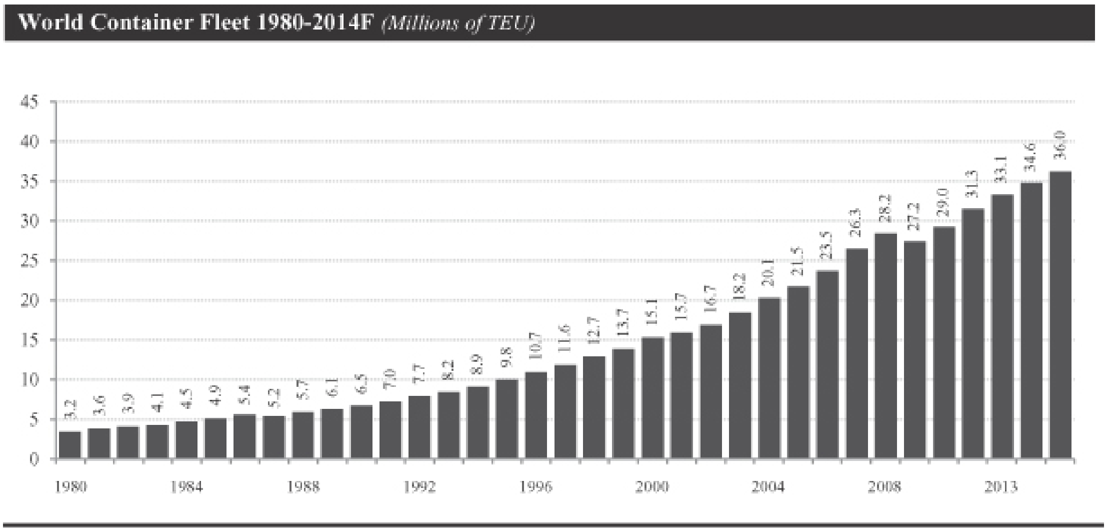
Source: Harrison Consulting

As of June 30, 2014, approximately 5,000 fully-cellular container ships, with an aggregate capacity of approximately 18 million TEU on-board vessel slots, transport 1.5 billion tons of containerized cargo a year. This generates approximately 675 million TEU moves through the world's container ports annually, yields annual revenues of $200 billion for the container shipping lines, and accounts for over 50% of the total value of world seaborne trade.

Containers are large steel boxes built to ISO norms and used for intermodal freight transportation. Most types of ISO containers used in international trade share the following distinctive features:

- *Standard dimensions*—Containers are generally 8' wide, 8' 6 inches high (standard) or 9' 6 inches high (high-cube), and 20', 40' or 45' long.
- *Steel-frame construction*—Containers are constructed with a strong steel frame which is fully or partially enclosed with steel panels, has a wooden, composite or steel floor and doors at the rear.
- *Corner castings*—Containers stand on four heavy-duty corner castings and have four more on their top corners by which they are usually handled.

As of June 30, 2014, the size of the world container fleet was approximately 35.5 million TEU, 55% of which was owned by shipping lines and other operators, and 45% of which was owned or managed by container lessors.



Source: Harrison Consulting

A description of the three principal types of containers is set forth below:

Dry freight standard containers—A dry freight standard container is constructed of steel sides, roof, an end panel at the front and a set of doors at the rear, a wooden floor and a steel undercarriage. Dry freight standard containers are the least expensive and most commonly used type of container. They are used to carry general cargo, such as manufactured component parts, consumer staples, electronics and apparel. Dry freight standard containers comprised approximately 90% of the worldwide container fleet, as measured in TEU, at June 30, 2014.

Dry freight specialized containers—Dry freight specialized containers are similar to dry-freight standard containers but modified in some way for specific cargos or uses. The main types are open-tops and flat racks. On an open-top container the steel-panel roof is replaced with a tarpaulin supported by removable roof bows. A flat-rack container is a heavily reinforced steel platform with a wood deck and steel end panels. Open-top and flat-rack containers are generally used to transport heavy or oversized cargo, such as marble slabs, building products or machinery. Dry freight specialized containers comprised approximately 2.5% of the worldwide container fleet, as measured in TEU, at June 30, 2014.

Other containers—Other containers include refrigerated containers, tank containers, 45' containers, pallet-wide containers and other types of containers. The two most prominent types of such containers are refrigerated containers and tank containers. A refrigerated container has an integral refrigeration unit affixed to the front which controls the internal temperature of the container and enables it to transport perishable goods. Tank containers are used to transport liquid bulk products such as chemicals, oils and other liquids. Other containers comprised approximately 7.5% of the worldwide container fleet, as measured in TEU, at June 30, 2014.

Leasing provides shipping lines with increased flexibility to manage availability and the location of their containers, increased ability to meet peak demand requirements, and a reduction of capital expenditures. Container lessors owned approximately 45% of the total worldwide container fleet of 35.5 million TEU at June 30, 2014. The percentage of leased containers utilized by shipping lines may increase in the next few years, given limited access to credit and competing needs for capital expenditures by our customers. Given the uncertainty and variability of export volumes and the fact that shipping lines have difficulty in accurately forecasting their container requirements at different ports, the availability of containers for lease significantly reduces a shipping line's need to purchase and maintain excess container inventory.

We believe these factors, should foster continued growth in container leasing and will present us with attractive acquisition opportunities.

The subsection of this Industry Overview entitled "Intermodal Transport," including all statistical and other information set forth therein, has been prepared by Harrison Consulting and has been included in this prospectus in reliance on the authority of Harrison Consulting as an expert in statistical and other analysis of the container leasing industry. See "Experts." Harrison Consulting has informed us that it has derived the information set forth in this subsection from publicly available data, and that its estimates of future container trade growth are based on assumptions about the world economy and trade flows as of June 30, 2014.

Additional Acquisition Opportunities

We constantly monitor the transportation and infrastructure industry for attractive acquisition opportunities. We are currently evaluating over $ of potential acquisitions, which are in varying stages of development, in a variety of different sectors, including both the sectors in which we have historically been active (rail, aviation, offshore energy and intermodal), as well as and other transportation or infrastructure-related assets, including but not limited to airports and seaports. See "Prospectus Summary—Recent Developments." There can be no assurance that we will be successful in acquiring any such assets or, if acquired, that they will generate returns to us meeting our target returns, or at all.

BUSINESS

Our Company

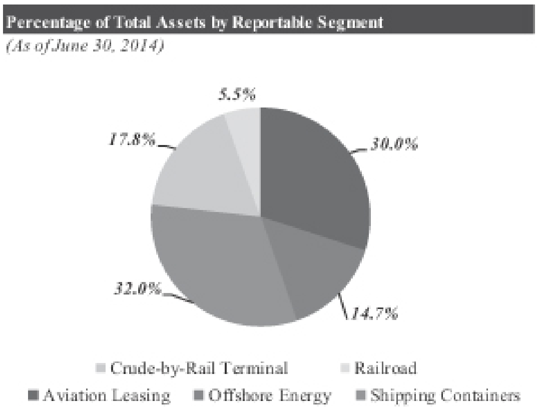
We own and acquire high quality infrastructure and equipment that is essential for the transportation of goods and people globally. We currently invest across four market sectors: rail, aviation, offshore energy and intermodal transport. We target assets that, on a combined basis, generate strong cash flows with the potential for earnings growth and asset appreciation. We believe that there are a large number of acquisition opportunities in our target sectors and that our Manager's expertise and business and financing relationships, together with our access to capital, will allow us to take advantage of these opportunities. We are externally managed by FIG LLC, an affiliate of Fortress, which has a dedicated team of professionals who collectively have acquired over $16 billion in transportation-related assets since 2002. As of June 30, 2014, we had total consolidated assets of $457.1 million and total equity capital of $346.6 million. We intend to pay regular quarterly dividends from cash available for distribution.

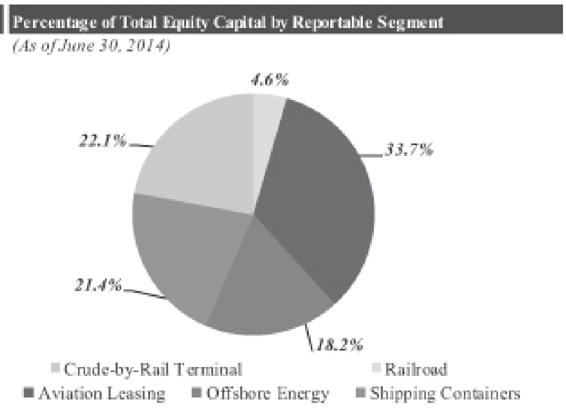
We believe that market developments around the world are generating significant opportunities for the acquisition of infrastructure and equipment essential to the transportation industry. Global trade growth has consistently outpaced global GDP growth over the last three decades and has fueled a large and growing demand for both cargo and passenger-related transportation infrastructure and equipment. At the same time, significant market dislocations, like the current transformation of the U.S. energy industry, are providing tremendous new investment opportunities. Traditional capital providers such as governments and European banks are not keeping pace with the need for long-term capital to support the industry, and we believe this shortage will continue for years to come. We believe that these factors will enable us to acquire attractive assets and continue to grow our business.

Our operations consist of two primary strategic business units—Infrastructure and Equipment Leasing. Our Infrastructure business acquires long-life assets or operating businesses that provide mission-critical services or functions to transportation networks and typically have high barriers to entry, strong margins, stable cash flows and upside from earnings growth and asset appreciation driven by increased use and inflation. Our Equipment Leasing business acquires assets that are designed to carry cargo or people or provide functionality to transportation infrastructure. Transportation equipment is typically long-lived, moveable and leased by us to companies that provide transportation services on either operating leases or finance leases. Our leases generally provide for long-term contractual cash flow at high cash-on-cash yields and may include structural protections to mitigate credit risk.

Our goal is to increase our earnings and cash flows by acquiring a diverse mix of transportation infrastructure and equipment that combine to deliver significant cash flow and upside potential from earnings growth and asset appreciation. We target sectors that we believe enjoy strong long-term growth potential and proactively seek investment opportunities within those sectors that we believe have the best risk-adjusted return potential. We take an opportunistic approach—targeting assets that are distressed or undervalued, or where we believe we can add value through active management, without heavy reliance on the use of financial leverage to generate returns. We also seek to develop incremental opportunities to deploy capital through follow-on investments in our existing assets. As of June 30, 2014, our leverage on a weighted basis across our existing portfolio is approximately 18% of our total capital. While leverage on any individual asset may vary, we target overall leverage for our assets on a consolidated basis of no greater than 50% of our total capital.

The charts below illustrate our existing assets, and our equity deployed in acquiring these assets separated by reporting segment as of June 30, 2014.

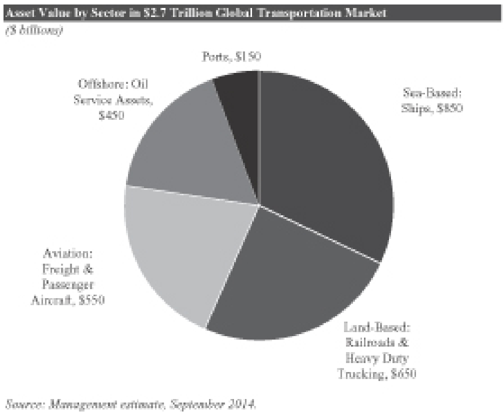


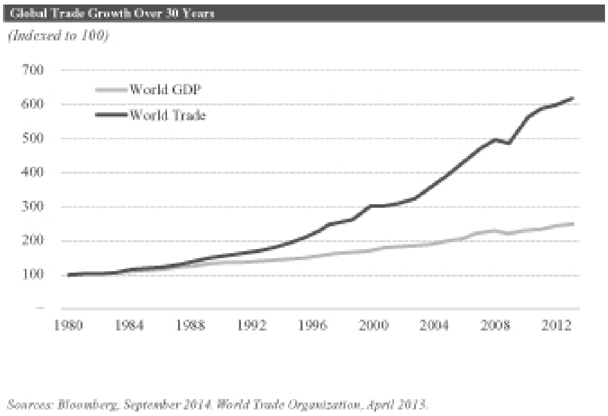


(1) Excludes $50.1 million of assets and $45.6 million of equity reflected in our corporate operating segment.

Market Opportunity

We believe that market developments around the world are generating significant opportunities for the acquisition of infrastructure and equipment essential to the transportation industry. We estimate the total market for transportation-related infrastructure and equipment to be approximately $2.7 trillion, and we believe that demand for such assets will continue to grow given their critical role in the movement of goods and people globally. According to a report by the McKinsey Global Institute, approximately $7.2 trillion of global infrastructure investment will be needed in our target sectors between now and 2030. We expect this capital investment need to be driven by a number of factors, including global trade growth—which has, on average, doubled the rate of GDP growth over the past 30 years—and an emerging middle class in major markets around the world. The charts below illustrate the value of transportation infrastructure and equipment by sector as well as historical global trade growth.





In North America, the need for significant new capital investment is also being driven by the dramatic growth in oil and gas production, often referred to as the “shale revolution.” According to the U.S. Energy Information Administration, the United States now tops Saudi Arabia and Russia as the largest oil producer in the world. Over the past four years, U.S. and Canadian oil production has grown by approximately 50%, from 8 million barrels per day (b/d) in 2010 to an estimated 12 million b/d in 2014. The United States is also the largest natural gas producer in the world—with record volumes driven by an approximate 800% increase in shale gas production over the last five years. To support the flow of oil and gas production from U.S. fields, industry experts estimate that $641 billion in new infrastructure will be needed over the next two decades, with much of that investment required during the next six years. We expect opportunities in this sector to include investments in terminals to handle the loading and unloading of crude-by-rail trains as well as new tank cars to safely handle the growth in volumes shipped. The AAR estimates that crude oil originated carloads on U.S. Class 1 railroads increased thirteen-fold from 29.6 thousand carloads in 2010 to 400.0 thousand in 2013. Currently, almost 11% of all U.S. domestic crude oil—or approximately 940,000 barrels per day—is transported by rail, and this trend is expected to continue, driving renewed investment in the U.S. rail and energy infrastructure networks and equipment.

As the demand for infrastructure and related equipment continues to grow, we believe that traditional providers of capital for transportation projects and equipment—including many governments and European banks —are failing to keep pace, particularly in the wake of the 2008-2009 financial crisis and changes to the banking regulatory landscape. European banks, for example, were the dominant financing providers in the world's transportation markets, accounting for over 50% of total transportation lending in 2006; by 2013, they accounted for only 36%, according to Bloomberg. We believe that this funding gap has led operators to rely more heavily on third parties like us to finance and own transportation infrastructure and equipment on their behalf. We believe that these funding shortages are likely to continue, and will be particularly acute for small and midsized projects as well as projects with unique characteristics that do not fit easily within pre-established financing criteria. We believe that the supply-demand imbalance for capital to fund essential infrastructure and equipment will lead to additional opportunities for us to acquire and operate assets on compelling terms, and that our access to capital and our Manager's expertise and business and financing relationships position us well to take advantage of those opportunities. If we are able to continue to acquire assets on the basis that we have thus far, we believe that we will be well-positioned to grow our earnings and our cash flow available for dividends.

Market Sectors

Rail

The North American economy relies on an extensive network of railroads to transport raw materials such as petroleum, coal, ores, aggregates, lumber and grain as well as finished goods such as food products, paper products, automobiles and machinery. Railroads represent the largest component of North America's freight transportation industry, carrying more freight than any other mode of transportation on a ton-mile basis. With a network of over 140,000 miles of track (in the United States and Canada), railroads link businesses with each other domestically and with international markets through connections with ports and other international terminals. Unlike other modes of transportation, such as trucking (which uses highways, toll roads, etc.) and shipping companies (that utilize ports), railroad operators generally own or lease their infrastructure of track, land and rail yards. This rail infrastructure, most of which was originally established over 100 years ago, represents a limited supply of assets and a difficult-to-replicate network. According to the AAR, there were 574 freight railroads in the United States as of December 31, 2013.

The North American railroad industry has increased its share of freight ton-miles compared to other forms of freight transportation over the past quarter-century. Since de-regulation in 1980, the railroad industry has continually improved its overall productivity and cost structure compared to other forms of freight transportation as it consumes less fuel and has lower labor costs per ton transported than other forms of freight transportation. According to the AAR, railroads are estimated to be approximately four times more fuel efficient than truck transportation and a single train can haul the equivalent of up to approximately 280 trucks. In 1980, one gallon of diesel fuel moved one ton of freight by rail an average of 235 miles, versus 2012 where the equivalent gallon of fuel moved one ton of freight an average of 476 miles by rail—representing a 103% increase over 1980. As a result of these cost advantages as well as increased highway congestion, the railroad industry's share of U.S. freight ton-miles has steadily increased from 30% in 1980 to 40% in 2009.

Recently, owners and operators of strategically-located rail assets have participated in the significant growth of the North American energy sector by transporting petroleum and natural gas products both for refining and export. Since 2009, volumes of "crude-by-rail" have increased by more than 40 times, from 22,000 barrels per day to approximately 940,000 barrels per day currently. This increase has been driven by dramatic growth in U.S. and Canadian crude oil production, which is expected to continue over the next ten to twenty years as hydraulic fracking technologies continued to be utilized and improved. The surge in production has put pressure on existing pipeline infrastructure, driving shippers to seek alternative forms of transportation. Crude-by-rail offers shippers purity of product and a cost-competitive, faster and more flexible route to market than traditional pipelines.

In addition to operating railroads and rail-related infrastructure such as terminals, the North American rail market includes rail equipment such as railcars and locomotives. According to publicly available sources, there are approximately 1.5 million railcars currently in operation in North America. Approximately 80% of these railcars are leased to railroads and shipping companies, most under multi-year contracts. Monthly rates for tank cars, which are used in the crude-by-rail market, have increased 300%-400% since early 2011.

We believe that demand for rail related infrastructure and equipment in North America will continue to grow due to the cost-efficient nature of rail. We believe that growing market demand, together with the capital intensive nature of the sector and our Manager's expertise will enable us to make acquisitions and grow our exposure to the rail sector. As of , 2014, we own one short-line railroad, one crude-by-rail terminal in Beaumont, Texas, and 300 tank railcars.

Aviation

According to International Air Transport Association (the "IATA"), global demand for passenger traffic has grown at an average annual rate of 5.1% over the past two decades, outpacing global GDP of 3.7% in the same period. According to Boeing's 2013 Commercial Market Outlook, this growth is expected to continue, rising at an average annual rate of 5% per annum over next two decades. This projected increase in air travel presents an attractive opportunity for the private sector to invest in airports and aviation-related leasing equipment such as airplanes and engines. Airports are mission-critical infrastructure for global businesses and leisure travelers. There are over 42,000 airports globally, handling over 5.5 billion passengers and generating over $120 billion in revenue annually. Airports are long-lived assets with limited competition due to significant barriers to entry. Typically, private investments in airports are structured as a concession where the private investor receives the right to operate and collect income from the airport for a defined time period, with ownership being retained by governmental entities. Airports tend to generate significant cash flows with minimal maintenance capital expenditures.

The market for aviation equipment, namely commercial aircraft and engines, is also large and growing. According to Boeing, the global commercial passenger and cargo fleet of aircraft is expected to grow from approximately 21,000 at the end of 2013 to over 42,000 by 2032. We estimate that the combined value of the existing commercial aircraft and engine fleet is approximately $550 billion. Furthermore, aircraft operating leases, and thus aircraft lessors, are becoming increasingly important to the aviation industry. According to the IATA, over 30% of the current passenger fleet is subject to operating leases, and many industry analysts expect this percentage to grow to over 50%.

Given the cost of such aviation assets, investors in this sector need access to capital as well as specialized technical knowledge in order to compete successfully. We believe that our Manager's expertise and our access to financing positions us well for future acquisitions across the aviation sector. As of , 2014, our aviation portfolio includes three commercial aircraft and 28 commercial jet engines.

Offshore Energy

Oil and natural gas constitute the majority of global energy sources and are expected to remain so for the foreseeable future. According to the United States Energy Information Administration (the "EIA"), fossil fuels represented approximately 80% of energy consumption in 2012 and will continue to represent approximately 80% of energy consumption through 2040. Energy demand is expected to grow, driven by increasing global population and GDP growth. This growth in energy demand is expected to result from both a larger pool of energy users as well as higher energy use per capita.

Offshore Energy refers to the production of oil and natural gas from offshore (subsea) reserves. The world's largest offshore markets include the North Sea, the Gulf of Mexico, Brazil, West Africa, Asia and the Middle East. From 2001 to 2012, approximately two-thirds of all new oil and gas discoveries were located offshore, and we believe that offshore oil and gas exploration and production ("E&P") spending will increase in order to meet increased demand for energy, and that the higher level of E&P spending will lead to a greater demand for offshore assets by operators in the offshore energy sector.

Based on publicly available sources, we believe offshore E&P spending will average $450 billion per year for the next four years, largely as a result of increased demand for oil and gas and increased activity in the deepwater offshore energy markets. We estimate that approximately $250 billion is required to finance the construction of new offshore assets over the next five years in order to supply the existing growth in demand as well as replace retiring assets. We believe that the underlying market demand, together with the need for additional assets such as support and supply vessels, presents us with significant opportunities for new investment in the sector, and that our Manager's expertise in the sector will enable us to take advantage of these opportunities. As of , 2014, we own one support vessel and one supply vessel.

Intermodal Transport

The Intermodal Transport, or containerized, market includes the infrastructure and equipment that enables the efficient movement of goods via shipping containers throughout multiple modes of transportation, including trucking, shipping and rail. The containerized market volume has grown at over 8% per year over the last three decades, more than double the annualized rate of world GDP growth during that same period. While the rate of growth in containerized trade has slowed in the last few years due to general economic conditions, we expect future growth to benefit from an increasing global middle class, driving increased consumption of goods and services worldwide. The Intermodal market includes infrastructure such as container seaports and inland terminals as well as equipment such as containers, chassis or trailers, generators sets, containerships, cranes and other loading equipment.

Seaports are the gateway for the global trade network. There are over 3,000 seaports worldwide, handling 12 billion tons of cargo and generating over $55 billion in revenue annually. Of these, there are over 500 container seaports (handling the import and export of containerized goods) with an annual volume of 657 million twenty foot equivalent units ("TEUs"). Worldwide, seaport volumes are expected to increase 41% from 2012 to 2017. Ports are typically owned by government entities, and are overseen by local port authorities. Over the last two decades, governments have privatized port operations via long-term concession agreements with private parties. Seaports tend to generate strong cash flows via multiple revenue streams from infrastructure users with minimal routine maintenance capital expenditures.

According to Harrison Consulting, the size of the world container fleet as of June 30, 2014 was 35.5 million TEUs. This equipment is owned or leased by the world's shipping lines to move their cargo. Approximately 45% of the equipment is leased from container leasing companies and other third-party owners and the other 55% is owned directly. We believe that this market will continue to grow over the next few years and that our Manager's expertise will enable us to take advantage of such future growth. To date, we have focused our investment activity on acquiring container boxes but we also consider other related opportunities across the sector, including in container seaports and terminals. As of June 30, 2014, our intermodal portfolio includes 165,000 shipping containers and related intermodal equipment.

Our Strategy

We invest across a number of major sectors within the transportation industry, including rail, aviation, offshore energy, and intermodal transport, and we may pursue acquisitions in other areas as and when they arise in the future. In general, we seek to own high quality infrastructure and equipment within our target sectors that generate predictable cash flows, in markets that we believe provide the potential for strong long-term growth and attractive returns on deployed capital. We believe that by investing in a diverse mix of assets across sectors, we can select from among the best risk-adjusted investment opportunities, while avoiding overconcentration in any one segment. We target IRRs of 15% to 25% with the use of what we believe to be reasonable leverage. From our inception in June 2011 to June 30, 2014, the IRR for our assets (calculated before overhead expenses, transaction expenses of our rail related investments and before any management fee or incentive allocation) was 19.7%.

We take a proactive investment approach – identifying key secular trends as they emerge within our target sectors and then pursuing what we believe are the most compelling opportunities within those sectors. We look for unique investments, including assets that are distressed or undervalued, or where we believe that we can add value through active management. We consider investments across the size spectrum, including smaller opportunities often overlooked by other investors, particularly where we believe we may be able to grow the investment over time. We believe one of our strengths is our ability to create attractive follow-on investment opportunities and deploy incremental capital within our existing portfolio.

Within each sector, we consider investments in operating infrastructure as well as in equipment that we lease to operators. Within the rail sector, for example, we target rail lines and rail terminals (which we classify as infrastructure) as well as railcars (which on a stand-alone basis we classify as leasing equipment). We believe that as owners of both infrastructure and equipment assets, we have access to more opportunities and can be a more attractive counterparty to the users of our assets. Our Manager has significant prior experience in all of our target sectors, as well as a network of industry relationships, that we believe positions us well to make successful acquisitions and to actively manage and improve operations and cash flow of our existing and newly-acquired assets. These relationships include senior executives at lessors and operators, end users of transportation and infrastructure assets, as well as banks, lenders and other asset owners.

Our Strengths

Strong Contracted Cash Flows Plus Growth Potential—We target a mix diverse of transportation infrastructure and equipment that delivers, on a combined basis, significant and predictable current cash flows plus the potential for earnings growth and asset appreciation. Our current portfolio includes assets in the rail, aviation, offshore energy and intermodal transport sectors. Many of our equipment assets are subject to ongoing leases providing stable operating cash flows equal to a significant percentage of the purchase price of our assets. Our holdings also include value-add infrastructure projects where we expect to be able to generate strong earnings growth through development and asset repositioning. We expect our future investments to continue to deliver a mix of current cash flow and earnings upside.

Opportunistic Investment Approach—We take an opportunistic approach to buying and managing assets—targeting assets that are distressed or undervalued, or where we believe we can add value through active management. We also try to develop incremental opportunities to deploy capital through follow-on investments. In these ways, we seek to deliver attractive returns on our portfolio without heavy reliance on financial leverage. As of June 30, 2014, our leverage on a weighted basis across our existing portfolio is approximately 18% of our total capital. While leverage on any individual asset may vary, we target overall leverage for our assets on a consolidated basis of no greater than 50% of our total capital.

Experienced Investment Team—Our Manager is an affiliate of Fortress, a leading, diversified global investment firm with approximately $63.8 billion under management as of June 30, 2014. Founded in 1998, Fortress manages assets on behalf of over 1,500 institutional clients and private investors worldwide across a range of private equity, credit, liquid hedge funds and traditional asset management strategies. Over the last ten years, Fortress has been one of the industry's most active investors in transportation-related infrastructure and equipment globally. The Fortress team of investment professionals, currently led by Joseph Adams, has over fifty years of combined experience in acquiring, managing and marketing transportation and infrastructure assets. The team has been working directly together for over ten years and has collectively invested almost $3 billion in equity capital and purchased over $16 billion in transportation and infrastructure assets since 2002. Some of our Manager's prior transactions include the creation of Aircastle Ltd., one of the world's leading aircraft lessors; SeaCube Container Leasing Ltd., one of the world's largest container lessors; RailAmerica Inc., a leading short-line rail operator; and Global Signal Inc., an owner operator and lessor of towers and other communication structures for wireless communications.

Extensive Relationships with Experienced Operators—Through our Manager, we have numerous relationships with operators across the transportation industry. We typically seek to partner and often co-invest with experienced operators and owners when making acquisitions, and our existing relationships enable us not only to source opportunities, but also to maximize the value of each asset post-closing. Our strategy is to actively manage our investments to improve operations, grow cash flows and develop incremental investment opportunities.

We Plan to Pay Dividends—Since inception through June 30, 2014, we have made a total of eleven regular quarterly distributions to our investors equal to approximately 8% on an annualized basis of our average invested capital during that period, not including distributions related to the sale of certain assets. We intend to continue paying regular quarterly dividends to our shareholders from cash available for distribution; however, our dividend policy will be based on a number of factors including the timing of our investments, and will not be determined solely by our net income or any other measure of performance. Our ability to pay dividends will also be subject to certain risks and limitations. There can be no assurance that dividends will be paid in amounts or on a basis consistent with prior distributions to our investors, if at all. See "Dividend Policy."

Existing Portfolio

We focus on assets that generate contracted cash flow and also have potential upside from growth in earnings and asset appreciation. We target primarily equity ownership of assets or entities that own assets. Our existing assets are made up of both operating companies that own transportation-related infrastructure such as our rail assets as well as transportation equipment that we lease out. Our average investment size (equity capital) as of June 30, 2014 was approximately $16 million.

Our transportation-related infrastructure operating companies are stand-alone companies that either directly own or operate their assets or operate them through a long-term concession or lease arrangement. Our customers pay for the use of the asset typically based on the volume of use or committed availability. We generally have multiple customers and negotiate rates and usage of the assets based on the demand by our customers and the availability of the asset at the time. We typically pay for the operating expenses of the asset and as such retain the risks and opportunities of performance.

For our equipment, we lease our assets to our customers on either operating or direct finance leases. Our operating leases are typically triple net leases, whereby the lessee pays rent as well as taxes, insurance and maintenance expenses that arise from the use of the leased equipment, with fixed per diems. Under operating leases, we bear the re-leasing and residual value risks. Under a direct finance lease, the customer commits to a fixed lease term and typically receives a bargain purchase option at the expiration of the lease. Under this type of lease, the substantive risks and rewards of equipment ownership are transferred to the lessee. The lease payments are segregated into principal and interest components similar to a loan. The interest component, calculated using the effective interest method over the term of the lease, is recognized by us as finance revenue. The principal component of the lease payments is reflected as a reduction to the net investment in the direct finance lease assets in our cash flow statement. As a result, we do not bear utilization or residual value risk for assets that are subject to direct finance leases.

Our strategy is purposefully broad to enable us to make attractive acquisitions of a wide array of assets. Currently, our existing portfolio consists of assets in four industry sectors: rail, aviation, offshore energy and intermodal transport. However, we plan to opportunistically acquire assets across the entire transportation and transportation-related infrastructure and equipment market—including in airports, seaports and other transportation and infrastructure-related assets—in order to find the highest quality assets, take advantage of attractive acquisition opportunities and focus on value-oriented investments with upside potential.

Rail

Jefferson. In August 2014, we and certain other Fortress affiliates purchased substantially all of the assets of the Jefferson Energy Companies ("Jefferson"), a Texas-based group of companies developing crude oil logistics assets. Our equity interest in Jefferson is approximately 60%, and other affiliates of Fortress own an additional 20%.

Jefferson is currently developing a large crude-by-rail terminal (the "Terminal") at the Port of Beaumont, Texas (the "Port") and owns several other key assets involved in the transportation and processing of crude oil and related products. The majority of Jefferson's revenue is initially expected to be derived from operations at the Terminal. The Terminal will have a unique combination of direct rail service from three Class I railroads, barge docks and deep water ship loading capacity, capabilities to handle multiple types of crude oil including free-flowing crude as well as heavy bitumen, and a prime location close to Port Arthur, which is the largest single refinery market in North America by capacity. As a result, Jefferson is ideally positioned to take advantage of the rapidly growing crude-by-rail and crude export markets, which are being driven by a boom in U.S. and Canadian oil production.

The Terminal is located on approximately 250 acres of land at the Port. Today, Jefferson leases 42 acres from the Port under two separate 30 year agreements that terminate in 2043 and 2042. As part of the leases, Jefferson has been granted the concession to operate as the sole handler of liquid hydrocarbons at the Port. Jefferson does not own any land at the Terminal, but does own the equipment and leasehold improvements carried out as part of the Terminal build-out. The Port has contributed over $40 million in infrastructure related to the Terminal, and plans to invest another $20 million over the next 6 to 12 months.

Jefferson has finished construction and begun operations on the light oil unloading track (the "Light System"), which has the capacity to handle up to one unit train (120 cars) per day of light, free-flowing crude. Jefferson is currently expanding the Light System to a maximum capacity of two unit trains per day, and building heated unloading capabilities for up to one train per day carrying heavy crude and bitumen. Upon completion, which is expected by the end of January 2015, the Terminal will have capacity for unloading up to three trains per day (two carrying light crude, one carrying heavy crude) or approximately 220,000 barrels/day (220Mb/d).

The Terminal will be one of the largest crude-by-rail unloading facilities in the Gulf with several unique capabilities including direct access to three Class I railroads (Union Pacific, Kansas City Southern and Burlington Northern Santa Fe), multiple deep water barge and ship docks, and the capability to unload both light crude, and heavier crude oil and raw bitumen from Western Canada. Once the cars are unloaded, Jefferson will be able to offer customers on-site storage (initial build-out of 400,000 barrels of tank capacity) or blending services. The crude can then be loaded on to barges or ships using one of the Terminal's two docks, and transported to local refineries or exported. The immediate Port Arthur area is home to 1.5 Mb/d of refining capacity, including the largest refinery in North America, owned by Motiva (a joint venture between Shell and Saudi Aramco). Jefferson also expects to serve refineries in the nearby Lake Charles, LA area, which contains another 700 Mb/d of refining capacity, as well as export markets for Canadian crude and refined products.

In addition to the Terminal, Jefferson owns several other energy and transportation-related assets, including 300 new tank railcars, which are compliant with the most current industry specifications for transportation of crude oil; a gas processing and condensate stabilization plant, currently being refurbished and slated for operation in 2015; a pipeline, and pipeline rights-of-way; and an additional private marine terminal that can be developed to load refined petroleum products onto barges. These assets represent additional opportunities to generate stable, recurring cash flow and can be developed in the future to take advantage of the growing demand for crude oil transportation assets and the shifting landscape of U.S. domestic energy policy, including the opening up for export of domestically produced crude oil and related products.

CMQR. In the second quarter of 2014, we acquired via a bankruptcy proceeding certain assets and assumed certain liabilities of Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railroad ("MM&A"). The total purchase price was $14.25 million. In addition, we have injected an additional $5.75 million for working capital, capital expenditures and deal expenses subsequent to June 30, 2014. Subsequent to the purchase, MM&A was renamed the Central Maine & Quebec Railroad ("CMQR").

CMQR is a 480-mile Class II railroad that runs from Montreal to the east coast of Maine, primarily transporting pulp and paper, construction products and chemicals. We believe that the acquisition represents an opportunity to own critical infrastructure with a captive customer base at an attractive valuation.

MM&A filed for bankruptcy in August, 2013, following the derailment of a crude oil train in Lac-Mégantic, Quebec. As new owners of this valuable asset, we believe that we can grow CMQR's earnings through cost-cutting and the implementation of best practices in fuel, mechanical and labor. Over the past several months, the new management team, including John Giles, Ryan Ratledge and Jay Lander (all former RailAmerica executives), have further developed the business plan for CMQR and have identified a number of additional opportunities to increase revenue and earnings. In addition, we have identified a number of strategic opportunities to revise the railroad's interchange agreements and/or re-route freight over more efficient connections.

Aviation

We own and manage 31 aviation assets, including three commercial passenger aircraft and 28 commercial jet engines.

As of June 30, 2014, all of our commercial passenger aircraft and 17 of our 28 commercial jet engines were leased to operators or other third-parties. Jet engines currently off lease are either undergoing repair and/or maintenance, or are currently held in short term storage awaiting a future lease. On an equity-weighted basis, our aviation equipment was approximately 70% utilized as of June 30, 2014. The chart below describes the assets in our Aviation Leasing segment:

Engine Assets				
Engine Type	Number	Manufacturer	Aircraft Compatibility	Economic Interest (%)
CFM56-3	10	CFMI	B737-300 / B737-400 / B737-500	100%
CF6-80	6	General Electric	B747 / B767	100%
PW2037	2	Pratt & Whitney	B757	100%
PW4056	8	Pratt & Whitney	B747 / B767	100%
RB211	2	Rolls Royce	B757	100%

Aircraft Assets			
Airframe Type	Number	Manufacturer	Economic Interest (%)
B757-200	1	Boeing	100%
B767-300ER	2	Boeing	100%

Offshore Energy

We own one ROV support vessel and one Anchor Handling Tug Supply, or AHTS, vessel. The AHTS vessel is a 2010-built DP-1, 5,150 bhp vessel used in the offshore oil and gas industry. The AHTS vessel was built by Guangzhou Panyu Lingshan Shipyard Ltd. in China and is designed to provide support services to offshore platforms, rigs and larger construction vessels. The AHTS vessel has accommodation for 30 personnel and is equipped with an advanced firefighting system and rescue boat to provide standby / emergency rescue services and a winch with total bollard pull of 68.5 tons. The AHTS vessel is subject to a 10-year direct finance lease with a local Mexican operator. We will own 100% of the AHTS vessel and our finance lease will expire in November 2023. The AHTS vessel is currently unlevered.

Our ROV support vessel is a 2011-built DP-2, 6,000 bhp construction support vessel that is used in the offshore oil and gas industry. The ROV vessel was built by Jaya Holdings at their yard in Batam, Indonesia and is designed to provide construction support services including ROV support, dive support, accommodation and subsea and platform lifts. The ROV vessel has accommodation for 120 personnel, a 50-ton crane, and can carry up to three ROVs. The ROV vessel is subject to a six-year bareboat charter with a local Malaysian operator, who in turn leases the vessel to major oil companies in that region. We own 85% of the vessel, and our lessee is a co-owner of the remaining 15%. Our bareboat charter expires in April 2019. The ROV support vessel is currently unlevered.

The chart below describes the assets in our Offshore Energy segment as of June 30, 2014:

Offshore Energy Assets				
Asset Type	Year Built	Description	Lease Expiration	Economic Interest (%)
AHTS Vessel	2010	Anchor handling tug supply vessel with accommodation for 30 personnel and a total bollard pull of 68.5 tons	November 2023	100%
ROV Support Vessel	2011	Construction support vessel with accommodation for 120 personnel and a 50-ton crane	April 2019	85%

Intermodal Transport

We own, either directly or through a joint venture, interests in approximately 165,000 maritime shipping containers and related equipment through three separate portfolios. Of these three portfolios, one is comprised of approximately 5,000 shipping containers and related equipment that are subject to direct finance leases with a major US-based shipping line. The portfolio consists of a mix of intermodal equipment, including 45’ Dry and Reefer Containers, 40’ Reefer Containers and 53’ Dry Containers, in addition to generator sets and 23’, 40’ and 53’ Chassis. The equipment is subject to direct finance leases that expire in 2-5 years, at which point the lessee has an obligation to purchase the containers at a fixed price. All of these shipping containers are currently leased to operators or other third-parties, and as of June 30, 2014 are 69% levered.

We also own a container portfolio that is comprised of approximately 40,000 shipping containers that are subject to a direct finance lease with a major Asian shipping line. The containers in this portfolio consist of 20’ Dry, 40’ Dry and 40’ High Cube dry containers (“HC Dry”). The containers are subject to a direct finance lease that expires in December 2017, at which point the lessee has an obligation to purchase the containers at a fixed price. All of these shipping containers are currently leased to operators or other third-parties, and as of June 30, 2014 are 66% levered.

We also own a 51% interest in a portfolio of approximately 120,000 shipping containers of various types, including both dry and refrigerated units. Of these, approximately 81,500 are subject to direct finance leases with

8 separate shipping lines, and the majority of those finance leases contain bargain purchase options at lease expiration. The remaining 38,500 containers in this portfolio are subject to 2.5 to 3.5 year operating leases with a large Asian shipping line. Across the portfolio of 120,000 containers, we estimate the remaining weighted average lease term to be approximately two years. All of these shipping containers are currently leased to operators or other third-parties, and as of June 30, 2014 are 70% levered.

The chart below describes the assets in our shipping containers segment:

Shipping Containers Assets					
Number	Type	Average Age	Lease Type	Customer Mix	Economic Interest (%)
Portfolio #1 5,000	45’ Dry 45’ Reefer 40’ Reefer 53’ Dry 23’ Chassis 40’ Chassis 53’ Chassis	10 years	Direct Finance Lease	1 Customer	100%
Portfolio #2 40,000	20’ Dry 40’ Dry 40’ HC Dry	8.5 years	Direct Finance Lease	1 Customer	100%
Portfolio #3 120,000	20’ Dry 20’ Reefer 20’ Specials 40’ Dry 40’ HC Dry 40’ HC Reefer 40’ Specials 45’ Dry	7.5 Years	Direct Finance Lease/Operating Lease	9 Customers	51%

Asset Acquisition Process

Our strategy is to acquire assets that are essential to the transportation of goods and people globally. We acquire assets that are used by major operators of transportation and infrastructure networks. We seek to acquire assets and businesses that we believe operate in sectors with long-term macroeconomic growth opportunities and that have significant cash flow and upside potential from earnings growth and asset appreciation. We target IRRs of 15% to 25% with the use of what we believe to be reasonable leverage. From our inception in June 2011 to June 30, 2014, the IRR for our assets (calculated before overhead expenses, transaction expenses of our rail-related investments and before any management fee or incentive allocation) was 19.7%.

We take a proactive approach to markets and opportunities by first developing an asset acquisition strategy with our Manager and then pursuing optimal opportunities within that strategy. In addition to relying on our own experience, we source new opportunities by making use of our Manager’s network of industry relationships in order to find, structure and execute attractive acquisitions. These relationships include senior executives at industry leading operators, end users of the assets as well as banks, lenders and other asset owners. We believe that sourcing assets both globally and through multiple channels will enable us to find the most attractive opportunities.

Once attractive opportunities are identified, our Manager performs detailed due diligence on each of our potential acquisitions. Due diligence on each of our assets always includes a comprehensive review of the asset itself as well as the industry and market dynamics, competitive positioning, and financial and operational performance. Where appropriate, our Manager conducts physical inspections, a review of the credit quality of each of our counterparties, the regulatory environment, and a review of all material documentation. In some cases, third-party specialists are hired to physically inspect and/or value the target assets.

We and our Manager also spend a significant amount of time on structuring our acquisitions to minimize risks while also optimizing expected returns. We plan to employ what we believe to be reasonable amounts of leverage in connection with our acquisitions. In determining the amount of leverage for each acquisition, we consider a number of characteristics, including, but not limited to, the existing cash flow, the length of the lease or contract term, and the specific counterparty. While leverage on any individual asset may vary, we target overall leverage for our assets on a consolidated basis of no greater than 50% of total capital.

Additional Acquisition Opportunities

We constantly monitor the transportation and infrastructure industry for attractive acquisition opportunities. We are currently evaluating over $ of potential acquisitions, which are in varying stages of development from preliminary diligence, to submission of a nonbinding offer, and through delivery of a letter of intent and negotiation of key terms, in a variety of different sectors, including both the sectors in which we have historically been active (rail, aviation, offshore energy and intermodal), as well as and other transportation or infrastructure-related assets, including but not limited to airports and seaports. See “Prospectus Summary—Recent Developments.” There can be no assurance that we will be successful in acquiring any such assets.

Asset Management

Our Manager actively manages and monitors our portfolios of assets on an ongoing basis, and in some cases engages third-parties to assist with the management of those assets. Invoices from each of our customers are typically issued and collected on a monthly basis. Our Manager frequently reviews the status of all of our assets, and in the case that any are returning from lease or undergoing repair, outlines our options, which may include the re-lease or sale of that asset. In the case of operating infrastructure, our Manager plays a central role in developing and executing operational, finance and business development strategies. On a periodic basis, our Manager discusses the status of our acquired assets with our board of directors.

In some situations, we may acquire assets through a joint venture entity or own a minority position in an investment entity. In such circumstances, we will seek to protect our interests through appropriate levels of board representation, minority protections and other structural enhancements.

We and our Manager maintain relationships with operators worldwide and, through these relationships, hold direct conversations as to leasing needs and opportunities. Where helpful, we reach out to third-parties who assist in leasing our assets. As an example, we often partner with MRO facilities in the aviation sector to lease these engines and support airlines’ fleet management needs.

While we expect to hold our assets for extended periods of time, we and our Manager continually review our assets to assess whether we should sell or otherwise monetize them. Aspects that will factor into this process include relevant market conditions, the asset’s age, lease profile, relative concentration or remaining expected useful life.

Credit Process

We and our Manager monitor the credit quality of our various lessees on an ongoing basis. This monitoring includes interacting with our customers regularly to monitor collections, review period financial statements and discuss their operating performance. Most of our lease agreements are written with conditions that require reporting on the part of our lessees, and we actively reach out to our lessees to maintain contact and monitor their liquidity positions. Furthermore, many of our leases and contractual arrangements include credit enhancement elements that provide us with additional collateral or credit support to strengthen our credit position. Since our inception through June 30, 2014, we have not experienced any material credit losses.

We are subject to concentrations of credit risk with respect to amounts due from customers on our direct finance leases and operating leases. We attempt to limit credit risk by performing ongoing credit evaluations. See “—Customers.”

Customers

Our customers consist of global operators of transportation and infrastructure networks, including airlines, offshore energy service providers and major shipping lines. We maintain on-going relationships and discussions with our customers and seek to have consistent dialogue. In addition to helping us monitor the needs and quality of our customers, we believe these relationships help source additional opportunities and gain insight into attractive opportunities in the transportation and infrastructure sector. Given our limited operating history, a substantial portion of our revenue has historically been derived from a small number of customers. During the six months ended June 30, 2014, we earned approximately 47% of our revenue from our largest customers. For the years ended December 31, 2013, December 31, 2012, and the period from June 23, 2011 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2011, we earned approximately 70% (34% from Hanjin Shipping—intermodal, 26% from IES Pioneer Ltd.—offshore energy, and 10% from Mavigok Aviation—aviation), 94% (Norwind Airlines—aviation), and 100% (Norwind Airlines—aviation), respectively, of our revenue from our largest customers. We derive a significant percentage of our revenue within specific sectors from a limited number of customers. However we do not think that we are dependent upon any particular customer, or that the loss of one or more of them would have a material adverse effect on our business or the relevant segment, because of our ability to release assets at similar terms following the loss of any such customer. See "Risk Factors—Contractual defaults may adversely affect our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows by decreasing revenues and increasing storage, positioning, collection, recovery and lost equipment expenses."

Please refer to Note 14 of our consolidated financial statements for a report, by segment, of revenues from our external customers, and net income (loss) attributable to partners for the years ended December 31, 2013, and 2012 and the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, as well as a report, by segment, of our total assets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 and June 30, 2014 and 2013.

Competition

The business of acquiring, managing and marketing transportation and transportation-related infrastructure assets is highly competitive. Market competition for acquisition opportunities includes traditional transportation and infrastructure companies, commercial and investment banks, as well as a growing number of non-traditional participants, such as hedge funds, private equity funds, and other private investors.

Additionally, the markets for our products and services are competitive, and we face competition from a number of sources. These competitors include engine and aircraft parts manufacturers, aircraft and aircraft engine lessors, airline and aircraft services and repair companies, aircraft spare parts distributors, offshore services providers, maritime equipment lessors, shipping container lessors, container shipping lines, and other transportation and infrastructure equipment lessors.

We compete with other market participants on the basis of industry knowledge, availability of capital, and deal structuring experience and flexibility, among other things. We believe our Manager's experience in the transportation and the transportation-related infrastructure industry, and our access to capital, in addition to our focus on diverse asset classes and customers provides a competitive advantage versus competitors that maintain a single sector focus.

Environmental Regulations

We are subject to federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment, including those governing the discharge of pollutants to air and water, the management and disposal of hazardous substances and wastes, the cleanup of contaminated sites and noise and emission levels. Under some environmental laws in the United States and certain other countries, strict liability may be imposed on the owners or operators of assets, which could render us liable for environmental and natural resource damages without regard to negligence or fault on our part. We could incur substantial costs, including cleanup costs, fines and third-party claims for property or natural resource damage and personal injury, as a result of violations of or liabilities under environmental laws and regulations in connection with our or our lessee's or charterer's current or historical operations. While we typically maintain liability insurance coverage and typically require our lessees to provide us with indemnity against certain losses, the insurance coverage is subject to large deductibles, limits on maximum coverage and significant exclusions and may not be sufficient or available to protect against any or all liabilities and such indemnities may not cover or be sufficient to protect us against losses arising from environmental damage. In addition, changes to environmental standards or regulations in the industries in which we operate could limit the economic life of the assets we acquire or reduce their value, and also require us to make significant additional investments in order to maintain compliance.

Employees

Our Manager provides a management team and other professionals who are responsible for implementing our business strategy and performing certain services for us, subject to oversight by our board of directors, and as a result, we have no employees. From time to time, certain of our officers may enter into written agreements with us that memorialize the provision of certain services; these agreements do not provide for the payment of any cash compensation to such officers from us. The employees of our Manager are not a party to any collective bargaining agreement. In addition, our Manager expects to utilize third party contractors to perform services and functions related to the operation and leasing of our assets such as aircraft, jet engines and shipping containers. These functions may include billing, collections, recovery and asset monitoring.

Insurance

Our leases generally require that our customers carry physical damage and liability insurance providing primary insurance coverage for loss and damage to our assets as well as for related cargo and third-parties while the assets are on lease. In addition, in certain cases, we maintain contingent liability coverage for any claims or losses on our assets while they are on hire or otherwise in the possession of a third-party. Finally, we procure insurance for our assets when they are not on hire or are otherwise under our control.

Properties and Offices

As of June 30, 2014, we did not own any real estate or other real property materially important to our operation. Our administrative and principal executive offices are located at 1345 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10105. We believe that our office facilities are suitable and adequate for our business as it is contemplated to be conducted.

Conflicts of Interest

Although we have established certain policies and procedures designed to mitigate conflicts of interest, there can be no assurance that these policies and procedures will be effective in doing so. It is possible that actual, potential or perceived conflicts of interest could give rise to investor dissatisfaction, litigation or regulatory enforcement actions.

One or more of our officers and directors have responsibilities and commitments to entities other than us. For example, we have some of the same directors and officers as other entities affiliated with Fortress. Joseph P. Adams, Jr., our Chief Executive Officer, is also a director of Florida East Coast Industries, Inc. Florida East Coast Railway Corp., Seacastle Operating Company Ltd. and Trac Intermodal Holding Corp., each of which is a Fortress-controlled entity engaging, directly or through its affiliates, in transportation and infrastructure-related businesses. Jonathan G. Atkeson, our Chief Operating Officer, is also a director of Seacastle Operating Company Ltd. and Trac Intermodal Holding Corp., each of which is a Fortress-controlled entity engaging, directly or through its affiliates, in transportation and infrastructure-related businesses. Cameron D. MacDougall serves as secretary (or an equivalent function) in numerous Fortress affiliates. In addition, each of Messrs. Adams, Atkeson and MacDougall are limited partners in Fortress-managed private investment funds which have invested, and may invest, in sectors in which we seek to acquire assets. In addition, we do not have a policy that expressly prohibits our directors, officers, securityholders or affiliates from engaging for their own account in business activities of the types conducted by us. However, our code of business conduct and ethics prohibits, subject to the terms of our organizational documents, the directors, officers and employees of our Manager from engaging in any transaction that involves an actual conflict of interest with us. In other words, this means that our Manager and its members, managers, officers and employees may pursue acquisition opportunities in transportation and transportation-related infrastructure assets, and that we may acquire or dispose of transportation or transportation-related infrastructure assets in which such persons have a personal interest, subject to pre-approval by the independent members of our board of directors in certain circumstances. In the event of a violation of this code of business of conduct and ethics that does not constitute bad faith, willful misconduct, gross negligence or reckless disregard of our Manager's duties, neither or Manager nor its members, managers, officers or employees will be liable to us. See "Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Manager—There are conflicts of interest in our relationship with our Manager."

Our key agreements, including our Management Agreement, the Partnership Agreement, and our operating agreement were negotiated among related parties, and their respective terms, including fees and other amounts payable, may not be as favorable to us as terms negotiated on an arm's-length basis with unaffiliated parties. Our independent directors may not vigorously enforce the provisions of our Management Agreement against our Manager. For example, our independent directors may refrain from terminating our Manager because doing so could result in the loss of key personnel.

The structure of the Manager's and the General Partner's compensation arrangements may have unintended consequences for us. We have agreed to pay our Manager a management fee and the General Partner is entitled to receive incentive allocation from Holdco that are each based on different measures of performance. Consequently, there may be conflicts in the incentives of our Manager to generate attractive risk-adjusted returns for us. In addition, because the General Partner and our Manager are both affiliates of Fortress, the incentive allocations to the General Partner may cause our Manager to place undue emphasis on the maximization of earnings, including through the use of leverage, at the expense of other objectives, such as preservation of capital, to achieve higher incentive allocations. Investments with higher yield potential are generally riskier or more speculative than investments with lower yield potential. This could result in increased risk to the value of our portfolio of assets and your investment in us.

We may compete with entities affiliated with our Manager or Fortress for certain target assets. From time to time, affiliates of Fortress may focus on investments in assets with a similar profile as our target assets that we may seek to acquire. These affiliates may have meaningful purchasing capacity, which may change over time depending upon a variety of factors, including, but not limited to, available equity capital and debt financing, market conditions and cash on hand. Fortress has multiple existing and planned funds focused on investing in one or more of the sectors in which we acquire assets, each with significant current or expected capital commitments. We may to co-invest with these funds in certain target assets. Fortress funds generally have a fee structure similar to ours, but the fees actually paid will vary depending on the size, terms and performance of each fund. Fortress had approximately $63.8 billion of assets under management as of June 30, 2014.

Our Manager may determine, in its discretion, to make a particular acquisition through an investment vehicle other than us. Investment allocation decisions will reflect a variety of factors, such as a particular vehicle's availability of capital (including financing), investment objectives and concentration limits, legal, regulatory, tax and other similar considerations, the source of the opportunity and other factors that the Manager, in its discretion, deems appropriate. Our Manager does not have an obligation to offer us the opportunity to participate in any particular investment, even if it meets our asset acquisition objectives. In addition, employees of Fortress or certain of its affiliates—including personnel providing services to or on behalf of our Manager—may perform services for Fortress affiliates that may acquire or seek to acquire transportation and infrastructure-related assets.

Emerging Growth Company Status

We are an "emerging growth company" as defined in the JOBS Act. As such, we have elected to take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not "emerging growth companies" including, but not limited to, not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and exemptions from the requirements of holding a non-binding advisory vote on executive compensation and shareholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved. Because we will take advantage of any or all of these exemptions, we do not know if some investors will find our common shares less attractive as a result. The result may be a less active trading market for our common shares, and our share price may be more volatile.

In addition, Section 107 of the JOBS Act also provides that an "emerging growth company" can take advantage of the extended transition period provided in Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act, for complying with new or revised accounting standards. In other words, an "emerging growth company" can delay the adoption of certain accounting standards until those standards would otherwise apply to private companies. We have not elected to advantage of this extended transition period.

We could remain an "emerging growth company" until the earliest of (i) the last day of the first fiscal year in which our annual gross revenues exceed $1 billion, (ii) the last day of the fiscal year following the fifth anniversary of the date of this offering, (iii) the date that we become a "large accelerated filer" as defined in Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act, which would occur if the market value of our common shares that is held by non-affiliates exceeds $700 million as of the last business day of our most recently completed second fiscal quarter, or (iv) the date on which we have issued more than $1 billion in non-convertible debt during the preceding three-year period.

Legal Proceedings

In the ordinary course of conducting our business, we may become involved in various legal actions and other claims. Litigation is subject to many uncertainties, the outcome of individual litigated matters is not predictable with assurance, and it is reasonably possible that some of these matters may be decided unfavorably to the Company. We are not currently subject to any legal proceedings outside of the ordinary course of conducting our business.

Corporate History

We were incorporated as Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors Ltd. on October 23, 2013. We were domesticated in Delaware as a limited liability company and changed our name to Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC on February 13, 2014. Our business has been, and will continue to be, conducted through our subsidiary, Fortress Worldwide Transportation and Infrastructure General Partnership, or Holdco. Holdco was formed on May 9, 2011 and commenced operations on June 23, 2011; from that time until the current date its operations have consisted of acquiring, managing and disposing of transportation and infrastructure assets as more fully described herein.

Geographic Information

Please refer to Note 14 of our consolidated financial statements for a report, by geographic area for each segment, of revenues from our external customers, for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 and the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, as well as a report, by geographic area for each segment, of our total property, plant and equipment and equipment held for lease as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 and June 30, 2014 and 2013.

OUR MANAGER AND MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT AND OTHER COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENTS

General

We are externally managed by FIG LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, which we refer to as our Manager, pursuant to the terms of our Management Agreement effective upon the completion of this offering. Our Manager is an affiliate of Fortress. Our principal executive offices are located at 1345 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10105, c/o Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC. Our telephone number is (212) 798-6100.

We do not have any employees. Our officers and the other individuals who execute our business strategy are employees of our Manager or its affiliates. These individuals are not required to exclusively dedicate their services to us and may provide services for other entities affiliated with our Manager.

Executive Officers

The following table lists each of our executive officers upon consummation of this offering, each of whom is an employee of our Manager.

Name	Age	Position
Joseph P. Adams Jr.	57	Chief Executive Officer
Jonathan G. Atkeson	41	Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer

Biographical Information

For biographical information for our executive officers, see "Management" included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Management Agreement

We have entered into a Management Agreement with our Manager effective upon completion of this offering, which provides for the day-to-day management of our operations. Our Management Agreement requires our Manager to manage our business affairs in conformity with the policies and the strategy that are approved and monitored by our board of directors. There is no limit on the amount our Manager may invest on our behalf without seeking the approval of our board of directors, and our investment mandate is purposefully broad to allow us to opportunistically acquire assets that we believe offer the most attractive risk-adjusted return profile. For more information about our strategy, see "Business—Asset Acquisition Process."

Our Manager's duties will include: (i) performing all of our day-to-day functions, (ii) determining acquisition criteria in conjunction with, and subject to the supervision of, our board of directors, (iii) sourcing, analyzing and executing on asset acquisitions and sales, (iv) performing ongoing commercial management of the portfolio, and (v) providing financial and accounting management services. Our Manager is responsible for our day-to-day operations and performs (or causes to be performed) such services and activities relating to our assets and operations as may be appropriate, which includes, without limitation, the following:

- serving as our consultant with respect to the periodic review of the acquisition criteria and parameters for investments, borrowings and operations;
- investigating, analyzing, valuing and selecting possible asset acquisition opportunities;
- with respect to our prospective acquisitions and dispositions of assets, conducting negotiations with brokers, sellers and purchasers and their respective agents and representatives, investment bankers and owners of privately and publicly held companies;

- engaging and supervising, on our behalf and at our expense, independent contractors that provide services relating to our assets, including but not limited to investment banking, legal advisory, tax advisory, accounting advisory, brokerage and other financial and consulting services as the Manager determines from time to time is advisable;
- negotiating on our behalf for the sale, exchange or other disposition of any assets;
- coordinating and managing operations of any of our joint venture or co-investment interests and conducting all matters with respect to those joint ventures or co-investments;
- coordinating and supervising, on our behalf and at our expense, all matters related to our assets, including the leasing and/or sale and management of such assets;
- providing executive and administrative personnel, office space and office services required in rendering services to us;
- administering the day-to-day operations and performing and supervising the performance of such other administrative functions necessary to our management as may be agreed upon by our Manager and our board of directors, including, without limitation, the collection of revenues and the payment of our debts and obligations and maintenance of appropriate computer services to perform such administrative functions;
- communicating on our behalf with the holders of any of our equity or debt securities as required to satisfy the reporting and other requirements of any governmental bodies or agencies or trading markets and to maintain effective relations with such holders;
- counseling us in connection with policy decisions to be made by our board of directors;
- evaluating and recommending to our board of directors modifications to our hedging strategies and engaging in hedging activities on our behalf, consistent with our strategy;
- counseling us regarding the maintenance of our exemption from the 1940 Act and monitoring compliance with the requirements for maintaining such an exemption;
- assisting us in developing criteria that are specifically tailored to our acquisition objectives and making available to us its knowledge and experience with respect to our target assets;
- representing and making recommendations to us in connection with the purchase and finance, and commitment to purchase and finance, of our target assets, and in connection with the sale and commitment to sell such assets;
- monitoring the operating performance of our assets and providing periodic reports with respect thereto to our board of directors, including comparative information with respect to such operating performance, valuation and budgeted or projected operating results;
- investing and re-investing any of our moneys and securities (including investing in short-term investments pending investment, payment of fees; costs and expenses; or payments of dividends or distributions to our shareholders and partners) and advising us as to our capital structure and capital raising;
- causing the Company to retain qualified accountants and legal counsel, as applicable, to assist in developing appropriate accounting procedures, compliance procedures and testing systems with respect to financial reporting obligations and to conduct quarterly compliance reviews with respect thereto;
- causing us to qualify to do business in all applicable jurisdictions and to obtain and maintain all appropriate licenses;
- taking all necessary actions to enable the Company to make required tax filings and reports, including soliciting shareholders for required information to the extent provided by the provisions of the Code;

- assisting us in complying with all regulatory requirements applicable to us in respect of our business activities, including preparing or causing to be prepared all financial statements required under applicable regulations and contractual undertakings and all reports and documents required under the Exchange Act;
- handling and resolving all claims, disputes or controversies (including all litigation, arbitration, settlement or other proceedings or negotiations) in which we may be involved or to which we may be subject arising out of our day-to-day operations, subject to such limitations or parameters as may be imposed from time to time by our board of directors;
- using commercially reasonable efforts to cause expenses incurred by us or on our behalf to be reasonable or customary and within any budgeted parameters or expense guidelines set by our board of directors from time to time;
- performing such other services as may be required from time to time for management and other activities relating to our assets as our board of directors shall reasonably request or our Manager shall deem appropriate under the particular circumstances; and
- using commercially reasonable efforts to cause us to comply with all applicable laws.

Indemnification

Pursuant to our Management Agreement, our Manager does not assume any responsibility other than to render the services called for thereunder in good faith and is not responsible for any action of our board of directors in following or declining to follow its advice or recommendations. Our Manager, its members, managers, officers and employees is not liable to us or any of our subsidiaries, to our board of directors, or our or any subsidiary's shareholders or partners for any acts or omissions by our Manager, its members, managers, officers or employees, except by reason of acts constituting bad faith, willful misconduct, gross negligence or reckless disregard of our Manager's duties under our Management Agreement. To the full extent lawful, we are required to reimburse, indemnify and hold our Manager, its members, managers, officers and employees and each other person, if any, controlling our Manager, harmless of and from any and all expenses, losses, damages, liabilities, demands, charges and claims of any nature whatsoever (including attorneys' fees) in respect of or arising from any acts or omissions of an indemnified party made in good faith in the performance of our Manager's duties under our Management Agreement and not constituting such indemnified party's bad faith, willful misconduct, gross negligence or reckless disregard of our Manager's duties under our Management Agreement.

Our Manager, to the full extent lawful, reimburses indemnifies and holds us, our shareholders, directors, officers and employees and each other person, if any, controlling us, harmless of and from any and all expenses, losses, damages, liabilities, demands, charges and claims of any nature whatsoever (including attorneys' fees) in respect of or arising from our Manager's bad faith, willful misconduct, gross negligence or reckless disregard of its duties under our Management Agreement. Our Manager carries errors and omissions and other customary insurance.

Management Team

Pursuant to the terms of our Management Agreement, our Manager provides us with a management team, including a chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief accounting officer, to provide the management services to be provided by our Manager to us. The members of our management team devote such of their time to the management of us as our board of directors reasonably deems necessary and appropriate, commensurate with our level of activity from time to time.

Assignment

Our Manager may generally only assign our Management Agreement with the written approval of a majority of our independent directors; provided, however, that our Manager may assign our Management Agreement to an entity whose day-to-day business and operations are managed and supervised by Mr. Wesley R. Edens, who is a principal and a Co-Chairman of the board of directors of Fortress, an affiliate of our Manager, and a member of the management committee of Fortress since co-founding Fortress in May 1998; provided, further, that such transaction is determined at the time not to be an "assignment" for purposes of Section 205 of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated under such act and the interpretations thereof issued by the SEC. We may not assign our Management Agreement without the prior written consent of our Manager, except in the case of an assignment to another organization which is our successor, in which case such successor organization shall be bound under our Management Agreement and by the terms of such assignment in the same manner as we are bound under our Management Agreement.

Term

The initial term of our Management Agreement expires on the tenth anniversary of this offering, and the Management Agreement will be renewed automatically each year for an additional one-year period unless (i) a majority consisting of at least two-thirds of our independent directors or a simple majority of the holders of our outstanding common shares, agree that there has been unsatisfactory performance that is materially detrimental to us, (ii) a simple majority of our independent directors agree that the management fee payable to our Manager is unfair or (iii) the Management Agreement is terminated by our Manager; provided, that we shall not have the right to terminate our Management Agreement under foregoing clause (ii) if the Manager agrees to continue to provide the services under the Management Agreement at a fee that our independent directors have determined to be fair.

If we elect not to renew our Management Agreement at the expiration of the original term or any such one-year extension term as set forth above, our Manager will be provided with 60 days' prior notice of any such termination. In the event of such termination, we would be required to pay the termination fee, and the General Partner would be entitled to receive the Incentive Allocation Fair Value Amount, in each case as described below.

We may also terminate our Management Agreement at any time for cause effective upon 60 days' prior written notice of termination from us to our Manager, in which case no termination fee would be due, for the following reasons:

- the willful violation of the Management Agreement by the Manager in its corporate capacity (as distinguished from the acts of any employees of the Manager which are taken without the complicity of any of the Manager's management) under the Management Agreement;
- our Manager's fraud, misappropriation of funds, or embezzlement against us; and
- our Manager's gross negligence of duties under our Management Agreement.

In addition, our Manager may terminate the Management Agreement effective upon 60 days' prior written notice of termination to us in the event that we default in the performance or observance of any material term, condition or covenant contained in the Management Agreement and such default continues for a period of 30 days after written notice thereof specifying such default and requesting that the same be remedied in such 30 day period.

If our Management Agreement is terminated by our Manager upon our breach, we would be required to pay to our Manager the termination fee and to the General Partner the Incentive Allocation Fair Value Amount, each of which is described below.

Management Fee

We will pay our Manager a quarterly management fee that is based on the average value of our total equity (excluding non-controlling interests) determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP as of the last day of the two most recently completed calendar quarters multiplied by an annual rate of 1.50%. Our Manager computes each installment of the management fee within 15 days after the end of the quarter with respect to which such installment is payable.

Reimbursement of Expenses

Because our Manager's employees perform certain legal, accounting, due diligence tasks and other services that outside professionals or outside consultants otherwise would perform, our Manager is paid or reimbursed for the cost of performing such tasks, provided that such costs and reimbursements are no greater than those which would be paid to outside professionals or consultants on an arm's-length basis.

We also pay all operating expenses, except those specifically required to be borne by our Manager under our Management Agreement. Our Manager is responsible for all of its other costs incident to the performance of its duties under the Management Agreement, including compensation of our Manager's employees, rent for facilities and other "overhead" expenses; we do not reimburse our Manager for these expenses. The expenses required to be paid by us include, but are not limited to, issuance and transaction costs incident to the acquisition, disposition and financing of our acquisitions, legal and auditing fees and expenses, the compensation and expenses of our independent directors, the costs associated with the establishment and maintenance of any credit facilities and other indebtedness of ours (including commitment fees, legal fees, closing costs, etc.), expenses associated with other securities offerings of ours, the costs of printing and mailing proxies and reports to our shareholders, costs incurred by our Manager for travel on our behalf, costs associated with any computer software or hardware that is used solely for us, costs to obtain liability insurance to indemnify our directors and officers and the compensation and expenses of our transfer agent.

Other Incentive Allocations

We will not conduct any operations other than our direct ownership of Holdco, which is responsible for acquiring assets on our behalf through one or more of its subsidiaries. Pursuant to the Partnership Agreement, a copy of which has been filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part, the General Partner will be entitled to receive incentive allocations before any amounts are distributed to us based both on our consolidated net income and capital gains income in each fiscal quarter and for each fiscal year, respectively, subject to certain adjustments. The terms of such compensation arrangements are summarized below.

Income Incentive Allocation

Income Incentive Allocation is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears based on our pre-incentive allocation net income for the immediately preceding calendar quarter. For this purpose, pre-incentive allocation net income means, with respect to a calendar quarter, our consolidated net income during such quarter calculated in accordance with GAAP excluding gains and losses, realized or unrealized, and excluding any incentive allocation during the quarter.

We will pay the General Partner an Income Incentive Allocation with respect to our pre-incentive allocation net income in each calendar quarter as follows: (1) no Income Incentive Allocation in any calendar quarter in which our pre-incentive allocation net income, as expressed as a rate of return on the average value of our net equity capital at the end of the two most recently completed calendar quarters, does not exceed 2.0% for such quarters (8.0% annualized); (2) 100% of our pre-incentive allocation net income with respect to that portion of such pre-incentive allocation net income, if any, that exceeds 2.00% but does not exceed 2.2223% for such quarter; and (3) 10.0% of the amount of our pre-incentive allocation net income, if any, that exceeds 2.2223% for such quarter. These calculations are appropriately prorated for any period of less than three months. The effect of the calculation described above is that if pre-incentive allocation net income, as expressed as a rate of return on the average value of our net equity capital at the end of the two most recently completed calendar quarters, is equal to or exceeds 2.2223%, the General Partner will receive an Income Incentive Allocation of 10.0% of our pre-incentive allocation net income for the quarter.

Capital Gains Incentive Allocation

Capital Gains Incentive Allocation is calculated and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year and will equal 10% of our cumulative realized gains from the date of the consummation of this offering through the end of the applicable calendar year net of cumulative capital losses for such period, unrealized losses attributed to impairments and all realized gains upon which prior performance-based capital gains incentive allocation distributions were previously made to the General Partner.

Termination Fee

As described above, we are required to pay our Manager a termination fee if we terminate the Management Agreement on the basis of a board determination that our Manager's performance is unsatisfactory and materially detrimental to us or that the management fees payable by us to our Manager are not fair, or if the Manager terminates the Management Agreement due to a material breach by us. The termination fee is a fee equal to the amount of the management fee during the 12 months immediately preceding the date of termination.

Incentive Allocation Fair Value Amount

We are required to pay the General Partner the Incentive Allocation Fair Value Amount if the General Partner is removed due to the termination of our Management Agreement on the basis of a board determination that our Manager's performance is unsatisfactory and materially detrimental to us or that the management fees payable by us to our Manager are not fair, or if the Manager terminates the Management Agreement due to a material breach by us. The Incentive Allocation Fair Value Amount is an amount equal to the Income Incentive Allocation and the Capital Gains Incentive Allocation that would be paid to the General Partner if our assets were sold for cash at their then current fair market value (as determined by an appraisal, taking into account, among other things, the expected future value of the underlying investments). Upon the removal of the General Partner, as described above, a new general partner will be appointed in accordance with the Partnership Agreement.

Grant of Options to Our Manager

Upon the successful completion of an offering of our common shares or any preferred shares, we will grant our Manager options to purchase common or preferred shares, as applicable, in an amount equal to 10% of the number of shares being sold in the offering, with an exercise price equal to the offering price per share paid by the public or other ultimate purchaser, which may be an affiliate of Fortress. For the avoidance of doubt, this initial public offering of our common shares will not constitute an offering for purposes of this provision.

MANAGEMENT

Directors and Executive Officers

Upon consummation of this offering our operating agreement will provide that our board of directors shall consist of not less than three and not more than nine directors as the board of directors may from time to time determine. Our board of directors currently consists of two directors. Upon consummation of this offering, we will reconstitute our board of directors so that one existing member will resign, and four new members, Messrs. Edens, Goodwin, Tuchman and Robinson, will be elected. Our board of directors is divided into three classes that are, as nearly as possible, of equal size. Each class of directors is elected for a three-year term of office, but the terms are staggered so that the term of only one class of directors expires at each annual general meeting. The initial terms of the Class I, Class II and Class III directors will expire in 2014, 2015 and 2016, respectively. Messrs. and each serves as a Class I director, Messrs. and each serves as a Class II director, and Messrs. and each serves as a Class III director. All officers serve at the discretion of the board of directors.

Upon consummation of this offering, we will have five directors. We expect our board of directors to determine that Messrs. Goodwin, Robinson and Tuchman will qualify as independent directors under the corporate governance standards of the NYSE.

Our operating agreement does not provide for cumulative voting in the election of directors, which means that the holders of a majority of our issued and outstanding common shares can elect all of the directors standing for election, and the holders of the remaining shares will not be able to elect any directors.

Board of Directors

Set forth below is information concerning our directors as of the consummation of this offering. A description of the business experience of each of our directors for at least the past five years follows the table.

Name	Age	Position
Wesley R. Edens	51	Chairman of the Board of Directors
Joseph P. Adams Jr.	57	Director and Chief Executive Officer
Paul R. Goodwin	69	Director
Ray M. Robinson	63	Director
Martin Tuchman	72	Director

Wesley R. Edens—Director—Mr. Edens will join our board of directors as Chairman effective upon consummation of this offering. Mr. Edens is Co-Founder, Principal and Co-Chairman of the board of directors of Fortress. He is also Chairman of the board of directors of each of New Residential Investment Corp., Florida East Coast Railway Corp., Nationstar Mortgage Holdings Inc., and Newcastle Investment Corp., and he is a director of Intrawest Resorts Holdings, Inc., GAGFAH S.A., Brookdale Senior Living Inc., Gaming and Leisure Properties Inc., Springleaf Finance Corporation, Springleaf Holdings Inc. and Springleaf Finance Inc. Mr. Edens was the Chief Executive Officer of Global Signal Inc. from February 2004 to April 2006 and Chairman of the board of directors from October 2002 to January 2007. Mr. Edens was the Chairman of the board of directors of GateHouse Media, Inc. ("Gatehouse") since June 2005 and served in this position when GateHouse filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code on September 27, 2013. Mr. Edens serves or has served on the boards of the following publicly traded companies and registered investment companies: Penn National Gaming Inc. from October 2008 to November 2013; Aircastle Limited from August 2006 to August 2012; RailAmerica Inc. from November 2006 to October 2012; Crown Castle Investment Corp. (merged with Global Signal Inc.) from January 2007 to July 2007; Eurocastle Investment Limited, from August 2003 to November 2011; Fortress Brookdale Investment Fund LLC, from August 2000 (deregistered with the SEC in March 2009); Fortress Pinnacle Investment Fund, from July 2002 (deregistered with the SEC in March 2008); Fortress Investment Trust II, from July 2002 (deregistered with the SEC in January 2011); GateHouse, from June 2005 (deregistered with the SEC in November 2013); and RIC

Coinvestment Fund LP, from May 2006 (deregistered with the SEC in June 2009). Prior to forming Fortress Investment Group LLC, Mr. Edens was a partner and a managing director of BlackRock Financial Management Inc., where he headed BlackRock Asset Investors, a private equity fund. In addition, Mr. Edens was formerly a partner and a managing director of Lehman Brothers. Mr. Edens received a B.S. in Finance from Oregon State University.

Mr. Edens brings strong leadership, extensive business and managerial experience, and a tremendous knowledge of the financial services industry to the board of directors. In addition, Mr. Edens brings his broad strategic vision to the Company and the board of directors. Further, his experience on the boards of other public companies, including serving as chairman of the board of certain of such companies, provides the board of directors with insights into how boards at other companies address issues similar to those faced by us.

Joseph P. Adams Jr.—Director—Mr. Adams is our Chief Executive Officer and will join our board of directors effective upon consummation of this offering. He is a member of the Management Committee of Fortress and is a Managing Director at Fortress within the Private Equity Group. He has served as a member of the board of directors of Seacastle, Inc., SeaCube Container Leasing Ltd., Aircastle Limited and RailAmerica Inc. Previously, Mr. Adams was a partner at Brera Capital Partners and at Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette where he was in the transportation industry group. In 2002, Mr. Adams served as the first Executive Director of the Air Transportation Stabilization Board. Mr. Adams received a B.S. in Engineering from the University of Cincinnati and an M.B.A. from Harvard Business School.

Mr. Adams' experience, including his role serving as Deputy Chairman on a number of boards for portfolio companies of Fortress provides the board with valuable insights into how boards at other companies address issues similar to those faced by the Company. In addition, his experience as a private equity investor and investment and merchant banker provides the board with valuable guidance on financial, strategic planning and investor relations matters, particularly as it relates to transportation related industries.

Paul R. Goodwin—Director—Mr. Goodwin will join our board of directors effective upon consummation of this offering. He was a member of the board of directors of SeaCube Container Leasing Ltd, from 2009 through April 2013, and on the board of directors of RailAmerica, Inc. from October 2009 through October 2012. Mr. Goodwin served on the board of directors of Manhattan Associates, Inc. from April 2003 through May 2011. From June 2003 through 2004, Mr. Goodwin served as a consultant to CSX Corporation, which, through its subsidiaries, operates the largest rail network in the eastern United States. Mr. Goodwin also served on the board of the National Railroad Retirement Investment Trust from 2003 through 2006. From April 2000 until June 2003, Mr. Goodwin served as vice-chairman and chief financial officer of CSX Corporation. Mr. Goodwin started with CSX Corporation in 1965 and held various senior management positions with entities affiliated with CSX Corporation group, including executive vice president and chief financial officer, senior vice president finance and planning and executive vice president of finance and administration. Mr. Goodwin graduated from Cornell University with a Bachelor of Civil Engineering and received an MBA from George Washington University.

Mr. Goodwin's forty-six years of experience, including serving as vice-chairman and chief financial officer of CSX Corporation, is highly relevant to the Company. His experience provides the board of directors with a deep understanding of the freight railroad business and also provides financial expertise to the board of directors, including an understanding of financial accounting and reporting, including internal controls, and corporate finance and capital markets.

Ray M. Robinson—Director—Mr. Robinson will join our board of directors effective upon consummation of this offering. He has served as director of Acuity Brands Inc. since 2001. Mr. Robinson has been the non-executive chairman of Citizens Trust Bank since May 2003. He was the president of Atlanta's East Lake Golf Club from May 2003 to December 2005 and President Emeritus since December 2005. Mr. Robinson was the Chairman of Atlanta's East Lake Community Foundation from November 2003 to January 2005 and has been Vice Chairman since January 2005. From 1996 to 2003 he served as the President of the Southern Region of

AT&T Corporation. Mr. Robinson is also currently a director of Aaron's Inc., American Airlines, and Avnet, Inc. (Lead Director) and was previously a director of Choicepoint Inc., Mirant Corporation, and RailAmerica, Inc.

Mr. Robinson was selected as a director nominee because of his extensive service on other public company boards, sales and marketing experience gained through senior leadership positions, extensive operational skills from his tenure at AT&T, and longstanding involvement in civic and charitable leadership roles in the community qualify him to serve as a director of our board of directors.

Martin Tuchman—Director—Martin Tuchman will join our board of directors effective upon consummation of this offering. He has served as a Director of the Horizon Lines, Inc. since November 2011. Mr. Tuchman is Chief Executive Officer of the Tuchman Group, which overseas holdings in real estate, banking and international shipping, and has headed Kingstone Capital V, a private investment group, since 2007. Since March 2011, Mr. Tuchman has served on the Board of Directors for Sea Cube Container Leasing Ltd. Since December 2008, Mr. Tuchman has served as the Vice Chairman of the First Choice Bank in Lawrenceville, N.J. In 1968, after helping develop the current standard for intermodal containers and chassis in connection with the American National Standards Institute, Mr. Tuchman co-founded Interpool, Inc., a leading container leasing business, which was sold to funds affiliated with Fortress Investment Group LLC, in 2007. In 1987, Mr. Tuchman formed Trac Lease, a chassis leasing company which was subsequently merged into Interpool, Inc. Mr. Tuchman holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Mechanical Engineering from the New Jersey Institute of Technology and an M.B.A. from Seton Hall University.

Mr. Tuchman's experience in the container leasing and shipping industry and as Chief Executive Officer of The Tuchman Group provides the board with valuable insights on the financial and strategic planning matters, particularly as they relate to transportation related industries.

Executive Officers

Set forth below is information concerning our executive officers upon consummation of this offering, each of whom is an employee of our Manager or an affiliate of our Manager. Because FTAI was formed for the purpose of effecting this offering, the term of office of each of the individuals below will begin with the consummation of this offering. There is no understanding between any of the officers listed below and our Manager pursuant to which such officer was selected for his position. A description of the business experience of each of our executive officers for at least the past five years follows the table:

Name	Age	Position
Joseph P. Adams Jr.	57	Chief Executive Officer
Jonathan G. Atkeson	41	Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer

Joseph P. Adams Jr.—Chief Executive Officer and Director—Mr. Adams is our Chief Executive Officer. For information regarding Mr. Adams, see above.

Jonathan G. Atkeson—Chief Financial Officer/Chief Operating Officer—Mr. Atkeson is our Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer. Mr. Atkeson joined Fortress in July 2003 and is a managing director in the acquisitions area. From 2000 to 2003, Mr. Atkeson worked as a vice president in the private equity group at Whitney & Co., LLC. Prior to that, he was a member of the mergers & acquisitions group at Credit Suisse First Boston. Mr. Atkeson received a B.S.P.H. in Environmental Science and Engineering from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and a J.D. from Yale Law School.

Committees of the Board of Directors

Upon consummation of this offering, we will establish the following committees of our board of directors.

Audit Committee

The audit committee:

- reviews the audit plans and findings of our independent registered public accounting firm and our internal audit and risk review staff, as well as the results of regulatory examinations, and tracks management's corrective action plans where necessary;
- reviews our financial statements, including any significant financial items and/or changes in accounting policies, with our senior management and independent registered public accounting firm;
- reviews our financial risk and control procedures, compliance programs and significant tax, legal and regulatory matters; and
- has the sole discretion to appoint annually our independent registered public accounting firm, evaluate its independence and performance and set clear hiring policies for employees or former employees of the independent registered public accounting firm.

The members of the audit committee are Messrs. Goodwin (Chair), Robinson, and Tuchman. Upon effectiveness of the registration statement, each member of the committee will be "independent," as defined under the rules of the NYSE and Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act. Our board of directors has determined that each director appointed to the audit committee is financially literate, and the board has determined that Mr. Goodwin is our audit committee financial expert.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

The nominating and corporate governance committee:

- reviews the performance of our board of directors and makes recommendations to the board regarding the selection of candidates, qualification and competency requirements for service on the board and the suitability of proposed nominees as directors;
- advises the board with respect to the corporate governance principles applicable to us;
- oversees the evaluation of the board and management;
- reviews and approves in advance any related party transaction, other than those that are pre-approved pursuant to pre-approval guidelines or rules established by the committee; and
- recommends guidelines or rules to cover specific categories of transactions.

The members of the nominating and corporate governance committee are Messrs. Tuchman (Chair), Goodwin and Robinson. Each member of our nominating and corporate governance committee is independent, as defined under the rules of the NYSE.

Compensation Committee

The compensation committee:

- evaluates the performance of our Manager;
- reviews the compensation and fees payable to our Manager under our Management Agreement;
- prepares compensation committee reports; and
- determines from time to time the remuneration for our independent directors.

The members of the compensation committee are Messrs. Robinson (chair), Goodwin and Tuchman. Each member of our compensation committee is independent, as defined under the rules of the NYSE. The "independent" directors that are appointed to the compensation committee are also "non-employee" directors as defined in Rule 16b-3(b)(3) under the Exchange Act and "outside" directors within the meaning of Section 162(m)(4)(c)(i) of the Code.

Compensation of Directors

We have not yet paid any compensation to our directors. Following completion of this offering, we will pay an annual fee to each independent director equal to $, payable in semi-annual installments. In addition, an annual fee of $ will be paid to each member of the audit committee ($ to the chair) of the board of directors, and an annual fee of $ will be paid to each member of the nominating and corporate governance committee and each member of the compensation committee ($ to each chair) of the board of directors. Fees owed to independent directors may be paid by issuance of common shares, based on the value of such common shares at the date of issuance, rather than in cash, provided that any such issuance does not prevent such director from being determined to be independent and such shares are granted pursuant to a shareholder-approved plan or the issuance is otherwise exempt from NYSE listing requirements. Affiliated directors (i.e., Messrs. Adams and Edens), however, will not be separately compensated by us. All members of the board of directors will be reimbursed for reasonable costs and expenses incurred in attending meetings of our board of directors.

Messrs. Goodwin, Robinson and Tuchman will each receive an initial equity-based grant as follows: .

Executive Officer Compensation

Each of our officers is an employee of our Manager or an affiliate of our Manager. Because our Management Agreement provides that our Manager is responsible for managing our affairs, our officers do not receive cash compensation from us for serving as our officers. Our officers, in their capacities as officers or personnel of our Manager or its affiliates, will devote such portion of their time to our affairs as is necessary to enable us to operate our business.

Code of Ethics

Our board of directors has established a code of business conduct and ethics that applies to our directors and to our Manager's officers, directors and personnel when such individuals are acting for or on our behalf. Among other matters, our code of business conduct and ethics is designed to deter wrongdoing and to promote:

- honest and ethical conduct, including the ethical handling of actual or apparent conflicts of interest between personal and professional relationships;
- full, fair, accurate, timely and understandable disclosure in our SEC reports and other public communications;
- compliance with applicable governmental laws, rules and regulations;
- prompt internal reporting of violations of the code to appropriate persons identified in the code; and
- accountability for adherence to the code.

Any waiver of the code of business conduct and ethics for our officers or directors may be made only by our board of directors as a whole or by the audit committee and will be promptly disclosed as required by law or stock exchange regulations.

PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS

Prior to the consummation of this offering, all of our ownership interests will be owned by the Initial Shareholders and the General Partner. The following table sets forth the beneficial ownership of our common shares by the Initial Shareholders and the General Partner immediately prior to this offering and after giving effect to this offering. Other than the Initial Shareholders, the General Partner and their direct and indirect equity holders, we are not aware of any person, or group of affiliated persons, who beneficially own more than five percent of our issued and outstanding common shares. Except as described in footnote (3) to the table below, none of our officers and directors beneficially own any of our common shares.

The percentage of beneficial ownership of our common shares assumes that there are common shares issued and outstanding immediately prior to this offering and common shares issued and outstanding immediately following this offering, and does not assume that the underwriters will exercise their option to purchase additional shares.

Following the Distribution, the Initial Shareholders will no longer hold any of our common shares and all of such shares will be distributed to the their direct or indirect equityholders in accordance with the respective limited partnership agreements of the Initial Shareholders and the Offshore Partnership. See "Prospectus Summary—Our Organizational Structure" included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	Immediately Prior to this Offering		Immediately Following this Offering	
Name and Address of Beneficial Owner (1)	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Percent of Class	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Percent of Class
Fortress Worldwide Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LP (2)				
FTAI Offshore Holdings L.P. (2)				
Fortress Worldwide Transportation and Infrastructure Master GP (2)				
Joseph P. Adams Jr.(3)				
Jonathan G. Atkeson(3)				

(1) The address of all persons and entities listed above is c/o Fortress Investment Group LLC, 1345 Avenue of the Americas, 46th Floor, New York, New York 10105.

(2) The general partner of each of Fortress Worldwide Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LP and FTAI Offshore Holdings L.P. is Fortress Worldwide Transportation and Infrastructure Delaware GP LLC (the "Fortress General Partner"). Both Fortress General Partner and Fortress Worldwide Transportation and Infrastructure Master Delaware GP LLC are wholly owned subsidiaries of Principal Holdings I LP. The general partner of Principal Holdings I LP is FIG Asset Co. LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Fortress Investment Group LLC. By virtue of his ownership interest in Fortress Investment Group LLC and certain of its affiliates, as well as his role in advising certain investment funds, Wesley R. Edens may be deemed to be the natural person that has sole or shared voting and investment control over the shares listed as beneficially owned by each of the above-listed beneficial owners. Mr. Edens disclaims beneficial ownership of such shares

(3) Each of Mr. Adams and Mr. Atkeson is a limited partner of Fortress Worldwide Transportation Investors LP and will receive common shares of the Company following the Distribution in accordance with the limited partnership agreement of Fortress Worldwide Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LP. Their respective common shares will remain pledged to Fortress in connection with loan arrangements applicable to their commitments as limited partners.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

In connection with this offering, our board of directors will adopt a policy regarding the approval of any "related person transaction," which is any transaction or series of transactions in which we or any of our subsidiaries is or are to be a participant, the amount involved exceeds $120,000, and a "related person" (as defined under SEC rules) has a direct or indirect material interest. Any material transactions we engage in with our Manager or another entity managed by our Manager or one of its affiliates would likely constitute related person transactions under the policy and such transactions may include, but are not limited to, certain financing arrangements, purchases of debt, co-investments, consumer loans, servicing advances and other assets. Under the policy, a related person will be required to promptly disclose to the legal department of our Manager any proposed related person transaction and all material facts about the proposed transaction. The legal department would then assess and promptly communicate that information to our independent directors.

Based on their consideration of all of the relevant facts and circumstances, our independent directors will decide whether or not to approve such transaction and will generally approve only those transactions that are in, or are not inconsistent with, our best interests, as determined by at least a majority of the independent directors acting with ordinary care and in good faith. If we become aware of an existing related person transaction that has not been pre-approved under this policy, the transaction will be referred to our independent directors, who will evaluate all options available, including ratification, revision or termination of such transaction. Our policy will require any director who may be interested in a related person transaction to recuse himself or herself from any consideration of such related person transaction.

Management Agreement

We have entered into a Management Agreement with our Manager, an affiliate of Fortress, effective upon completion of this offering, which provides for the day-to-day management of our operations for a management fee. See "Our Manager and Management Agreement and Other Compensation Arrangements" included elsewhere in this prospectus. The Management Agreement requires our Manager to manage our business affairs in conformity with the policies and the strategy that are approved and monitored by our board of directors. From time to time, we may engage (subject to our strategy) in material transactions with our Manager or another entity managed by our Manager or one of its affiliates or other affiliates of Fortress, including Seacastle Ships Holdings Inc., Trac Intermodal and Florida East Coast Railway, L.L.C., which may include, but are not limited to, certain financing arrangements, purchases of debt, co-investments, consumer loans, servicing advances and other assets that present an actual, potential or perceived conflict of interest. In certain circumstances, these transactions must be disclosed to, and approved by, the independent members of our board of directors. See "Our Manager and Management Agreement and Other Compensation Arrangements."

Fortress Incentive Allocations

We have entered into certain incentive allocation arrangements with the general partner of Holdco, an affiliate of Fortress. See "Our Manager and Management Agreement and Other Compensation Arrangements."

Our Operating Agreement

See "Certain Provisions of Delaware Law and Our Operating Agreement."

Indemnification Agreements

Prior to the completion of this offering, we intend to enter into separate indemnification agreements with each of our directors and officers. See "Certain Provisions of Delaware Law and our Operating Agreement—Limitations on Liability and Indemnification of Directors and Officers."

DESCRIPTION OF COMMON SHARES

The following descriptions of our common shares and provisions of our operating agreement as will be in effect upon the completion of this offering do not purport to be complete and are subject to, and are qualified in their entirety by reference to, all of the provisions of our operating agreement, a copy of which has been filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part. Prospective investors are urged to read the exhibits for a complete understanding of our operating agreement.

General

Following the consummation of this offering, our authorized shares will consist of:

- common shares; and
- preferred shares.

Common Shares

All of our issued and outstanding common shares prior to and following completion of this offering are and will be duly issued. Upon payment in full of the consideration payable with respect to our common shares, as determined by our board of directors, the holders of such shares shall not be liable to us to make any additional capital contributions with respect to such shares (except as otherwise required by Sections 18-607 and 18-804 of the Delaware LLC Act). No holder of common shares is entitled to preemptive, redemption or conversion rights. Holders of common shares are entitled to one vote per share on all matters submitted to a vote of holders of common shares. Unless a different majority is required by law or by our operating agreement, resolutions to be approved by holders of common shares require approval by a simple majority of votes cast at a meeting at which a quorum is present.

Each holder of common shares is entitled to one vote for each common share held on all matters submitted to a vote of shareholders. Except as provided with respect to any other class or series of shares, the holders of our common shares will possess the exclusive right to vote for the election of directors and for all other purposes. Our operating agreement does not provide for cumulative voting in the election of directors, which means that the holders of a majority of the outstanding common shares can elect all of the directors standing for election, and the holders of the remaining shares are not able to elect any directors.

Subject to any preference rights of holders of any preferred shares that we may issue in the future, holders of our common shares are entitled to receive dividends, if any, declared from time to time by our board of directors out of legally available funds. In the event of our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, the holders of our common shares are entitled to share ratably in all assets remaining after the payment of liabilities, subject to any rights of holders of our preferred shares prior to distribution.

Preferred Shares

Pursuant to our operating agreement, our board of directors by resolution may establish one or more series of preferred shares having such number of shares, designations, dividend rates, relative voting rights, conversion or exchange rights, redemption rights, liquidation rights and other relative participation, optional or other special rights, qualifications, limitations or restrictions as may be fixed by the board without any further shareholder approval. The rights with respect to a series of preferred shares may be more favorable to the holder(s) thereof than the rights attached to our common shares. It is not possible to state the actual effect of the issuance of any preferred shares on the rights of holders of our common shares until our board of directors determines the specific rights attached to such preference share. The effect of issuing preferred shares may include, among other things, one or more of the following:

- restricting dividends in respect of our common shares;

- diluting the voting power of our common shares or providing that holders of preferred shares have the right to vote on matters as a class;
- impairing the liquidation rights of our common shares; or
- delaying or preventing a change of control of us.

Registrar or Transfer Agent

The registrar and transfer agent for our common shares is American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC.

Listing

We have been approved to list our common shares on the NYSE under the symbol “FTAI.”

CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF DELAWARE LAW AND OUR OPERATING AGREEMENT

OUR OPERATING AGREEMENT

Organization and Duration

Our limited liability company was formed on February 13, 2014 as Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC, and will remain in existence until dissolved in accordance with our operating agreement.

Purpose

Under our operating agreement, we are permitted to engage in any business activity that lawfully may be conducted by a limited liability company organized under Delaware law and, in connection therewith, to exercise all of the rights and powers conferred upon us pursuant to the agreements relating to such business activity; provided, however, that, except if our board of directors determines that it is no longer in our best interests, our Manager shall not cause us to engage, directly or indirectly, in any business activity that our board of directors determines would cause us to be treated as an association taxable as a corporation or otherwise taxable as an entity for federal income tax purposes.

Agreement to be Bound by our Operating Agreement; Power of Attorney

By purchasing our common shares, you will be admitted as a member of our limited liability company and will be deemed to have agreed to be bound by the terms of our operating agreement. Pursuant to this agreement, each shareholder and each person who acquires a shares from a shareholder grants to certain of our officers (and, if appointed, a liquidator) a power of attorney to, among other things, execute and file documents required for our qualification, continuance or dissolution. The power of attorney also grants certain of our officers the authority to make certain amendments to, and to make consents and waivers under and in accordance with, our operating agreement.

Limited Liability

The Delaware LLC Act provides that a member who receives a distribution from a Delaware limited liability company and knew at the time of the distribution that the distribution was in violation of the Delaware LLC Act shall be liable to the company for the amount of the distribution for three years. Under the Delaware LLC Act, a limited liability company may not make a distribution to a member if, after the distribution, all liabilities of the company, other than liabilities to members on account of their shares and liabilities for which the recourse of creditors is limited to specific property of the company, would exceed the fair value of the assets of the company. For the purpose of determining the fair value of the assets of a company, the Delaware LLC Act provides that the fair value of property subject to liability for which recourse of creditors is limited shall be included in the assets of the company only to the extent that the fair value of that property exceeds the nonrecourse liability. Under the Delaware LLC Act, an assignee who becomes a substituted member of a company is liable for the obligations of his assignor to make contributions to the company, except the assignee is not obligated for liabilities unknown to him at the time the assignee became a member and that could not be ascertained from the operating agreement.

Amendment of Our Operating Agreement

Amendments to our operating agreement may be proposed only by or with the consent of our board of directors. To adopt a proposed amendment, our board of directors is required to seek written approval of the holders of the number of shares required to approve the amendment or call a meeting of our shareholders to consider and vote upon the proposed amendment. Except as set forth below, an amendment must be approved by holders of a majority of the total outstanding shares.

Prohibited Amendments. No amendment may be made that would:

- enlarge the obligations of any shareholder without such shareholder’s consent, unless approved by at least a majority of the type or class of shares so affected;
- provide that we are not dissolved upon an election to dissolve our limited liability company by our board of directors that is approved by holders of a majority of the outstanding shares;
- change the term of existence of our company; or
- give any person the right to dissolve our limited liability company other than our board of directors’ right to dissolve our limited liability company with the approval of holders of a majority of the total combined voting power of our outstanding Class A and Class shares.

The provision of our operating agreement preventing the amendments having the effects described in any of the clauses above can be amended upon the approval of holders of at least two-thirds of the outstanding shares.

No Shareholder Approval. Our board of directors may generally make amendments to our operating agreement without the approval of any shareholder or assignee to reflect:

- a change in our name, the location of our principal place of our business, our registered agent or our registered office;
- the admission, substitution, withdrawal or removal of shareholders in accordance with our operating agreement;
- the merger of our company or any of its subsidiaries into, or the conveyance of all of our assets to, a newly-formed entity if the sole purpose of that merger or conveyance is to effect a mere change in our legal form into another limited liability entity;
- a change that our board of directors determines to be necessary or appropriate for us to qualify or continue our qualification as a company in which our members have limited liability under the laws of any state or to ensure that we will not be treated as an association taxable as a corporation or otherwise taxed as an entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes other than as we specifically so designate;
- an amendment that our board of directors determines, based upon the advice of counsel, to be necessary or appropriate to prevent us, members of our board, or our officers, agents or trustees from in any manner being subjected to the provisions of the Investment Company Act of 1940, the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or ‘‘plan asset’’ regulations adopted under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, or ERISA, whether or not substantially similar to plan asset regulations currently applied or proposed;
- an amendment or issuance that our board of directors determines to be necessary or appropriate for the authorization of additional securities;
- any amendment expressly permitted in our operating agreement to be made by our board of directors acting alone;
- an amendment effected, necessitated or contemplated by a merger agreement that has been approved under the terms of our operating agreement;
- any amendment that our board of directors determines to be necessary or appropriate for the formation by us of, or our investment in, any corporation, partnership or other entity, as otherwise permitted by our operating agreement;
- a change in our fiscal year or taxable year and related changes; and
- any other amendments substantially similar to any of the matters described in the clauses above.

In addition, our board of directors may make amendments to our operating agreement without the approval of any shareholder or assignee if our board of directors determines that those amendments:

- do not adversely affect the shareholders in any material respect;
- are necessary or appropriate to satisfy any requirements, conditions or guidelines contained in any opinion, directive, order, ruling or regulation of any federal or state agency or judicial authority or contained in any federal or state statute;
- are necessary or appropriate to facilitate the trading of shares or to comply with any rule, regulation, guideline or requirement of any securities exchange on which the shares are or will be listed for trading, compliance with any of which our board of directors deems to be in the best interests of us and our shareholders;
- are necessary or appropriate for any action taken by our board of directors relating to splits or combinations of shares under the provisions of our operating agreement; or
- are required to effect the intent expressed in this prospectus or the intent of the provisions of our operating agreement or are otherwise contemplated by our operating agreement.

Termination and Dissolution

We will continue as a limited liability company until terminated under our operating agreement. We will dissolve upon: (1) the election of our board of directors to dissolve us, if approved by holders of a majority of our outstanding shares; (2) the sale, exchange or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets and those of our subsidiaries; (3) the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution of our limited liability company; or (4) at any time that we no longer have any shareholders, unless our business is continued in accordance with the Delaware LLC Act.

Election to be Treated as a Corporation

If the Board of Directors determines that it is no longer in our best interests to continue as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Board of Directors may elect to treat us as an association or as a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal (and applicable state) income tax purposes.

In the event that the board of directors determines the company should seek relief pursuant to Section 7704(e) of the Code to preserve the status of the company as a partnership for federal (and applicable state) income tax purposes, the company and each shareholder shall agree to adjustments required by the tax authorities, and the company shall pay such amounts as required by the tax authorities, to preserve the status of the company as a partnership.

Books and Reports

We are required to keep appropriate books of our business at our principal offices. The books will be maintained for both tax and financial reporting purposes on an accrual basis by our Manager. For financial reporting purposes and for tax purposes, our fiscal year is the calendar year. Our Manager has agreed to use reasonable efforts to furnish to you tax information (including Schedule K-1) as promptly as possible, which describes your allocable share of our income, gain, loss and deduction for our preceding taxable year. In preparing this information, our Manager will use various accounting and reporting conventions to determine your allocable share of income, gain, loss and deduction. Delivery of this information by our Manager may be subject to delay as a result of the late receipt of any necessary tax information from an investment in which we hold an interest. It is therefore possible that, in any taxable year, our shareholders will need to apply for extensions of time to file their tax returns.

ANTI-TAKEOVER EFFECTS OF DELAWARE LAW AND OUR OPERATING AGREEMENT

The following is a summary of certain provisions of our operating agreement that may be deemed to have an anti-takeover effect and may delay, deter or prevent a tender offer or takeover attempt that a shareholder might consider to be in its best interest, including those attempts that might result in a premium over the market price for the shares held by shareholders.

Authorized but Unissued Shares

The authorized but unissued shares of our common shares and our preferred shares will be available for future issuance without obtaining shareholder approval. These additional shares may be utilized for a variety of corporate purposes, including future offerings to raise additional capital and corporate acquisitions. The existence of authorized but unissued shares of our common stock and preferred stock could render more difficult or discourage an attempt to obtain control over us by means of a proxy contest, tender offer, merger or otherwise.

Delaware Business Combination Statute — Section 203

We are a limited liability company organized under Delaware law. Some provisions of Delaware law may delay or prevent a transaction that would cause a change in our control.

Section 203 of the DGCL, which restricts certain business combinations with interested shareholders in certain situations, does not apply to limited liability companies unless they elect to utilize it. Our operating agreement does not currently elect to have Section 203 of the DGCL apply to us. In general, this statute prohibits a publicly held Delaware corporation from engaging in a business combination with an interested shareholder for a period of three years after the date of the transaction by which that person became an interested shareholder, unless the business combination is approved in a prescribed manner. For purposes of Section 203, a business combination includes a merger, asset sale or other transaction resulting in a financial benefit to the interested shareholder, and an interested shareholder is a person who, together with affiliates and associates, owns, or within three years prior, did own, 15% or more of voting shares.

Other Provisions of Our Operating Agreement

Our operating agreement provides that our board shall consist of not less than three and not more than nine directors as the board of directors may from time to time determine. Upon consummation of this offering, our board of directors will consist of five directors. Our board is divided into three classes that are, as nearly as possible, of equal size. Each class of directors is elected for a three-year term of office, but the terms are staggered so that the term of only one class of directors expires at each annual general meeting. The current terms of the Class I, Class II and Class III directors will expire in 2015, 2016, and 2017, respectively. We believe that classification of our board of directors will help to assure the continuity and stability of our business strategies and policies as determined by our board of directors. Additionally, there is no cumulative voting in the election of directors. This classified board provision could have the effect of making the replacement of incumbent directors more time consuming and difficult. At least two annual meetings of shareholders, instead of one, will generally be required to effect a change in a majority of our board of directors.

Thus, the classified board provision could increase the likelihood that incumbent directors will retain their positions. The staggered terms of directors may delay, defer or prevent a tender offer or an attempt to change control of us, even though a tender offer or change in control might be believed by our shareholders to be in their best interest.

In addition, our operating agreement provides that a director may be removed, only for cause, and only by the affirmative vote of at least 80% of the then issued and outstanding common shares entitled to vote in the election of directors.

In addition, our board of directors shall have the power to appoint a person as a director to fill a vacancy on our board occurring as a result of the death, disability, disqualification removal or resignation of a director, or as a result of an increase in the size of our board of directors.

Pursuant to our operating agreement, shares of our preferred shares may be issued from time to time, and the board of directors is authorized to determine and alter all designations, preferences, rights, powers and duties without limitation. See “Description of Share Capital—Preferred Shares.” Our operating agreement does not provide our shareholders with the ability to call a special meeting of the shareholders.

Ability of Our Shareholders to Act

Our operating agreement does not permit our shareholders to call special shareholders meetings. Special meetings of shareholders may only be called by a majority of the Board of Directors. Written notice of any special meeting so called shall be given to each shareholder of record entitled to vote at such meeting not less than 10 or more than 60 days before the date of such meeting, unless otherwise required by law.

Our operating agreement also prohibits our shareholders from consenting in writing to take any action in lieu of taking such action at a duly called annual or special meeting of our shareholders.

Our operating agreement provides that nominations of persons for election to our board of directors may be made at any annual meeting of our shareholders, or at any special meeting of our shareholders called for the purpose of electing directors, (a) by or at the direction of our board of directors or (b) by certain shareholders. In addition to any other applicable requirements, for business to be properly brought before an annual meeting by a shareholder, such shareholder must have given timely notice thereof in proper written form to our Secretary. To be timely, a shareholder’s notice must be delivered to or mailed and received at our principal executive offices (i) in the case of an annual meeting, not less than 90 days nor more than 120 days prior to the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting of shareholders; provided, however, that in the event that the annual meeting is called for a date that is not within 25 days before or after such anniversary date, notice by a shareholder in order to be timely must be so received not later than the close of business on the tenth day following the day on which such notice of the date of the annual meeting was mailed or such public disclosure of the date of the annual meeting was made, whichever first occurs and (ii) in the case of a special meeting, not later than the tenth day following the day on which such notice of the date of the special meeting was mailed or such public disclosure of the date of the special meeting was made, whichever first occurs.

Limitations on Liability and Indemnification of Directors and Officers

Our operating agreement provides that our directors will not be personally liable to us or our shareholders for monetary damages for breach of a fiduciary duty as a director, except to the extent such exemption is not permitted under the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act.

Our operating agreement provides that we must indemnify our directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by law. We are also expressly authorized to advance certain expenses (including attorneys’ fees and disbursements and court costs) to our directors and officers and carry directors’ and officers’ insurance providing indemnification for our directors and officers for some liabilities. We believe that these indemnification provisions and insurance are useful to attract and retain qualified directors and officers.

Prior to the completion of this offering, we intend to enter into separate indemnification agreements with each of our directors and executive officers. Each indemnification agreement will provide, among other things, for indemnification to the fullest extent permitted by law and our operating agreement against (i) any and all expenses and liabilities, including judgments, fines, penalties and amounts paid in settlement of any claim with our approval and counsel fees and disbursements, (ii) any liability pursuant to a loan guarantee, or otherwise, for any of our indebtedness, and (iii) any liabilities incurred as a result of acting on our behalf (as a fiduciary or otherwise) in connection with an employee benefit plan. The indemnification agreements will provide for the advancement or payment of all expenses to the indemnitee and for reimbursement to us if it is found that such indemnitee is not entitled to such indemnification under applicable law and our operating agreement.

Corporate Opportunity

Under our operating agreement, to the extent permitted by law:

- Fortress and its respective affiliates, including the Manager and General Partner, have the right to, and have no duty to abstain from, exercising such right to, engage or invest in the same or similar business as us, do business with any of our clients, customers or vendors or employ or otherwise engage any of our officers, directors or employees;
- if Fortress and its respective affiliates, including the Manager and General Partner, or any of their officers, directors or employees acquire knowledge of a potential transaction that could be a corporate opportunity, it has no duty to offer such corporate opportunity to us, our shareholders or affiliates;
- we have renounced any interest or expectancy in, or in being offered an opportunity to participate in, such corporate opportunities; and
- in the event that any of our directors and officers who is also a director, officer or employee of Fortress and their respective affiliates, including the Manager and General Partner, acquire knowledge of a corporate opportunity or is offered a corporate opportunity, provided that this knowledge was not acquired solely in such person’s capacity as our director or officer and such person acted in good faith, then such person is deemed to have fully satisfied such person’s fiduciary duty and is not liable to us if Fortress and their respective affiliates, including the Manager and General Partner, pursues or acquires the corporate opportunity or if such person did not present the corporate opportunity to us.

SHARES ELIGIBLE FOR FUTURE SALE

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our common shares, and we cannot predict the effect, if any, that sales of shares or availability of any shares for sale will have on the market price of our common shares prevailing from time to time. Sales of substantial amounts of our common shares (including shares issued on the exercise of options, warrants or convertible securities, if any) or the perception that such sales could occur, could adversely affect the market price of our common shares and our ability to raise additional capital through a future sale of securities.

Upon completion of this offering, we will have common shares issued and outstanding (or a maximum of shares if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares in full). All of the common shares sold in this offering (or shares if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares in full) will be freely tradable without restriction or further registration under the Securities Act unless such shares are purchased by "affiliates" as that term is defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act. Upon completion of this offering, approximately % of our issued and outstanding common shares will be held by the Initial Shareholders. These shares will be "restricted securities" as that phrase is defined in Rule 144. Subject to certain contractual restrictions, including the lock-up agreements described below and restrictions in the respective limited partnership agreements of the Initial Shareholders, holders of restricted shares will be entitled to sell those shares in the public market if they qualify for an exemption from registration under Rule 144 or any other applicable exemption under the Securities Act. Subject to the lock-up agreements described below and the provisions of Rules 144, additional shares will be available for sale as set forth below.

Lock-Up Agreements

We and our executive officers, directors, Initial Shareholders and the General Partner have agreed with the underwriters that, subject to certain exceptions, for a period of days after the date of this prospectus, we and they will not directly or indirectly offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase or otherwise dispose of any of our common shares or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for our common shares, or in any manner transfer all or a portion of the economic consequences associated with the ownership of our common shares, or cause a registration statement covering any of our common shares to be filed, without the prior written consent of . See "Underwriting (Conflicts of Interest)." may waive these restrictions at their discretion.

has no present intent or arrangement to release any of the securities subject to these lock-up agreements. The release of any lock-up is considered on a case-by-case basis. Factors in deciding whether to release shares may include the length of time before the lock-up expires, the number of shares involved, the reason for the requested release, market conditions, the trading price of our common shares, historical trading volumes of our common shares and whether the person seeking the release is an officer, director or affiliate of the Company.

Following the expiration of these lock-up agreements and upon completion of the Distribution, the Limited Partners, including the General Partner, will not be subject to any contractual restrictions on the sale of the shares received by them in the Distribution, and may freely resell such securities under Rule 144 as described below or pursuant to any other applicable exemption under the Securities Act.

Rule 144

In general, under Rule 144 under the Securities Act, a person (or persons whose shares are aggregated) who is not deemed to have been an affiliate of ours at any time during the three months preceding a sale, and who has beneficially owned restricted securities within the meaning of Rule 144 for at least six months (including any period of consecutive ownership of preceding non-affiliated holders) would be entitled to sell those shares, subject only to the availability of current public information about us. A non-affiliated person who has beneficially owned restricted securities within the meaning of Rule 144 for at least one year would be entitled to sell those shares without regard to the provisions of Rule 144.

A person (or persons whose shares are aggregated) who is deemed to be an affiliate of ours and who has beneficially owned restricted securities within the meaning of Rule 144 for at least six months would be entitled to sell within any three-month period a number of shares that does not exceed the greater of 1% of the then outstanding shares of our common shares or the average weekly trading volume of our common shares reported through the NYSE during the four calendar weeks preceding such sale. Such sales are also subject to certain manner of sale provisions, notice requirements and the availability of current public information about us.

CERTAIN UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following is a discussion of certain of the U.S. federal income tax considerations applicable to the purchase, ownership and disposition of common shares by U.S. Holders (as defined below) and Non-U.S. Holders (as defined below). This discussion deals only with common shares held as capital assets by shareholders who purchase common shares in this offering. This discussion does not cover all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to the purchase, ownership or disposition of our common shares by prospective investors in light of their particular circumstances. In particular, this discussion does not address all of the tax considerations that may be relevant to certain types of investors subject to special treatment under U.S. federal income tax laws, such as the following:

- brokers or dealers in securities or currencies;
- financial institutions;
- pension plans;
- regulated investment companies;
- real estate investment trusts;
- cooperatives;
- except to the extent discussed below, tax-exempt entities;
- insurance companies;
- persons holding common shares as part of a hedging, integrated, conversion or constructive sale transaction or a straddle;
- traders in securities that elect to use a mark-to-market method of accounting for their securities holdings;
- persons liable for alternative minimum tax;
- U.S. expatriates;
- partnerships or entities or arrangements treated as partnerships or other pass through entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes (or investors therein); or
- U.S. Holders (as defined below) whose “functional currency” is not the U.S. dollar.

Furthermore, this discussion is based upon the provisions of the Code, the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder and administrative and judicial interpretations thereof, all as of the date hereof. Such authorities may be repealed, revoked, modified or subject to differing interpretations, possibly on a retroactive basis, so as to result in U.S. federal income tax consequences different from those discussed below. In addition, this discussion does not address any state, local or non-U.S. tax considerations, or any U.S. federal tax considerations other than income tax considerations (such as estate or gift tax consequences or the Medicare contribution tax on certain investment income).

For purposes of this discussion, you will be considered a “U.S. Holder” if you beneficially own our common shares and you are for U.S. federal income tax purposes one of the following:

- a citizen or an individual who is a resident of the United States;
- a corporation (or other entity taxable as a corporation) created or organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia;
- an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust if you (i) are subject to the primary supervision of a court within the United States and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all of your substantial decisions or (ii) have a valid election in effect under applicable U.S. Treasury regulations to be treated as a U.S. person.

You will be considered a "Non-U.S. Holder" if you beneficially own our common shares and you are not a U.S. Holder or a partnership or other passthrough entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If you are a partnership or other passthrough entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the U.S. federal income tax treatment of your partners or owners generally will depend upon the status of such partners or owners and your activities.

THE UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX TREATMENT OF OUR SHAREHOLDERS DEPENDS IN SOME INSTANCES ON DETERMINATIONS OF FACT AND INTERPRETATIONS OF COMPLEX PROVISIONS OF FEDERAL INCOME TAX LAW FOR WHICH NO CLEAR PRECEDENT OR AUTHORITY MAY BE AVAILABLE. IN ADDITION, THE TAX CONSEQUENCES OF HOLDING COMMON SHARES TO ANY PARTICULAR SHAREHOLDER WILL DEPEND ON THE SHAREHOLDER'S PARTICULAR TAX CIRCUMSTANCES. ACCORDINGLY, YOU SHOULD CONSULT YOUR OWN TAX ADVISOR REGARDING THE UNITED STATES FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, AND NON-U.S. TAX CONSEQUENCES OF ACQUIRING, HOLDING, EXCHANGING, OR OTHERWISE DISPOSING OF COMMON SHARES AND OF OUR TREATMENT FOR UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES AS A PARTNERSHIP, AND NOT AS AN ASSOCIATION OR A PUBLICLY TRADED PARTNERSHIP TAXABLE AS A CORPORATION.

Federal Income Tax Opinion Regarding Partnership Status

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP has acted as our counsel in connection with this offering. On the closing date Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP will deliver an opinion that at the closing of this offering based on current law FTAI will be treated, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, as a partnership and not as an association or publicly traded partnership (within the meaning of Section 7704 of the Code) subject to tax as a corporation. The opinion of Skadden, Arps, Slate Meagher & Flom LLP is based on various assumptions and representations relating to FTAI's organization, operation, assets, activities and income, including that all such representations set forth in the officer's certificate on which the opinion is based and all other factual information set forth in the relevant documents, records and instruments are true and correct, that all actions described in this offering are completed in a timely fashion and that we will at all times operate in accordance with the method of operation described in our organizational documents and this offering. Such opinion is conditioned upon representations and covenants made by our management regarding our organization, assets, activities, income, and present and future conduct of our business operations, and assumes that such representations and covenants are accurate and complete. You should be aware that opinions of counsel are not binding on the IRS, and no assurance can be given that the IRS will not challenge the conclusions set forth in such opinions.

Taxation of FTAI

While FTAI intends to operate so that it will qualify to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a partnership, and not as an association or publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation. Given the ongoing importance of our actual method of operation each year, and the possibility of future changes in our circumstances, no assurance can be given by Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP or FTAI that FTAI will so qualify for any particular year. Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher, & Flom LLP will have no obligation to advise FTAI or FTAI's shareholders of any subsequent change in the matters stated, represented or assumed, or of any subsequent change in, or differing IRS interpretation of, the applicable law. FTAI's taxation as a partnership that is not a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation will depend on its ability to meet, on a continuing basis, through actual operating results, the "Qualifying Income Exception" (as described below), the compliance with which will not be reviewed by Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP on an ongoing basis. Accordingly, no assurance can be given that the actual results of our operations for any taxable year will satisfy the Qualifying Income Exception.

An entity that would otherwise be classified as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes may nonetheless be taxable as a corporation if it is a "publicly traded partnership", unless an exception applies. FTAI will be publicly traded for this purpose. However, an exception, which we refer to as the Qualifying Income Exception, exists with respect to a publicly traded partnership if (i) at least 90% of such partnership's gross income for every taxable year consists of “qualifying income” and (ii) the partnership would not be required to register under the Investment Company Act if it were a U.S. corporation. Qualifying income generally includes dividends, interest, capital gains from the sale or other disposition of stock and securities and other forms of investment income. FTAI currently expects that a substantial portion of its income will constitute either “Subpart F” income (defined below) derived from CFCs or QEF Inclusions (each as defined below). While we believe that such income constitutes qualifying income, no assurance can be given that the IRS will agree with such position. FTAI also expects that its return from investments will also include interest, dividends, capital gains and other types of qualifying income sufficient, in the aggregate, to satisfy the Qualifying Income Exception, although we cannot assure that this will in fact be the case.

While it is treated as a publicly traded partnership, FTAI intends to manage its investments so that it will satisfy the Qualifying Income Exception. There can be no assurance, however, that FTAI will do so or that the IRS would not challenge its compliance with the Qualifying Income Exception and, therefore, assert that FTAI should be taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

If FTAI fails to satisfy the Qualifying Income Exception (other than a failure which is determined by the IRS to be inadvertent and which is cured within a reasonable period of time after the discovery of such failure as discussed below) or if FTAI elects to be treated as a corporation based upon a determination by its board of directors, FTAI will be treated as if it had transferred all of its assets, subject to its liabilities, to a newly formed corporation, on the first day of the year in which it failed to satisfy the Qualifying Income Exception (or the date on which the election to be treated as a corporation was effective), in return for stock of such corporation, and then distributed such stock to its shareholders in liquidation of their interests in FTAI. This contribution and liquidation should be tax-free to our shareholders (except for a Non-U.S. Holder if we own an interest in U.S. real property or an interest in a USRPHC as discussed below in “Taxation of Non-U.S. Persons”) so long as we do not have liabilities in excess of our tax basis in our assets. If, for any reason (including our failure to meet the Qualifying Income Exception or a determination by our board of directors to elect to be treated as a corporation), FTAI were treated as an association or publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we would be subject to U.S. federal income tax on our taxable worldwide income at regular corporate income tax rates, without deduction for any distributions to shareholders, thereby materially reducing the amount of any cash available for distribution to shareholders.

In addition, if FTAI were treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, distributions made to shareholders would be treated as taxable dividend income to the extent of FTAI’s current or accumulated earnings and profits. Any distribution in excess of current and accumulated earnings and profits would first be treated as a tax-free return of capital to the extent of a shareholder’s adjusted tax basis in its common shares (determined separately with respect to each share). Thereafter, to the extent such distribution were to exceed a shareholder’s adjusted tax basis in its common shares, the distribution would be treated as gain from the sale or exchange of such common shares.

If at the end of any year FTAI fails to meet the Qualifying Income Exception, FTAI may still qualify as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes if it is entitled to relief under the Code for an inadvertent termination of partnership status. This relief will be available if (i) the failure to meet the Qualifying Income Exception is cured within a reasonable time after discovery, (ii) the failure is determined by the IRS to be inadvertent, and (iii) FTAI and each of our shareholders (during the failure period) agree to make such adjustments or to pay such amounts as are required by the IRS. Under FTAI’s operating agreement, each of our shareholders is obligated to make such adjustments or to pay such amounts as are required by the IRS to maintain FTAI’s status as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes. It is not possible to state whether FTAI would be entitled to this relief in any or all circumstances. It also is not clear under the Code whether this relief is available for FTAI’s first taxable year as a publicly traded partnership. If this relief provision is inapplicable to a particular set of circumstances involving FTAI, FTAI will not qualify as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Even if this relief provision applies and FTAI retains its partnership status, FTAI or our shareholders (during the failure period) will be required to pay such amounts as are determined by the IRS.

Despite its classification as a partnership, a significant portion of FTAI's income will be derived through its corporate subsidiaries, and such subsidiaries may be subject to corporate income tax.

In addition, FTAI expects that all or substantially all of the items of income, gain, loss, deduction, or credit realized by FTAI will be realized in the first instance by Holdco and allocated to FTAI for reallocation to its shareholders. Unless otherwise specified, references in this section to "we" "us," and "our" refer to FTAI and Holdco and references to "our" items of income, gain, loss, deduction, or credit include the realization of such items by Holdco and the allocation of such items to FTAI. The remainder of this discussion assumes that FTAI will be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a partnership.

Investment Structures

To manage our affairs so as to meet the Qualifying Income Exception, we may structure certain investments through entities classified as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Because our shareholders are expected to be located in numerous taxing jurisdictions, no assurances can be given that any such investment structure will have the same impact on all shareholders, and such investment structure may even impose additional tax burdens on some shareholders. If the entities are non-U.S. corporations, they may be considered PFICs or CFCs, the consequences of which are described below. If the entities are U.S. corporations, they would be subject to U.S. federal income tax on their operating income, including any gain recognized on their disposition of their investments. In addition, if the investment involves interests in U.S. real property, gain recognized on disposition generally would be subject to U.S. federal income tax, whether the corporations are U.S. or non-U.S. corporations.

Consequences to U.S. Holders

Taxation of U.S. Holders on Our Profits and Losses

As a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we are not a taxable entity and we incur no U.S. federal income tax liability. Instead, each shareholder, in computing its own U.S. federal income tax liability for any taxable year, will be required to take into account its allocable share of items of our income, gain, loss, deduction and credit for each of our taxable years ending with or within such shareholder's taxable year, regardless whether the shareholder has received any distributions. The characterization of an item of our income, gain, loss, deduction or credit generally will be determined at our (rather than at the shareholder's) level.

With respect to individual and other non-corporate U.S. Holders, certain dividends paid by a corporation (including certain qualified foreign corporations) to us and that are allocable to such U.S. Holders may qualify for reduced rates of taxation. A qualified foreign corporation includes a non-U.S. corporation that is eligible for the benefits of specified income tax treaties with the United States. In addition, a non-U.S. corporation is treated as a qualified corporation with respect to its shares that are readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States. Among other exceptions, individual and other non-corporate U.S. Holders generally will not be eligible for reduced rates of taxation on any dividends if the payer is a CFC or PFIC for the taxable year in which such dividends are paid or for the preceding taxable year. U.S. Holders that are corporations may be entitled to a "dividends received deduction" in respect of dividends paid to us by U.S. corporations. We currently expect that a significant portion of our income will be derived from "Subpart F" income (defined below) derived from CFCs or QEF Inclusions (defined below) derived from PFICs, which will not be eligible for the reduced rates of taxation generally available to individual and other non-corporate shareholders or the "dividends received deduction" available to corporate shareholders. You should consult your own tax advisor regarding the application of the foregoing rules in light of your particular circumstances.

Allocation of Profits and Losses

For each of our fiscal years, items of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit recognized by us will be allocated among our shareholders in accordance with their allocable shares of our items of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit. A shareholder's allocable share of such items will be determined by our operating agreement, provided such allocations either have "substantial economic effect" or are determined to be in accordance with the shareholder's interest in us. If the allocations provided by our agreement were successfully challenged by the IRS, the redetermination of the allocations to a particular shareholder for U.S. federal income tax purposes could be less favorable than the allocations set forth in our agreement.

We may derive taxable income from an investment that is not matched by a corresponding distribution of cash. This could occur, for example, if we used cash to make an investment or to reduce debt instead of distributing profits. Some of the investment practices authorized by our operating agreement could be subject to special provisions under the Code that, among other things, may affect the timing and character of the gains or losses recognized by us. These provisions may also require us to accrue original issue discount or be treated as having sold securities for their fair market value, both of which may cause us to recognize income without receiving cash with which to make distributions. To the extent that there is a discrepancy between our recognition of income and our receipt of the related cash payment with respect to such income, income likely will be recognized prior to our receipt and distribution of cash. Accordingly, it is possible that a shareholder's U.S. federal income tax liability with respect to its allocable share of our earnings in a particular taxable year could exceed the cash distributions to the shareholder for the year, thus giving rise to an out-of-pocket payment by the shareholder.

Section 706 of the Code provides that items of our income and deductions must be allocated between transferors and transferees of our common shares. We will apply certain assumptions and conventions in an attempt to comply with applicable rules and to report income, gain, loss, deduction and credit to shareholders in a manner that reflects such shareholders' respective beneficial shares of our items. These conventions are designed to more closely align the receipt of cash and the allocation of income between our shareholders, but these assumptions and conventions may not be in compliance with all aspects of applicable tax requirements. We may allocate items of income, gain, loss, and deduction using a monthly or other convention, whereby any such items we recognize in a given month are allocated to our shareholders as of a specified date of such month. As a result, if a shareholder transfers its common shares, it might be allocated income, gain, loss, and deduction realized by us after the date of the transfer. Similarly, if a shareholder acquires additional common share, it might be allocated income, gain, loss, and deduction realized by us prior to its ownership of such units. Consequently, our shareholders may recognize income in excess of cash distributions received from us, and any income so included by a shareholder would increase the basis such shareholder has in it common shares and would offset any gain (or increase the amount of loss) realized by such shareholder on a subsequent disposition of its common shares.

If our conventions are not allowed by the Treasury regulations (or only apply to transfers of less than all of a shareholder's shares) or if the IRS otherwise does not accept our conventions, the IRS may contend that our taxable income or losses must be reallocated among our shareholders. If such a contention were sustained, certain shareholders' tax liabilities would be adjusted to the possible detriment of certain other shareholders. We are authorized to revise our method of allocation between transferors and transferees (as well as among shareholders whose interests otherwise could vary during a taxable period).

Adjusted Tax Basis of Common Shares

A shareholder's adjusted tax basis in its common shares will equal the amount paid for the common shares and will be increased by the shareholder's allocable share of (i) items of our income and gain and (ii) our liabilities, if any. A shareholder's adjusted tax basis will be decreased, but not below zero, by (i) distributions from us, (ii) the shareholder's allocable share of items of our deductions and losses, and (iii) the shareholder's allocable share of the reduction in our liabilities, if any.

A shareholder is allowed to deduct its allocable share of our losses (if any) only to the extent of such shareholder's adjusted tax basis in the common shares it is treated as holding at the end of the taxable year in which the losses occur. If the recognition of a shareholder's allocable share of our losses would reduce its adjusted tax basis for its common share below zero, the recognition of such losses by such shareholder would be deferred to subsequent taxable years and would be allowed if and when such shareholder had sufficient tax basis so that such losses would not reduce such shareholder's adjusted tax basis below zero.

Shareholders who purchase common shares in separate transactions must combine the basis of those common shares and maintain a single adjusted tax basis for all of those common shares. Upon a sale or other disposition of less than all of the common shares, a portion of that adjusted tax basis must be allocated to the common shares sold, using an "equitable apportionment" method, which generally means that the adjusted tax basis allocated to the interest sold equals an amount that bears the same relation to the shareholder's adjusted tax basis in its entire interest in FTAI as the value of the common shares sold bears to the value of the shareholder's entire interest in FTAI.

Treatment of Distributions

Distributions of cash by us generally will not be taxable to a shareholder to the extent of such shareholder's adjusted tax basis (described above) in its common shares. Any cash distributions in excess of a shareholder's adjusted tax basis generally will be treated as gain from the sale or exchange of common shares (as described below). Except as described below, such gain would generally be treated as capital gain and would be long-term capital gain if the shareholder's holding period for its interest exceeds one year. A reduction in a shareholder's allocable share of our liabilities, and certain distributions of marketable securities by us, will be treated as cash distributions for U.S. federal income tax purposes. A decrease in a shareholder's percentage interest in us because of our issuance of additional common shares may decrease such shareholder's allocable share of our liabilities. A non-pro rata distribution of money or property (including a deemed distribution as a result of a reduction of a shareholder's share of our liabilities) may cause a shareholder to recognize ordinary income if the distribution reduces the shareholder's share of our assets described in Section 751 of the Code.

Disposition of Common Shares

A sale or other taxable disposition of all or a portion of a shareholder's common shares will result in the recognition of gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference, if any, between the amount realized on the disposition (including the shareholder's share of our liabilities allocable to such common shares) and the shareholder's adjusted tax basis in its common shares. A shareholder's adjusted tax basis will be adjusted for this purpose by its allocable share of our income or loss for the year of such sale or other disposition. Because the amount realized includes a shareholder's share of our liabilities, and prior distributions in excess of the total net taxable income allocated to such shareholder will have decreased such shareholder's adjusted tax basis in its shares, the gain, if any, recognized on a sale or other disposition of common shares could result in a tax liability in excess of any cash received from such sale or other disposition.

Except as described below, any gain or loss recognized with respect to such sale or other disposition generally will be treated as capital gain or loss and will be long-term capital gain or loss if the shareholder's holding period for its interest exceeds one year. A portion of such gain may be treated as ordinary income under the Code to the extent attributable to the shareholder's allocable share of unrealized gain or loss in our assets to the extent described in Section 751 of the Code.

Shareholders who purchase common shares at different times and intend to sell all or a portion of the common shares within a year of their most recent purchase are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the application of certain "split holding period" rules to them and the treatment of any gain or loss as long-term or short term capital gain or loss. For example, a selling shareholder may use the actual holding period of the portion of its transferred common shares, provided its common shares are divided into identifiable common shares with ascertainable holding periods, the selling shareholder can identify the portion of the common shares transferred, and the selling shareholder elects to use the identification method for all sales or exchanges of our common shares.

Shareholders should review carefully the discussions below under the subheadings titled "Passive Foreign Investment Companies" and "Controlled Foreign Corporations".

Limitation on Deductibility of Capital Losses

Any capital losses generated by us will be deductible by individuals or other non-corporate shareholders only to the extent of such shareholders' capital gains for the taxable year plus up to $3,000 of ordinary income ($1,500 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return). Excess capital losses may be carried forward by individuals and other non-corporate shareholders indefinitely. Any capital losses generated by us will be deductible by corporate shareholders to the extent of such shareholders' capital gains for the taxable year. Corporations may carry capital losses back three years and forward five years. Shareholders should consult their tax advisors regarding the deductibility of capital losses.

Limitation on Deductibility of Our Losses

A shareholder will be restricted from taking into account for U.S. federal income tax purposes its allocable share of any loss incurred by us in excess of the adjusted tax basis of such shareholder's common shares. In addition, the Code restricts individuals, certain non-corporate taxpayers and certain closely held corporations from taking into account for U.S. federal income tax purposes any of our net losses in excess of the amounts for which such shareholder is "at risk" with respect to its interest as of the end of our taxable year in which such loss occurred. The amount for which a shareholder is "at risk" with respect to its common shares is equal to its adjusted tax basis for such common shares, less any amounts borrowed (i) in connection with its acquisition of such common shares for which it is not personally liable and for which it has pledged no property other than its common shares; (ii) from persons who have a proprietary interest in us and from certain persons related to such persons; or (iii) for which the shareholder is protected against loss through nonrecourse financing, guarantees or similar arrangements. A shareholder subject to the at risk limitation must recapture losses deducted in previous years to the extent that distributions (including distributions deemed to result from a reduction in a shareholder's share of our liabilities) cause such shareholder's at risk amount to be less than zero at the end of any taxable year.

Losses disallowed or recaptured as a result of these limitations will carry forward and will be allowable to the extent that a shareholder's adjusted tax basis or at risk amount, whichever is the limiting factor, subsequently increases. Upon the taxable disposition of our common shares, any gain recognized by a shareholder can be offset by losses that were previously suspended by the at risk limitation, but may not be offset by losses suspended by the basis limitation. Any excess loss above the gain previously suspended by the at risk or basis limitations may no longer be used.

In addition to the basis and at risk limitations, a passive activity loss generally limits the deductibility of losses incurred by individuals, estates, trusts, some closely-held corporations and personal service corporations from "passive activities" (generally, trade or business activities in which the taxpayer does not materially participate). The passive loss limitations are applied separately with respect to each publicly traded partnership. Consequently, any passive losses we generate will be available to offset only passive income generated by us. Passive losses that exceed a shareholder's share of passive income we generate may be deducted in full when the shareholder disposes of all of its common shares in a fully taxable transaction with an unrelated party. The passive loss rules generally are applied after other applicable limitations on deductions, including the at risk and basis limitations.

Limitation on Interest Deductions

The deductibility of an individual or other non-corporate shareholder's "investment interest expense" is limited to the amount of that shareholder's "net investment income." Investment interest expense generally includes the shareholder's allocable share of interest expense incurred by us, if any, and investment interest expense incurred by the shareholder on any loan incurred to purchase or carry common shares. A shareholder's share of our net passive income will not be treated as investment income for this purpose. Net investment income includes gross income from property held for investment and amounts treated as portfolio income, such as dividends and interest, under the passive activity loss rules, less deductible expenses, other than interest, directly connected with the production of investment income. For this purpose, any long-term capital gain or qualifying dividend income that is taxable at long-term capital gains rates is excluded from net investment income, unless the shareholder elects to pay tax on such gain or dividend income at ordinary income rates.

Limitation on Deduction of Certain Other Expenses

For individuals, estates and trusts, certain miscellaneous itemized deductions are deductible only to the extent that they exceed 2% of the adjusted gross income of the taxpayer. We may have a significant amount of expenses that will be treated as miscellaneous itemized deductions. Moreover, an individual whose adjusted gross income exceeds specified threshold amounts is required to further reduce the amount of allowable itemized deductions.

In general, neither we nor any shareholder may deduct organizational or syndication expenses. While an election may be made by a partnership to amortize organizational expenses over a 15-year period, we will not make such an election. Syndication fees (i.e., expenditures made in connection with the marketing and issuance of the common shares) must be capitalized and cannot be amortized or otherwise deducted.

Shareholders are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the deductibility of itemized expenses incurred by us.

Foreign Tax Credit Limitation

Shareholders may be entitled to a foreign tax credit for U.S. federal income tax purposes with respect to their allocable shares of creditable foreign taxes paid on our income and gains, although no foreign tax credits will be available to non-corporate shareholders in respect of any foreign taxes paid by any of our corporate subsidiaries. Complex rules may, depending on a shareholder's particular circumstances, limit the availability or use of foreign tax credits. Gains from the sale of our investments may be treated as U.S. source gains. Consequently, a shareholder may not be able to use the foreign tax credit arising from any foreign taxes imposed on such gains unless such credit can be applied (subject to applicable limitations) against tax due on other income treated as derived from foreign sources. Certain losses that we incur may be treated as foreign source losses, which could reduce the amount of foreign tax credits otherwise available.

Foreign Currency Gain or Loss

Our functional currency will be the U.S. dollar, and our income or loss will be calculated in U.S. dollars. It is likely that we will recognize "foreign currency" gain or loss with respect to transactions involving non-U.S. dollar currencies. In general, foreign currency gain or loss is treated as ordinary income or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Shareholders should consult their tax advisors with respect to the tax treatment of foreign currency gain or loss.

Tax-Exempt Shareholders

A shareholder that is a tax-exempt entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes and, therefore, exempt from U.S. federal income taxation, may nevertheless be subject to "unrelated business income tax" to the extent, if any, that its allocable share of our income consists of UBTI. A tax-exempt partner of a partnership that regularly engages in a trade or business which is unrelated to the exempt function of the tax-exempt partner must include in computing its UBTI, its pro rata share (whether or not distributed) of such partnership's gross income derived from such unrelated trade or business. Moreover, a tax-exempt partner of a partnership could be treated as earning UBTI to the extent that such partnership derives income from "debt-financed property," or if the partnership interest itself is debt financed. Debt-financed property means property held to produce income with respect to which there is "acquisition indebtedness" (i.e., indebtedness incurred in acquiring or holding property).

We are not required to manage our operations in a manner that would minimize the likelihood of generating income that would constitute UBTI to the extent allocated to a tax-exempt shareholder. Although we expect to invest through subsidiaries that are treated as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes and such corporate investments would generally not result in an allocation of UBTI to a shareholder on account of the activities of those subsidiaries, we may not invest through corporate subsidiaries in all cases. Moreover, UBTI includes income attributable to debt-financed property and we are not prohibited from debt financing our investments, including investments in subsidiaries. Furthermore, we are not prohibited from being (or causing a subsidiary to be) a guarantor of loans made to a subsidiary. If we (or certain of our subsidiaries) were treated as the borrower for U.S. tax purposes on account of those guarantees, some or all of our investments could be considered debt-financed property. The potential for income to be characterized as UBTI could make our common shares an unsuitable investment for a tax-exempt entity. Tax-exempt shareholders are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the tax consequences of an investment in common shares.

Controlled Foreign Corporations

A non-U.S. entity generally will be treated as a CFC if it is treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes and if more than 50% of (i) the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the non-U.S. entity entitled to vote or (ii) the total value of the stock of the non-U.S. entity is owned by U.S. Shareholders on any day during the taxable year of such non-U.S. entity. For purposes of this discussion, a "U.S. Shareholder" with respect to a non-U.S. entity means a U.S. person that owns 10% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the non-U.S. entity entitled to vote.

Holdco will be treated as a U.S. person for these purposes. If Holdco is a U.S. Shareholder in a non-U.S. entity that is treated as a CFC, each U.S. Holder of our common shares (without regard to its percentage ownership) generally will be required to include in income on a current basis its allocable share of the CFC's "Subpart F" income reported by Holdco and allocated to us. Subpart F income includes dividends, interest, net gain from the sale or disposition of securities, non-actively managed rents and certain other passive types of income. The aggregate Subpart F income inclusions in any taxable year relating to a particular CFC are limited to such entity's current earnings and profits. These inclusions are treated as ordinary income (whether or not such inclusions are attributable to net capital gains). Thus, a shareholder may be required to report as ordinary income its allocable share of the CFC's Subpart F income reported by Holdco and allocated to us without corresponding receipts of cash and may not benefit from capital gain treatment with respect to the portion of our earnings (if any) attributable to net capital gains of the CFC.

The tax basis of Holdco's shares of such CFC, and a shareholder's tax basis in its common shares, will be increased to reflect any required Subpart F income inclusions. Such income will be treated as income from sources within the United States for foreign tax credit purposes to the extent derived by the CFC from U.S. sources. Such income will not be eligible for the favorable 15% tax rate generally applicable to "qualified dividend income" for individual and other non-corporate U.S. persons. Amounts included as such income with respect to direct and indirect investments will not be taxable again when actually distributed.

Regardless of whether any CFC has Subpart F income, any gain allocated to a shareholder from Holdco's disposition of stock in a CFC will be treated as ordinary income to the extent of the shareholder's allocable share of the current and/or accumulated earnings and profits of the CFC. In this regard, earnings would not include any amounts previously taxed pursuant to the CFC rules. Net losses (if any) of a CFC owned by Holdco will not pass through to our shareholders.

Passive Foreign Investment Companies

Although we anticipate that any non-U.S. corporation in which we invest as the majority shareholder will be a CFC as described above, it is possible that we may make an investment in a non-U.S. corporation that is not a CFC but is instead classified as a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. A non-U.S. entity will be treated as a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes if (i) such entity is treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes and (ii) either 75% or more of the gross income of such entity for the taxable year is "passive income" (as defined in Section 1297 of the Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder) or the average percentage of assets held by such entity during the taxable year which produce passive income or which are held for the production of passive income is at least 50%. A U.S. Holder will be subject to the PFIC rules for an investment in a PFIC (including indirectly, through its ownership of common shares) without regard to its percentage ownership. If you hold an interest in a non-U.S. corporation for any taxable year during which the corporation is classified as a PFIC with respect to you, then the corporation will continue to be classified as a PFIC with respect to you for any subsequent taxable year during which you continue to hold an interest in the corporation, even if the corporation's income or assets would not cause it to be a PFIC in such subsequent taxable year, unless an exception applies.

Except as described below, we will make, where possible, an election (a "QEF Election") with respect to each entity treated as a PFIC to treat such non-U.S. entity as a qualified electing fund ("QEF") in the first year we hold shares in such entity. A QEF Election is effective for our taxable year for which the election is made and all subsequent taxable years and may not be revoked without the consent of the IRS.

As a result of a QEF Election with respect to a non-U.S. entity that is a PFIC, we will be required to include in our gross income each year our pro rata share of such non-U.S. entity's ordinary earnings and net capital gains (such inclusions in gross income, "QEF Inclusions"), for each year in which the non-U.S. entity owned directly or indirectly by us is a PFIC, whether or not we receive cash in respect of its income. Thus, U.S. Holders may be required to report taxable income as a result of QEF Inclusions without corresponding receipts of cash. A shareholder may, however, elect to defer, until the occurrence of certain events, payment of the U.S. federal income tax attributable to QEF Inclusions for which no current distributions are received, but will be required to pay interest on the deferred tax computed by using the statutory rate of interest applicable to an extension of time for payment of tax. Net losses (if any) of a PFIC will not, however, pass through to us or to U.S. Holders and may not be carried back or forward in computing such PFIC's ordinary earnings and net capital gain in other taxable years. Consequently, U.S. Holders may, over time, be taxed on amounts that, as an economic matter, exceed our net profits. Our tax basis in the shares of such non-U.S. entities, and a U.S. Holder's basis in our common shares, will be increased to reflect QEF Inclusions. No portion of the QEF Inclusion attributable to ordinary income will be eligible for the favorable tax rate generally applicable to "qualified dividend income" for individual and other non-corporate U.S. Holders. Amounts included as QEF Inclusions with respect to direct and indirect investments generally will not be taxed again when actually distributed.

In certain cases, we may be unable to make a QEF Election with respect to a PFIC. This could occur if we are unable to obtain the information necessary to make a QEF Election because, for example, such entity is not an affiliate of ours or because such entity itself invests in underlying investment vehicles over which we have no control. If we do not make a QEF Election with respect to a PFIC, Section 1291 of the Code will treat any gain on a disposition by us of shares of such entity, any gain on the disposition of the common shares by a U.S. Holder at a time when we own shares of such entity, and certain other defined "excess distributions," as if such gain or excess distribution were ordinary income earned ratably over the shorter of the period during which the shareholder held its common shares or the period during which we held our shares in such entity. For gain and excess distributions allocated to prior years, (i) the tax rate will be the highest in effect for that taxable year and (ii) the tax will be payable generally without regard to offsets from deductions, losses and expenses. U.S. Holders will also be subject to an interest charge for any deferred tax. No portion of this ordinary income will be eligible for the favorable tax rate generally applicable to "qualified dividend income" for individual and other non-corporate U.S. Holders.

If a non-U.S. entity held by Holdco is classified as both a CFC and a PFIC during the time Holdco is a U.S. Shareholder of such non-U.S. entity, a U.S. Holder will be required to include amounts in income with respect to such non-U.S. entity as described above under the subheading " — Controlled Foreign Corporations," and the consequences described under this subheading will not apply. If Holdco's ownership percentage in a non-U.S. entity changes such that it is not a U.S. Shareholder with respect to such non-U.S. entity, then a U.S. Holder may be subject to the PFIC rules. The interaction of these rules is complex, and shareholders are urged to consult their tax advisors in this regard.

Taxation of Non-U.S. Holders

As a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we are not a taxable entity and we incur no U.S. federal income tax liability. Instead, each shareholder, in computing its own U.S. federal income tax liability for any taxable year, will be required to take into account its allocable share of items of our income, gain, loss, deduction and credit for each of our taxable years ending with or within such shareholder's taxable year, regardless whether the shareholder has received any distributions. The characterization of an item of our income, gain, loss, deduction or credit generally will be determined at our (rather than at the shareholder's) level.

Special rules apply to Non-U.S. Holders. A Non-U.S. Holder generally is subject to withholding by us or the applicable withholding agent of U.S. tax at a 30% rate on such Non-U.S. Holder's distributive share of the gross amount of interest, dividends and other fixed or determinable annual or periodical income received by us from sources within the United States if such income is not treated as effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. The 30% rate may be reduced or eliminated under the provisions of an applicable income tax treaty between the United States and the country in which the Non-U.S. Holder resides or is organized. Whether a Non-U.S. Holder is eligible for such treaty benefits will depend upon the provisions of the applicable treaty as well as the treatment of us under the laws of the Non-U.S. Holder's jurisdiction. The 30% withholding tax rate does not apply to certain portfolio interest on obligations of U.S. persons allocable to certain Non-U.S. Holders. Moreover, Non-U.S. Holders generally are not subject to U.S. federal income tax on capital gains if: (i) such gains are not effectively connected with the conduct of a U.S. trade or business of such Non-U.S. Holder; or (ii) a tax treaty between the United States and the country in which the Non-U.S. Holder resides or is organized is applicable and such gains are not attributable to a permanent establishment in the United States maintained by such Non-U.S. Holder. Notwithstanding the prior sentence, capital gains earned by a Non-U.S. Holder may be subject to U.S. federal income tax at a flat rate of 30% if such Non-U.S. Holder is an individual and is present in the United States for 183 or more days during the taxable year in which such capital gains are recognized.

Non-U.S. Holders treated as engaged in a U.S. trade or business are subject to U.S. federal income tax at the graduated rates applicable to U.S. persons on their net income that is considered to be effectively connected with such U.S. trade or business. Non-U.S. Holders that are corporations may also be subject to a 30% branch profits tax on such effectively connected earnings and profits. The 30% rate applicable to branch profits may be reduced or eliminated under the provisions of an applicable income tax treaty between the United States and the country in which the Non-U.S. Holder resides or is organized.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, and although each Non-U.S. Holder is required to provide us with an applicable Form W-8, we nevertheless may be unable to accurately or timely determine the tax status of our shareholders for purposes of establishing whether reduced rates of withholding apply to some or all of our shareholders. In such a case, a Non-U.S. Holder's allocable share of distributions of U.S.-source dividend and interest income will be subject to U.S. withholding tax at a rate of 30%. Furthermore, if a Non-U.S. Holder would not be subject to U.S. tax based on its tax status or otherwise were eligible for a reduced rate of U.S. withholding, such Non-U.S. Holder might need to take additional steps to receive a credit or refund of any excess withholding tax paid on its account, which could include the filing of a non-resident U.S. income tax return with the IRS. Among other limitations applicable to claiming treaty benefits, if a Non-U.S. Holder resides in a treaty jurisdiction which does not treat us as a passthrough entity, such Non-U.S. Holder might not be eligible to receive a refund or credit of excess U.S. withholding taxes paid on its account.

In light of our intended investment activities, we may be or may become engaged in a U.S. trade or business for U.S. federal income tax purposes, in which case some portion of our income would be treated as effectively connected income with respect to Non-U.S. Holders. If a Non-U.S. Holder were treated as being engaged in a U.S. trade or business in any year because of an investment in our common shares in such year, such Non-U.S. Holder generally would be (i) subject to withholding by us or the applicable withholding agent on its distributive share of our income effectively connected with such U.S. trade or business, (ii) required to file a U.S. federal income tax return for such year reporting its allocable share, if any, of income or loss effectively connected with such trade or business and (iii) required to pay U.S. federal income tax at regular U.S. federal income tax rates on any such income. Moreover, a corporate Non-U.S. Holder might be subject to a U.S. branch profits tax on its allocable share of any effectively connected earnings and profits. Any amount so withheld would be creditable against such Non-U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability, and such Non-U.S. Holder could claim a refund to the extent that the amount withheld exceeded such Non-U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability for the taxable year. Finally, if we were treated as being engaged in a U.S. trade or business, a portion of any gain recognized by a Non-U.S. Holder on the sale or exchange of its common shares could be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as effectively connected income, and hence such Non-U.S. Holder could be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the sale or exchange.

Generally, under the Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act of 1980 ("FIRPTA") provisions of the Code, Non-U.S. Holders are subject to U.S. tax in the same manner as U.S. Holders on any gain recognized on the disposition of an interest, other than an interest solely as a creditor, in U.S. real property. An interest in U.S. real property includes stock in a U.S. corporation (except for certain stock of publicly-traded U.S. corporations) if, at any time during the shorter of (i) the applicable Non-U.S. Holder's holding period or (ii) the five year period preceding the applicable disposition (the "applicable period"), interests in U.S. real property constitute 50% or more by value of the sum of the corporation's assets used in a trade or business, its U.S. real property interests and its interests in real property located outside the United States (a "USRPHC"). Consequently, a Non-U.S. Holder who invests directly in U.S. real property, or indirectly by owning the stock of a USRPHC, will be subject to tax under FIRPTA on the disposition of such investment (and a corporate Non-U.S. Holder might be subject to a U.S. 30% branch profits tax on any associated earnings and profits). The FIRPTA tax will also apply if the non-U.S. person is a holder of an interest in a partnership that owns an interest in U.S. real property or an interest in a USRPHC. We expect, from time to time, to make certain investments that could constitute investments in U.S. real property or USRPHCs. If we make such investments, each Non-U.S. Holder will be subject to U.S. federal income tax under FIRPTA on such shareholder's allocable share of any gain realized on the disposition of a FIRPTA interest and will be subject to the filing requirements discussed above. However, the U.S. branch profits tax described above will generally not apply in the case of the sale of USRPHCs.

In addition, a Non-U.S. Holder who disposes of our common shares and who holds more than 5% of our common shares (or held more than 5% of our common shares at any time during the applicable period) may be subject to FIRPTA upon such disposition. For purposes of determining whether a Non-U.S. Holder holds more than 5% of our common shares, special attribution rules apply. Where a Non-U.S. Holder who holds (or is deemed to hold) or held (or was deemed to hold) during the applicable period, more than 5% of our common shares disposes of common shares at a time when we are a USRPHC (determined as described above, as if we were a U.S. corporation) or have at any time been a USRPHC within the applicable period, any gain generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at 20% (for individuals) or 35% (for corporations), and such Non-U.S. Holder will have a U.S. tax return filing obligation. While we do not believe that we currently are, or have been, a USRPHC, we are not under any obligation to avoid becoming a USRPHC or to notify shareholders in the event that we determine we have become a USRPHC. If any Non-U.S. Holder owns or anticipates owning more than 5% of our common shares, such shareholder should consult its tax advisor.

In general, different rules from those described above apply in the case of Non-U.S. Holders subject to special treatment under U.S. federal income tax law, including a Non-U.S. Holder: (i) who has an office or fixed place of business in the United States or is otherwise carrying on a U.S. trade or business; (ii) who is an individual present in the United States for 183 or more days or has a "tax home" in the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes; or (iii) who is a former citizen or resident of the United States.

Non-U.S. Holders are urged to consult their tax advisors with regard to the U.S. federal income and other tax consequences to them of acquiring, holding and disposing of common shares, as well as the effects of state, local and non-U.S. tax laws, as well as eligibility for any reduced withholding benefits.

Administrative Matters

Tax Matters Partner

We expect that prior to the Distribution, the Onshore Partnership, and after the Distribution, the General Partner, will act as our "tax matters partner." Our board of directors will have the authority, subject to certain restrictions, to appoint another shareholder to act on our behalf in connection with an administrative or judicial review of our items of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit.

Section 754 Election

Under Section 754 of the Code, we may elect to have the adjusted tax basis of our assets adjusted in the event of a distribution of property to a shareholder or a transfer of a common share by sale or exchange, or as a result of the death of a shareholder. Pursuant to the terms of our operating agreement, the board of directors, in its sole discretion, is authorized to direct us to make such an election. Such an election, if made, can be revoked only with the consent of the IRS. We have not yet determined whether we will make the election permitted by Section 754 of the Code.

Without a Section 754 election, there will be no adjustment for the transferee of common shares even if the purchase price of those common shares is higher than the common shares' share of the aggregate adjusted tax basis of our assets immediately prior to the transfer. In that case, on a sale by us of an asset, gain allocable to the transferee would include built-in gain allocable to the transferee at the time of the transfer. Moreover, if common shares were transferred at a time when we had a "substantial built-in loss" inherent in our assets, we would be obligated to reduce the tax basis in that portion of such assets attributable to such shares. Each U.S. Holder should consult its own tax advisor as to the effects of a Section 754 election.

Technical Termination

Subject to the electing large partnership rules described below, we will be considered to have been terminated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes if there is a sale or exchange of 50% or more of the total common shares within a 12-month period. Our termination would result in the closing of our taxable year for all shareholders for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In the case of a shareholder reporting on a taxable year other than a fiscal year ending on our year end, the closing of our taxable year may result in more than 12 months of our taxable income or loss being includable in the shareholder's taxable income for the year of termination. We would be required to make new tax elections after a termination, and we may be required to file two tax returns for one fiscal year. A termination could also result in penalties if we were unable to determine that the termination had occurred. Moreover, a termination might either accelerate the application of, or subject us to, any tax legislation enacted before the termination.

Pursuant to an IRS relief procedure, if a technically terminated publicly traded partnership requests relief under such procedure and the IRS grants such relief, then, among other things, the partnership need only provide one Schedule K-1 to its partners for the year, notwithstanding the two short taxable years for the partnership.

Information Returns

We have agreed to use reasonable efforts to furnish to shareholders tax information (including Schedule K-1) as promptly as possible, which describes their allocable share of our income, gain, loss and deduction for our preceding taxable year. Delivery of this information by us will be subject to delay in the event of, among other reasons, the late receipt of any necessary tax information from an investment in which we hold an interest. It is therefore possible that, in any taxable year, our shareholders will need to apply for extensions of time to file their tax returns. There can be no assurance for Non-U.S. Holders that this information will meet such shareholders' jurisdictions' compliance requirements.

It is possible that we may engage in transactions that subject FTAI and, potentially, our shareholders to other information reporting requirements with respect to an investment in us. Shareholders may be subject to substantial penalties if they fail to comply with such information reporting requirements. Shareholders should consult with their tax advisors regarding such information reporting requirements.

Nominee Reporting

Persons who hold our common shares as nominees for another person are required to furnish to us (i) the name, address and taxpayer identification number of the beneficial owner and the nominee; (ii) a statement regarding whether the beneficial owner is (1) a person that is not a U.S. person, (2) a foreign government, an international organization or any wholly-owned agency or instrumentality of either of the foregoing, or (3) a tax exempt entity; (iii) the amount and description of common shares held, acquired or transferred for the beneficial owner; and (iv) specific information including the dates of acquisitions and transfers, means of acquisitions and transfers, and acquisition costs for purchases, as well as the amount of net proceeds from sales.

Brokers and financial institutions are required to furnish additional information, including whether they are U.S. persons and specific information on common shares they acquire, hold or transfer for their own account. A penalty of $50 per failure, up to a maximum of $100,000 per calendar year, is imposed by the Code for failure to report that information to us. The nominee is required to supply the beneficial owner of the common shares with the information furnished to us.

Audits

We may be audited by the IRS. Adjustments resulting from an IRS audit may require a shareholder to adjust a prior year's tax liability, and possibly may result in an audit of such shareholder's tax returns. Any audit of shareholders' tax returns could result in adjustments not related to our tax returns as well as those related to our tax returns.

Accounting Method and Taxable Year

We currently use the accrual method of accounting the calendar year as our taxable year for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Each shareholder will be required to include in income its share of our income, gain, loss and deduction for each taxable year ending within or with its taxable year. In addition, a shareholder who has a taxable year ending on a date other than December 31 and who disposes of all of its common shares following the close of our taxable year but before the close of its taxable year must include its share of income, gain, loss and deduction in income for the taxable year of disposition, with the result that it will be required to include in income for its taxable year its share of more than one year of our income, gain, loss and deduction.

A partnership is required to have a taxable year that is the same as for any partner, or group of partners, that owns a majority interest (more than 50%) in the partnership, and is required to change its taxable year each time a group of partners with a different taxable year acquires a majority interest, unless the partnership has been forced to change its taxable year during the preceding two year period.

Elective Procedures for Large Partnerships

The Code allows large partnerships to elect streamlined procedures for income tax reporting. This election, if made, would reduce the number of items that must be separately stated on the Schedules K-1 that are issued to shareholders, and such Schedules K-1 would have to be provided on or before the first March 15 following the close of each taxable year. In addition, this election would prevent us from suffering a "technical termination" (which would close our taxable year) if, within a 12-month period, there is a sale or exchange of 50% or more of our total interests. If an election is made, IRS audit adjustments will flow through to the shareholders for the year in which the adjustments take effect, rather than the shareholders in the year to which the adjustment relates. In addition, we, rather than the shareholders, generally will be liable for any interest and penalties that result from an audit adjustment. Despite the foregoing benefits, there are also costs and administrative burdens associated with such an election. Consequently, as of this time, FTAI has not elected to be subject to the reporting procedures applicable to large partnerships.

Backup Withholding

For each calendar year, we will report to shareholders and to the IRS the amount of distributions that we pay, and the amount of tax (if any) that we withhold on these distributions. Under the backup withholding rules, a shareholder may be subject to backup withholding tax with respect to distributions paid unless (i) such shareholder is a corporation or falls within another exempt category and demonstrates this fact when required or (ii) such shareholder provides a taxpayer identification number, certifies as to no loss of exemption from backup withholding tax and otherwise complies with the applicable requirements of the backup withholding tax rules. An exempt shareholder should indicate its exempt status on a properly completed IRS Form W-8BEN or W-9, as applicable. Backup withholding is not an additional tax; the amount of any backup withholding from a payment to holders will be allowed as a credit against a shareholder's U.S. federal income tax liability and may entitle such shareholder to a refund from the IRS, provided such shareholder supplies the required information to the IRS in a timely manner.

If shareholders do not timely provide us (or your broker, the clearing agent, or other intermediary, as appropriate) IRS Form W-8 or W-9, as applicable, or such form is not properly completed, such shareholders may become subject to U.S. backup withholding taxes in excess of what would have been imposed had we received certification from all shareholders. In certain circumstances, payments we make may be subject to excess U.S. backup withholding taxes, which will be treated by us as an expense that will be borne by all shareholders on a pro rata basis (where we are or may be unable to cost efficiently allocate any such excess withholding tax cost specifically to the shareholders that failed to timely provide the proper U.S. tax certifications).

Additional Withholding Requirements

The relevant withholding agent may be required to withhold 30% of any interest, dividends, and other fixed or determinable annual or periodical gains, profits, and income from sources within the United States or gross proceeds from the sale of any property of a type which can produce interest or dividends from sources within the United States paid after July 1, 2014 (or January 1, 2017 in the case of payments of gross proceeds), to: (i) a foreign financial institution (as the beneficial owner or, in some cases, as an intermediary for the beneficial owner) unless such foreign financial institution agrees to verify, report and disclose its U.S. accountholders and meets certain other specified requirements; or (ii) a non-financial foreign entity (as the beneficial owner or, in some cases, as an intermediary for the beneficial owner) unless such entity certifies that it does not have any substantial U.S. owners or provides the name, address and taxpayer identification number of each substantial U.S. owner and such entity meets certain other specified requirements. An intergovernmental agreement between the United States and an applicable foreign country may modify the foregoing requirements. Shareholders are encouraged to consult their own tax advisors regarding the possible implications of this legislation on their investment in our common shares.

Uniformity of Common Shares

Because we cannot match transferors and transferees of common shares and for other reasons, we must maintain uniformity of the economic and tax characteristics of the common shares to a purchaser of these common shares. As a result, we may be unable to completely comply with a number of U.S. federal income tax requirements. Any non-uniformity could have a negative impact on the value of the common shares.

Our operating agreement permits us to take positions in filing our U.S. federal income tax returns that preserve the uniformity of our common shares.

A shareholder's adjusted tax basis in common shares is reduced by its share of our deductions (whether or not such deductions were claimed on a shareholder's income tax return) so that any position that we take that understates deductions will overstate the shareholder's adjusted tax basis in its common shares, and may cause the shareholder to understate gain or overstate loss on any sale of such common shares. The IRS may challenge one or more of any positions we take to preserve the uniformity of common shares. If such a challenge were sustained, the uniformity of common shares may be affected, and under some circumstances, the gain from a sale of common shares may be increased without the benefit of additional deductions.

Tax Shelter Regulations

If we were to engage in a "reportable transaction," we (and possibly shareholders and others) would be required to make a detailed disclosure of the transaction to the IRS in accordance with Treasury regulations governing tax shelters and other potentially tax-motivated transactions. A transaction may be a reportable transaction based upon any of several factors, including the fact that it is a type of tax avoidance transaction publicly identified by the IRS as a "listed transaction" or that it produces certain kinds of losses in excess of $2 million. An investment in us may be considered a "reportable transaction" if, for example, we recognize certain significant losses in the future. In certain circumstances, a shareholder who disposes of an interest in a transaction resulting in the recognition by such shareholder of significant losses in excess of certain threshold amounts may be obligated to disclose its participation in such transaction. Our participation in a reportable transaction also could increase the likelihood that our U.S. federal income tax information return (and possibly a shareholder's tax return) would be audited by the IRS. Certain of these rules are currently unclear and it is possible that they may be applicable in situations other than significant loss transactions.

Moreover, if we were to participate in a reportable transaction with a significant purpose to avoid or evade tax, or in any listed transaction, shareholders may be subject to (i) significant accuracy-related penalties with a broad scope, (ii) for those persons otherwise entitled to deduct interest on federal tax deficiencies, nondeductibility of interest on any resulting tax liability, and (iii) in the case of a listed transaction, an extended statute of limitations.

Shareholders should consult their tax advisors concerning any possible disclosure obligation under the Treasury regulations governing tax shelters with respect to the dispositions of their interests in us.

New Legislation or Administrative or Judicial Action

The rules dealing with U.S. federal income taxation are constantly under review by persons involved in the legislative process, the IRS and the U.S. Treasury Department, frequently resulting in revised interpretations of established concepts, statutory changes, revisions to regulations and other modifications and interpretations. No assurance can be given as to whether, or in what form, any proposals affecting us or our shareholders will be enacted. The IRS pays close attention to the proper application of tax laws to partnerships. The present U.S. federal income tax treatment of an investment in common shares may be modified by administrative, legislative or judicial interpretation at any time, and any such action may affect investments and commitments previously made. Changes to the U.S. federal income tax laws and interpretations thereof could, for example, make it more difficult or impossible to meet the Qualifying Income Exception for us to be treated as a partnership that is not taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Our organizational documents and agreements permit the board of directors to modify the operating agreement from time to time, without the consent of the shareholders, in order to address certain changes (or expected future changes) in U.S. federal income tax laws, Treasury regulations, or interpretation. In some circumstances, such revisions could have a material adverse impact on some or all of our shareholders.

THE FOREGOING DISCUSSION IS NOT INTENDED AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR CAREFUL TAX PLANNING. THE TAX MATTERS RELATING TO FTAI AND HOLDERS OF COMMON SHARES ARE COMPLEX AND ARE SUBJECT TO VARYING INTERPRETATIONS. MOREOVER, THE EFFECT OF EXISTING INCOME TAX LAWS, THE MEANING AND IMPACT OF WHICH IS UNCERTAIN AND OF PROPOSED CHANGES IN INCOME TAX LAWS WILL VARY WITH THE PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES OF EACH SHAREHOLDER AND, IN REVIEWING THIS PROSPECTUS, THESE MATTERS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED. IF YOU ARE CONSIDERING THE PURCHASE OF OUR COMMON SHARES, YOU SHOULD CONSULT YOUR OWN TAX ADVISORS WITH RESPECT TO THE U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL AND NON-U.S. TAX CONSEQUENCES OF ANY INVESTMENT IN COMMON SHARES.

UNDERWRITING (CONFLICTS OF INTEREST)

We and the underwriters named below have entered into an underwriting agreement with respect to the shares being offered. Subject to certain conditions, each underwriter has severally agreed to purchase the number of shares indicated in the following table. Barclays Capital Inc. and Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. are the representatives of the underwriters.

Underwriters	Number of Shares
Barclays Capital Inc.	
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.	
Total	

The underwriting agreement provides that the obligations of the several underwriters to purchase our common shares offered hereby are subject to certain conditions precedent and that the underwriters will purchase all of our common shares offered by this prospectus, other than those covered by the option to purchase additional shares described below, if any of these shares are purchased. The underwriting agreement also provides that if an underwriter defaults, the purchase commitments of non-defaulting underwriters may also be increased or this offering may be terminated.

The underwriters have an option to buy up to an additional shares from us to cover sales by the underwriters of a greater number of shares than the total number set forth in the table above. They may exercise that option for 30 days. If any shares are purchased pursuant to this option, the underwriters will severally purchase shares in approximately the same proportion as set forth in the table above.

The following tables show the per share and total underwriting discounts and commissions to be paid to the underwriters by us. Such amounts are shown assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares.

	No Exercise	Full Exercise
Per Share	$	$
Total	$	$

Shares sold by the underwriters to the public will initially be offered at the initial public offering price set forth on the cover of this prospectus. Any shares sold by the underwriters to securities dealers may be sold at a discount of up to $ per share from the initial public offering price. After the initial offering of the shares, the representatives may change the offering price and the other selling terms. The offering of the shares by the underwriters is subject to receipt and acceptance and subject to the underwriters' right to reject any order in whole or in part.

The General Partner, Initial Shareholders, we and our officers and directors have agreed with the underwriters, subject to certain exceptions, not to dispose of or hedge any of their common shares or securities convertible into or exchangeable for common shares during the period from the date of this prospectus continuing through the date 180 days after the date of this prospectus, except with the prior written consent of the representatives. This agreement does not apply to any existing employee benefit plans. See "Shares Eligible for Future Sale" for further discussion of the lock-up agreements and a discussion of certain transfer restrictions.

Prior to the offering, there has been no public market for the shares. The initial public offering price has been negotiated among us, the Manager, the General Partner and the representatives. Among the factors to be considered in determining the initial public offering price of the shares, in addition to prevailing market conditions, will be our historical performance, estimates of our business potential and earnings prospects, an assessment of our management and the consideration of the above factors in relation to market valuation of companies in related businesses.

We have been approved to list the common shares on the NYSE under the symbol "FTAI." In order to meet one of the requirements for listing the common shares on the NYSE, the underwriters have undertaken to sell lots of 100 or more shares to a minimum of 400 beneficial holders.

In connection with the offering, the underwriters may purchase and sell common shares in the open market. These transactions may include short sales, stabilizing transactions and purchases to cover positions created by short sales. Short sales involve the sale by the underwriters of a greater number of shares than they are required to purchase in the offering, and a short position represents the amount of such sales that have not been covered by subsequent purchases. A "covered short position" is a short position that is not greater than the amount of additional shares for which the underwriters' option described above may be exercised. The underwriters may cover any covered short position by either exercising their option to purchase additional shares or purchasing shares in the open market. In determining the source of shares to cover the covered short position, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the price of shares available for purchase in the open market as compared to the price at which they may purchase additional shares pursuant to the option described above. "Naked" short sales are any short sales that create a short position greater than the amount of additional shares for which the option described above may be exercised. The underwriters must cover any such naked short position by purchasing shares in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of the common shares in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in the offering. Stabilizing transactions consist of various bids for or purchases of common shares made by the underwriters in the open market prior to the completion of the offering.

The underwriters may also impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the representatives have repurchased shares sold by or for the account of such underwriter in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

Purchases to cover a short position and stabilizing transactions, as well as other purchases by the underwriters for their own accounts, may have the effect of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of our common shares, and together with the imposition of the penalty bid, may stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of our common shares. As a result, the price of our common shares may be higher than the price that otherwise might exist in the open market. The underwriters are not required to engage in these activities and may end any of these activities at any time.

The underwriters do not expect sales to discretionary accounts to exceed 5% of the total number of shares offered.

We estimate that the total expenses of the offering, excluding underwriting discounts and commissions, will be approximately $.

We have agreed to indemnify the several underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act.

Conflicts of Interest

Deutsche Bank AG, Cayman Islands Branch, an affiliate of Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., owns a 49% interest in an indirect subsidiary of the Issuer, Intermodal Finance I, and therefore, may have a "conflict of interest" within the meaning of Rule 5121 of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA Rule 5121"). Accordingly, this offering is being conducted in accordance with FINRA Rule 5121 regarding the underwriting of securities. FINRA Rule 5121 requires that a "qualified independent underwriter" ("QIU") participate in the preparation of the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part and perform its usual standard of due diligence with respect thereto. Barclays Capital Inc. has agreed to serve as the QIU. In addition, in accordance with FINRA Rule 5121, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. will not confirm sales to discretionary accounts without the prior written consent of its customers. We have agreed to indemnify Barclays Capital Inc. against liabilities incurred in connection with acting as QIU, including liabilities under the Securities Act.

In addition, on September 5, 2012, Intermodal Finance I entered into a Term Loan Agreement (the "DB Term Loan") with Deutsche Bank AG, Cayman Islands Branch for an initial aggregate amount of $125.0 million in connection with the acquisition of a portfolio of shipping containers subject to direct finance leases. On December 17, 2012 the DB Term Loan was amended to provide for an additional borrowing of $53.0 million, which was used in connection with the acquisition of a portfolio of shipping containers subject to operating leases. Deutsche Bank AG, Cayman Islands Branch acts as administrative agent and is a lender the DB Term Loan. An administrative agent fee calculated at a rate of 0.25% is payable. The DB Term Loan requires monthly payments of interest, administrative agent fees and scheduled amortization payments through its maturity on September 25, 2019. As of June 30, 2014, Intermodal Finance I has paid Deutsche Bank AG, Cayman Islands Branch an aggregate of $ in administrative agent fees.

Other Relationships

The underwriters and their respective affiliates are full service financial institutions engaged in various activities, which may include sales and trading, commercial and investment banking, advisory, investment management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, market making, brokerage and other financial and non-financial activities and services. Certain of the underwriters and their respective affiliates have provided, and may in the future provide, a variety of these services to the issuer and to persons and entities with relationships with the issuer, for which they received or will receive customary fees and expenses.

In the ordinary course of their various business activities, the underwriters and their respective affiliates, officers, directors and employees may purchase, sell or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade securities, derivatives, loans, commodities, currencies, credit default swaps and other financial instruments for their own account and for the accounts of their customers, and such investment and trading activities may involve or relate to assets, securities and/or instruments of the issuer (directly, as collateral securing other obligations or otherwise) and/or persons and entities with relationships with the issuer. The underwriters and their respective affiliates may also communicate independent investment recommendations, market color or trading ideas and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such assets, securities or instruments and may at any time hold, or recommend to clients that they should acquire, long and/or short positions in such assets, securities and instruments.

Selling Restrictions

Notice to Prospective Investors in the European Economic Area

In relation to each Member State of the European Economic Area (each, a "Relevant Member State"), no offer of shares may be made to the public in that Relevant Member State other than:

A. to any legal entity which is a qualified investor as defined in the Prospectus Directive:

B. to fewer than 100 or, if the Relevant Member State has implemented the relevant provision of the 2010 PD Amending Directive, 150, natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined in the Prospectus Directive), as permitted under the Prospectus Directive, subject to obtaining the prior consent of the representatives; or

C. in any other circumstances falling within Article 3(2) of the Prospectus Directive, provided that no such offer of shares shall require the Company or the representatives to publish a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Directive or supplement a prospectus pursuant to Article 16 of the Prospectus Directive.

Each person in a Relevant Member State who initially acquires any shares or to whom any offer is made will be deemed to have represented, acknowledged and agreed that it is a “qualified investor” within the meaning of the law in that Relevant Member State implementing Article 2(1)(e) of the Prospectus Directive. In the case of any shares being offered to a financial intermediary as that term is used in Article 3(2) of the Prospectus Directive, each such financial intermediary will be deemed to have represented, acknowledged and agreed that the shares acquired by it in the offer have not been acquired on a non-discretionary basis on behalf of, nor have they been acquired with a view to their offer or resale to, persons in circumstances which may give rise to an offer of any shares to the public other than their offer or resale in a Relevant Member State to qualified investors as so defined or in circumstances in which the prior consent of the representatives has been obtained to each such proposed offer or resale.

The Company, the representatives and their affiliates will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations, acknowledgements and agreements.

This prospectus has been prepared on the basis that any offer of shares in any Relevant Member State will be made pursuant to an exemption under the Prospectus Directive from the requirement to publish a prospectus for offers of shares. Accordingly any person making or intending to make an offer in that Relevant Member State of shares which are the subject of the offering contemplated in this prospectus may only do so in circumstances in which no obligation arises for the Company or any of the underwriters to publish a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Directive in relation to such offer. Neither the Company nor the underwriters have authorized, nor do they authorize, the making of any offer of shares in circumstances in which an obligation arises for the Company or the underwriters to publish a prospectus for such offer.

For the purpose of the above provisions, the expression “an offer to the public” in relation to any shares in any Relevant Member State means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the shares to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe the shares, as the same may be varied in the Relevant Member State by any measure implementing the Prospectus Directive in the Relevant Member State and the expression “Prospectus Directive” means Directive 2003/71/EC (including the 2010 PD Amending Directive, to the extent implemented in the Relevant Member States) and includes any relevant implementing measure in the Relevant Member State and the expression “2010 PD Amending Directive” means Directive 2010/73/EU.

Notice to Prospective Investors in the United Kingdom

In addition, in the United Kingdom, this document is being distributed only to, and is directed only at, and any offer subsequently made may only be directed at persons who are “qualified investors” (as defined in the Prospectus Directive) (i) who have professional experience in matters relating to investments falling within Article 19 (5) of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Financial Promotion) Order 2005, as amended (the “Order”) and/or (ii) who are high net worth companies (or persons to whom it may otherwise be lawfully communicated) falling within Article 49(2)(a) to (d) of the Order (all such persons together being referred to as “relevant persons”). This document must not be acted on or relied on in the United Kingdom by persons who are not relevant persons. In the United Kingdom, any investment or investment activity to which this document relates is only available to, and will be engaged in with, relevant persons.

Notice to Prospective Investors in Switzerland

The shares may not be publicly offered in Switzerland and will not be listed on the SIX Swiss Exchange (“SIX”) or on any other stock exchange or regulated trading facility in Switzerland. This document has been prepared without regard to the disclosure standards for issuance prospectuses under art. 652a or art. 1156 of the Swiss Code of Obligations or the disclosure standards for listing prospectuses under art. 27 ff. of the SIX Listing Rules or the listing rules of any other stock exchange or regulated trading facility in Switzerland. Neither this document nor any other offering or marketing material relating to the shares or the offering may be publicly distributed or otherwise made publicly available in Switzerland.

Neither this document nor any other offering or marketing material relating to the offering, the Company, the shares have been or will be filed with or approved by any Swiss regulatory authority. In particular, this document will not be filed with, and the offer of shares will not be supervised by, the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority FINMA (FINMA), and the offer of shares has not been and will not be authorized under the Swiss Federal Act on Collective Investment Schemes ("CISA"). The investor protection afforded to acquirers of interests in collective investment schemes under the CISA does not extend to acquirers of shares.

Notice to Prospective Investors in the Dubai International Financial Centre

This prospectus relates to an Exempt Offer in accordance with the Offered Securities Rules of the Dubai Financial Services Authority ("DFSA"). This prospectus is intended for distribution only to persons of a type specified in the Offered Securities Rules of the DFSA. It must not be delivered to, or relied on by, any other person. The DFSA has no responsibility for reviewing or verifying any documents in connection with Exempt Offers. The DFSA has not approved this prospectus nor taken steps to verify the information set forth herein and has no responsibility for the prospectus. The shares to which this prospectus relates may be illiquid and/or subject to restrictions on their resale. Prospective purchasers of the shares offered should conduct their own due diligence on the shares. If you do not understand the contents of this prospectus you should consult an authorized financial advisor.

LEGAL MATTERS

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP is representing us in connection with this offering. The underwriters have been represented by Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP.

EXPERTS

The financial statements of Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 and for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2013 included in this Prospectus have been so included in reliance on the report of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, given on the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

The financial statements of Intermodal Finance I Ltd. as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 and for the year ended December 31, 2013 and the period from September 5, 2012 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2012 included in this Prospectus have been so included in reliance on the report of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, given on the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

The financial statements of PJW 3000 LLC as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 and for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2012 included in this Prospectus have been so included in reliance on the report of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP-Singapore, independent accountants, given on the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

The financial statements of Jefferson Refinery, LLC and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 and for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2013 included in this Prospectus have been so included in reliance on the report of UHY LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, given on the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

The combined financial statements of Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway Ltd. and Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Canada Co. as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 and for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2013 included in this Prospectus have been so included in reliance on the report of Baker Newman & Noyes, LLC, an independent registered public accounting firm, given on the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

We have obtained the graphical, statistical and other information about the container leasing industry set forth in this prospectus, including all information under the subheading “Intermodal” in the section titled “Industry Overview,” and all estimates about future container trade growth appearing elsewhere in this prospectus, from Harrison Consulting, and we have included such information in reliance upon the authority of Harrison Consulting as an expert in statistical and other analysis of the container leasing industry. The “Intermodal” subsection of the “Industry Overview” section of this prospectus has been prepared by Harrison Consulting, which has confirmed to us that such section fairly summarizes the matters set forth therein, as stated in the consent of Harrison Consulting filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part.

MARKET AND INDUSTRY DATA AND FORECASTS

Certain market and industry data included in this prospectus has been obtained from third-party sources that we believe to be reliable. Market estimates are calculated by using independent industry publications, government publications, and third-party forecasts in conjunction with our assumptions about our markets. We have not independently verified such third-party information. While we are not aware of any misstatements regarding any market, industry or similar data presented herein, such data involves risks and uncertainties and is subject to change based on various factors, including those discussed under the headings “Forward-Looking Statements” and “Risk Factors” in this prospectus.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

We have filed a registration statement, of which this prospectus is a part, on Form S-1 with the SEC relating to this offering. This prospectus does not contain all of the information in the registration statement and the exhibits included with the registration statement. References in this prospectus to any of our contracts, agreements or other documents are not necessarily complete, and you should refer to the exhibits attached to the registration statement for copies of the actual contracts, agreements, or documents. You may read and copy the registration statement, the related exhibits and other material we file with the SEC at the SEC's public reference room in Washington, D.C. at 100 F Street, Room 1580, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. You can also request copies of those documents, upon payment of a duplicating fee, by writing to the SEC. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information on the operation of the public reference rooms. The SEC also maintains an internet site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding issuers that file with the SEC. The website address is http://www.sec.gov.

Upon the effectiveness of the registration statement, we will be subject to the informational requirements of the Exchange Act, and, in accordance, with the Exchange Act, will file reports, proxy and information statements and other information with the SEC. Such annual, quarterly and special reports, proxy and information statements and other information can be inspected and copied at the locations set forth above. We intend to make this information available on the investors relations section of our website, www.   . Information on, or accessible through, our website is not part of this prospectus.

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC, INTERMODAL FINANCE I LTD., PJW 3000 LLC, JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES, AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY LTD. AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.

In accordance with Regulations S-X 3-09 and 3-05, the audited consolidated financial statements Intermodal Finance I LTD as of and for the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 are presented herein.

In accordance with Regulations S-X 3-09 and 3-05, the audited financial statements of PJW 3000 LLC as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012 are presented herein.

In accordance with Regulations S-X 3-09 and 3-05, the unaudited financial statements of PJW 3000 LLC as of and for the period ended November 26, 2013 are presented herein.

In accordance with Regulation S-X 3-05, the audited financial statements of Jefferson Refinery, LLC and Subsidiaries as of and for the year ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 are presented herein.

In accordance with Regulation S-X 3-05, the unaudited financial statements of Jefferson Refinery, LLC and Subsidiaries as of and for the six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and June 30, 2013 (unaudited) are presented herein.

In accordance with Regulation S-X 3-05, the audited financial statements of Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway Ltd. and Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Canada Co. as of and for the year ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 are presented herein.

In accordance with Regulation S-X 3-05, the unaudited financial statements of Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway Ltd. and Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Canada Co. for the three months ended March 31, 2014 (unaudited) and March 31, 2013 (unaudited) are presented herein.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Members of Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), changes in members' equity and cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2013 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
New York, New York
February 24, 2014, except for the change in the reportable segment key performance measure as discussed in Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements, as to which the date is October 7, 2014.

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

	December 31,		June 30, (Unaudited)	
	2013	2012	2014	2013
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 7,236	$ 4,124	$ 58,211	$ 3,366
Restricted cash	1,120	—	1,120	933
Accounts receivable	2,632	23	4,571	1,134
Leasing equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of $4,659, $1,112, $8,675 (unaudited) and $2,013 (unaudited), respectively	107,020	28,998	170,347	76,661
Equipment held for sale	200	469	—	500
Finance leases, net of unearned revenue of $38,802, $25,606, $33,671 (unaudited) and $22,345 (unaudited), respectively	114,770	80,331	109,105	76,728
Property, plant, and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of $128 (unaudited) in 2014	—	—	13,549	—
Investments in and advances to unconsolidated entities, net of accumulated premium amortization of $0, $69, $0 (unaudited), and $122 (unaudited), respectively	32,744	55,922	29,114	55,296
Other investment	—	—	50,289	—
Deferred financing costs, net of amortization of $127, $2, $200 (unaudited) and $57 (unaudited), respectively	616	558	543	503
Derivative assets	371	—	210	400
Intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of $0, $556, $942 (unaudited) and $0 (unaudited), respectively	—	—	3,029	—
Goodwill	—	—	360	—
Other assets	11,938	149	16,664	378
Total assets	$278,647	$170,574	$457,112	$215,899
Liabilities				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	$ 3,777	$ 1,547	$ 19,193	$ 1,401
Management fees payable to affiliate	1,264	389	1,837	947
Acquired unfavorable lease intangibles, net of accumulated amortization of $0, $0, $3 (unaudited), and $0 (unaudited), respectively	—	—	83	—
Loans payable	70,398	55,991	65,805	52,958
Note payable to non-controlling interest	2,990	—	2,822	3,191
Maintenance deposits	817	—	15,033	135
Security deposits	3,416	625	5,080	1,093
Due to affiliate	101	7	49	92
Other liabilities	—	—	583	—
Total liabilities	82,763	58,559	110,485	59,817
Members' Equity				
Members' Equity	192,101	112,092	342,877	152,353
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	328	(77)	187	410
Non-controlling interest in equity of consolidated subsidiaries	3,455	—	3,563	3,319
Total members' equity	195,884	112,015	346,627	156,082
Total liabilities and members' equity	$278,647	$170,574	$457,112	$215,899

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

	Year Ended December 31, 2013	Year Ended December 31, 2012	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)	Six Months Ended June 30, 2013 (Unaudited)
Revenues				
Lease income	$ 9,284	$ 126	$ 9,698	$ 2,156
Maintenance revenue	2,242	2,255	2,604	296
Finance lease income	7,781	94	5,095	3,315
Freight rail revenues	—	—	949	—
Other income, net	246	1,014	46	51
Total revenues	19,553	3,489	18,392	5,818
Expenses				
Repairs and maintenance	712	1,275	164	470
Management fees	2,211	520	1,837	947
Rail operating expenses	—	—	487	—
General and administrative	3,510	1,745	14,155	1,050
Depreciation and amortization	3,909	887	4,631	1,161
Interest expense	2,816	30	1,572	1,255
Total expenses	13,158	4,457	22,846	4,883
Other income				
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities, net of premium amortization of $95, $69, $0 (unaudited) and $53 (unaudited), respectively	10,325	3,162	3,131	5,887
Gain on sale of equipment	2,415	—	2,308	1,820
Gain on sale of unconsolidated entity	6,144	—	—	—
Total other income	18,884	3,162	5,439	7,707
Income before income taxes	25,279	2,194	985	8,642
Provision for income taxes	—	—	558	—
Net income	25,279	2,194	427	8,642
Less: Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	458	—	341	92
Net income (loss) attributable to members	$ 24,821	$ 2,194	$ 86	$ 8,550

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

	Year Ended December 31, 2013	Year Ended December 31, 2012	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)	Six Months Ended June 30, 2013 (Unaudited)
Net income	$ 25,279	$ 2,194	$ 427	$ 8,642
Other comprehensive income (loss):				
Change in fair value of cash flow hedge (1)	405	(77)	(141)	487
Comprehensive income (loss)	$ 25,684	$ 2,117	$ 286	$ 9,129
Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest	$ 458	$ —	$ 341	$ 92
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to members	$ 25,226	$ 2,117	$ (55)	$ 9,037

(1) Includes the Company’s share of equity method investee amounts of $77, $(77), $0 (unaudited) and $87 (unaudited) for the year ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, and for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

	Members' Equity	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (loss)	Non-controlling interest in equity of consolidated subsidiaries	Total Members' Equity
Members' equity—January 1, 2012	$ 10,855	$ —	$ —	$ 10,855
Comprehensive income (loss):				
Net income for the period	2,194	—	—	2,194
Other comprehensive loss	—	(77)	—	(77)
Total comprehensive income (loss)	2,194	(77)	—	2,117
Capital contributions	101,022	—	—	101,022
Capital distributions	(1,979)	—	—	(1,979)
Members' equity—December 31, 2012	112,092	(77)	—	112,015
Comprehensive income:				
Net income for the period	24,821	—	458	25,279
Other comprehensive income	—	405	—	405
Total comprehensive income	24,821	405	458	25,684
Capital contributions (1)	97,086	—	3,318	100,404
Capital distributions (1)	(41,898)	—	(321)	(42,219)
Members' equity—December 31, 2013	192,101	328	3,455	195,884
Comprehensive income (loss):				
Net income (loss) for the period	86	—	341	427
Other comprehensive loss	—	(141)	—	(141)
Total comprehensive income (loss)	86	(141)	341	286
Capital contributions	159,100	—	—	159,100
Capital distributions	(8,410)	—	(233)	(8,643)
Members' equity—June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)	$342,877	$ 187	$ 3,563	$346,627
Members' equity—December 31, 2012	$112,092	$ (77)	$ —	$112,015
Comprehensive income:				
Net income for the period	8,550	—	92	8,642
Other comprehensive income	—	487	—	487
Total comprehensive income	8,550	487	92	9,129
Capital contributions	41,854	—	3,318	45,172
Capital distributions	(10,143)	—	(91)	(10,234)
Members' equity—June 30, 2013 (Unaudited)	$152,353	$ 410	$ 3,319	$156,082

(1) Includes deemed distributions to members and simultaneous recontributions in the amount of $2,267.

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

	Year Ended December 31, 2013	Year Ended December 31, 2012	Six Months Ended June 30, (Unaudited) 2014	Six Months Ended June 30, (Unaudited) 2013
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Net income	$ 25,279	$ 2,194	$ 427	$ 8,642
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:				
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities	(10,325)	(3,162)	(3,131)	(5,887)
Gain on sale of equipment	(2,415)	—	(2,308)	(1,820)
Gain on sale of unconsolidated entity	(6,144)	—	—	—
Depreciation and amortization	3,909	887	4,631	1,161
Current and deferred income taxes	—	—	558	—
Change in fair value of non-hedge derivative	—	—	20	—
Amortization of lease intangible	—	511	856	—
Amortization of deferred financing costs	125	—	73	56
Security deposit retained upon lease termination	—	(1,500)	—	—
Maintenance deposit retained upon lease termination	—	(2,255)	—	—
Operating distributions from unconsolidated entities	8,713	1,942	4,358	4,714
Change in:				
Accounts receivable	(2,609)	(23)	(1,939)	(1,111)
Other assets	(6,481)	(127)	(9,326)	(229)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	892	(750)	11,836	(146)
Management fees payable to affiliate	875	326	573	558
Due to affiliates	94	(64)	(52)	85
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	11,913	(2,021)	6,576	6,023
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Investments in and advances to unconsolidated entities	—	(54,779)	—	—
Restricted cash	(1,120)	—	—	(933)
Acquisition of finance leases	(41,808)	(80,106)	—	—
Acquisition of property, plant, and equipment	—	—	(300)	—
Acquisition of CMQR	—	—	(11,308)	—
Principal collections on finance leases	8,263	—	5,665	3,603
Acquisition of leasing equipment	(88,045)	(14,894)	(58,331)	(54,338)
Acquisition of lease intangibles	—	—	(3,745)	—
Acquisition of other investment	—	—	(51,939)	—
Proceeds from sale of investment in unconsolidated entity	22,000	—	—	—
Proceeds from sale of leasing equipment	8,434	225	14,267	7,301
Proceeds from the sale of other assets	—	—	93	—
Return of capital distributions from unconsolidated entities	4,511	—	2,403	1,887
Net cash used in investing activities	(87,765)	(149,554)	(103,195)	(42,480)

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

	Year Ended December 31,		Six Months Ended June 30, (Unaudited)	
	2013	2012	2014	2013
Cash flows from financing activities:				
Acquisition of interest rate cap	(43)	—	—	—
Proceeds from loan payable	21,549	55,991	—	—
Repayments of loan payable	(7,142)	—	(4,593)	(3,033)
Proceeds from note payable to non-controlling interest	3,225	—	—	3,225
Repayments of note payable to non-controlling interest	(235)	—	(168)	(34)
Deferred financing costs	(183)	(560)	—	—
Receipt of security deposits	3,466	625	1,074	993
Return of security deposits	(675)	(500)	(350)	(525)
Maintenance deposits	817	—	1,174	135
Capital contributions from members	94,819	101,022	159,100	41,854
Capital distributions to members	(39,631)	(1,979)	(8,410)	(10,143)
Capital contributions from non-controlling interest	3,318	—	—	3,318
Capital distributions to non-controlling interest	(321)	—	(233)	(91)
Net cash provided by financing activities	78,964	154,599	147,594	35,699
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	3,112	3,024	50,975	(758)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	4,124	1,100	7,236	4,124
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 7,236	$ 4,124	$ 58,211	$ 3,366
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:				
Cash paid for interest	$ 2,700	$ —	$ 1,486	$ 1,139
Supplemental disclosure of non-cash investing and financing activities:				
Acquisition of finance leases	$ 894	$ (225)	$ —	$ —
Acquisition of leasing equipment	(503)		(22,020)	—
Acquisition of CMQR	—	—	(2,991)	—
In-kind redemption of other investment	—	—	2,250	—
Acquisition of other investment	—	—	(600)	—
Assumed security deposit	—	—	940	—
Assumed maintenance deposit	—	—	13,042	—
Note receivable from sale of unconsolidated entity	4,500	—	—	—
Deemed distribution and contribution of capital	2,267	—	—	—
Change in fair value of cash flow hedge	328	—	(141)	400
Company's share of change in fair value of cash flow hedge of equity method investee	77	(77)	—	87

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012 AND THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED) AND 2013 (UNAUDITED)
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

1. ORGANIZATION

Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC (the "Company") is a Delaware limited liability company which was formed on February 19, 2014, and had not, prior to the completion of the restructuring transactions in which it acquired all of the partnership interests in Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure General Partnership (the "Partnership"), conducted any activities other than those incident to its formation for the preparation of its initial public offering. The term of the Company shall continue indefinitely unless earlier dissolved as a result of an Event of Dissolution, as defined.

The Partnership is a holding company that conducts its business through subsidiaries which are currently engaged in the ownership and leasing of aviation equipment, offshore energy equipment and shipping containers; the Partnership also owns and operates a short line railroad in North America and has an investment in a company that is developing a crude oil handling terminal in North America. The Partnership has five reportable segments which operate in two primary businesses (Note 14).

Unless the context suggests otherwise, references in the consolidated financial statements to the Company refer to the Partnership and its consolidated subsidiaries prior to the consummation of the restructuring transaction described below.

On May 5, 2014, the operating agreement of the Company was amended and restated to effectuate the contributions of 99.95% of the partnership interests in the Partnership, which were held by Fortress Worldwide Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LP (the "Onshore Fund"), Fortress Worldwide Transportation and Infrastructure Offshore LP (the "Offshore Fund") and Fortress Worldwide Transportation and Infrastructure Master GP LLC (the "Master GP"), to the Company. The Master GP is also the managing member of the Company and continues to retain a 0.05% interest in the Partnership.

At December 31, 2013 the partners of the Partnership were the Onshore Fund, with an 86.29% interest, the Offshore Fund with a 13.66% interest, and the Master GP with a 0.05% interest. At December 31, 2013, the aggregate capital commitments of the investors of the Onshore Fund, Offshore Fund and Master GP, which are designated for investment in the Partnership, were approximately $395.2 million, of which approximately $210.7 million had been called.

At June 30, 2014, through their investment in the Company, the beneficial owners of the Partnership are the Onshore Fund with a 89.90% interest, the Offshore Fund with a 10.05% interest and the "Master GP" with a 0.05% interest. At June 30, 2014, the aggregate capital commitments of the investors of the Onshore Fund, Offshore Fund and Master GP, which, through their investment in the Company, are designated for investment in the Partnership, were approximately $632.0 million (unaudited), of which approximately $369.8 million (unaudited) had been called.

The Master GP is entitled to an incentive return (the "Incentive Return") generally equal to 10% of the Company's returns (before certain taxes), as defined, subject to: i) an 8% cumulative preferred return payable to the Onshore Fund and Offshore Fund investors and ii) a clawback provision which requires amounts previously distributed as Incentive Return to be returned to the Company for the benefit of the Onshore Fund and Offshore Fund investors (after adjusting for tax in accordance with the partnership agreement) if, upon the termination of the Company, the amounts ultimately distributed to the Master GP exceed its allocable amount.

The Master GP is owned by an affiliate of Fortress Investment Group LLC ("Fortress"). The Onshore Fund and the Offshore Fund are investment vehicles which are sponsored by Fortress. The general partner of the Onshore Fund and the Offshore Fund is owned by an affiliate of Fortress.

The Company is managed by FIG Transportation Fund Management LLC (the "Manager"), an affiliate of Fortress, pursuant to a management agreement (the "Management Agreement") which provides for the Partnership to bear obligations for management fees and expense reimbursements payable to the Manager (Note 12).

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Accounting—The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") and include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries. The Company consolidates all entities in which it has a controlling financial interest and in which it has control over significant operating decisions, as well as variable interest entities ("VIE's") in which the Company is the primary beneficiary. All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated. The Company did not hold any interests in a VIE at December 31, 2013, December 31, 2012, June 30, 2014 or June 30, 2013, respectively. The ownership interest of other investors in consolidated subsidiaries is recorded as non-controlling interest.

The Company uses the equity method of accounting for investments in entities in which the Company exercises significant influence but which do not meet the requirements for consolidation. Under the equity method, the Company records its proportionate share of the underlying net income (loss) of these entities.

Reclassifications—Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentations.

Use of Estimates—The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Risks and Uncertainties—In the normal course of business, the Company encounters several significant types of economic risk including credit, market, and capital market risks. Credit risk is the risk of the inability or unwillingness of a lessee, customer, or derivative counterparty to make contractually required payments or to fulfill its other contractual obligations. Market risk reflects the risk of a downturn or volatility in the underlying industry segments in which the Company operates which could adversely impact a lessee's or customer's ability to make payments, increase the risk of unscheduled lease terminations and depress lease rates and the value of the Company's leasing equipment. Capital market risk is the risk that the Company is unable to obtain capital at reasonable rates to fund the growth of its business or to refinance existing debt facilities. The Company, through its subsidiaries, also conducts operations outside of the United States; such international operations are subject to the same risks as those associated with its United States operations as well as additional risks, including unexpected changes in regulatory requirements, heightened risk of political and economic instability, potentially adverse tax consequences and the burden of complying with foreign laws. The Company does not have significant exposure to foreign currency risk as all of its leasing arrangements and the majority of freight rail revenue are denominated in U.S. dollars.

Cash and Cash Equivalents—The Company considers all highly liquid short-term investments with a maturity of 90 days or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. Substantially all of the Company's amounts on deposit with major financial institutions exceed insured limits.

Restricted Cash—Restricted cash consists of cash held in segregated accounts pursuant to the requirements of the Company's loan agreements (Note 10).

(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

Property, Plant and Equipment, Leasing Equipment and Depreciation

Property, plant and equipment and leasing equipment are stated at cost (inclusive of capitalized acquisition costs, where applicable), and depreciated to estimated residual values using the straight-line method, over estimated useful lives and residual values which are summarized as follows:

	Range of Estimated Useful Lives	Residual Value Estimates
Passenger aircraft	25 years from date of manufacture	Not to exceed 15% of manufacturer's list price when new
Aircraft engines	2 - 6 years, based on maintenance adjusted service life	Sum of engine core salvage value plus the estimated fair value of life limited parts
Offshore energy vessels	25 years from date of manufacture	20% of new build cost
Railcars	40 - 50 years from date of manufacture	Scrap value at end of useful life
Track and track related assets	15 - 50 years from date of manufacture (Note 5)	Scrap value at end of useful life
Buildings	25 - 45 years (Note 5)	Scrap value at end of useful life
Railroad Equipment	3 - 15 years from date of manufacture (Note 5)	Scrap value at end of useful life
Vehicles	7 years from date of manufacture (Note 5)	Scrap value at end of useful life

Major improvements and modifications incurred in connection with the acquisition of property, plant and equipment and leasing equipment that are required to get the asset ready for initial service are capitalized and depreciated over the remaining life of the asset.

For planned major maintenance or component overhaul activities for aviation equipment off lease, the cost of such major maintenance or component overhaul events is capitalized and depreciated on a straight-line basis over the period until the next maintenance or component overhaul event is required.

In accounting for leasing equipment, the Company makes estimates about the expected useful lives, residual values and the fair value of acquired in-place leases and acquired maintenance liabilities (for aviation equipment). In making these estimates, the Company relies upon observable market data for the same or similar types of equipment and, in the case of aviation equipment, its own estimates with respect to a lessee's anticipated utilization of the aircraft or engine. When the Company acquires leasing equipment subject to an in-place lease, determining the fair value of the in-place lease requires the Company to make assumptions regarding the current fair values of leases for identical or similar equipment, in order to determine if the in-place lease is within a fair value range of current lease rates. If a lease is below or above the range of current lease rates, the resulting lease discount or premium is recognized as a lease intangible and amortized into lease rental income over the remaining term of the lease.

The Company reviews its depreciation policies on a regular basis to determine whether changes have taken place that would suggest that a change in its depreciation policies, useful lives of its equipment or the assigned residual values is warranted.

Repair and Maintenance—The Company expenses repair and maintenance costs that do not extend the lives of the assets as incurred and includes such costs in “Repairs and Maintenance” in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

Impairment—The Company performs a recoverability assessment of each of its long-lived assets whenever events or changes in circumstances, or indicators, indicate that the carrying amount or net book value of an asset may not be recoverable. Indicators may include, but are not limited to, a significant lease restructuring or early lease termination; significant traffic decline; or the introduction of newer technology aircraft, vessels, engines or railcars. When performing a recoverability assessment, the Company measures whether the estimated future undiscounted net cash flows expected to be generated by the asset exceeds its net book value. The undiscounted cash flows consist of cash flows from currently contracted leases, future projected lease rates, transition costs, estimated down time and estimated residual or scrap values. In the event that an asset does not meet the recoverability test, the carrying value of the asset will be adjusted to fair value resulting in an impairment charge.

Management of the Company develops the assumptions used in the recoverability analysis based on its knowledge of active lease contracts, current and future expectations of the global demand for a particular asset and historical experience in the leasing markets, as well as information received from third party industry sources. The factors considered in estimating the undiscounted cash flows are impacted by changes in future periods due to changes in contracted lease rates, residual values, economic conditions, technology, demand for a particular asset type and other factors.

Security Deposits—The Company’s operating leases generally require the lessee to pay a security deposit or provide a letter of credit. Security deposits are held until specified return dates stipulated in the lease or lease expiration.

Maintenance Payments—Typically, under an operating lease of aviation equipment, the lessee is responsible for performing all maintenance and is generally required to make maintenance payments to the Company for heavy maintenance, overhaul or replacement of certain high-value components of the aircraft or engine. These maintenance payments are based on hours or cycles of utilization or on calendar time, depending on the component, and are generally required to be made monthly in arrears. If a lessee is making monthly maintenance payments, the Company would typically be obligated to reimburse the lessee for costs they incur for heavy maintenance, overhaul or replacement of certain high-value components to the extent of maintenance payments received in respect of the specific maintenance event, usually shortly following the completion of the relevant work.

The Company records the portion of maintenance payments paid by the lessee that are expected to be reimbursed as maintenance deposit liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. Reimbursements made to the lessee upon the receipt of evidence of qualifying maintenance work are charged against the maintenance deposit liability.

Lease Incentives and Amortization—Lease incentives, if any, are amortized as a reduction of lease income over the life of the lease.

Lease acquisition costs related to reconfiguration of the aircraft cabin, other lessee specific modifications and other direct costs are capitalized and amortized over the initial life of the lease, assuming no lease renewals.

Goodwill—Goodwill includes the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net tangible and intangible assets associated with the acquisition of CMQR (Note 3). A total of $0.4 million was recorded in the period ending June 30, 2014.

The Company reviews the carrying values of goodwill at least annually to assess impairment since these assets are not amortized. An annual impairment review will be conducted as of October 1st of each year. Additionally, the Company reviews the carrying value of goodwill whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that its carrying amount may not be recoverable. The determination of fair value involves significant management judgment. Impairment is expensed when incurred.

For goodwill, an optional qualitative analysis may be performed. If the option is not elected or if it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then a two-step goodwill impairment test is performed to identify potential goodwill impairment and measure an impairment loss.

The first step compares the fair value of a respective reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. The estimate of fair value of the respective reporting unit is based on the best information available as of the date of assessment, which primarily incorporates certain factors including the Company's assumptions about operating results, business plans, income projections, anticipated future cash flows and market data. If the estimated fair value of the reporting unit is less than the carrying amount, goodwill would be considered impaired to the extent of such difference.

Intangibles—Intangibles include the value of acquired favorable and unfavorable leases which are amortized into lease income over the terms of the underlying leases.

(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

Intangible assets also include the value of existing customer relationships acquired in connection with the acquisition of CMQR (Note 3). The Company's intangible assets are summarized as follows:

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012	June 30, (unaudited) 2014	June 30, (unaudited) 2013
Intangible assets:				
Acquired favorable lease intangibles	$—	$ 556	$ 3,746	$ —
Accumulated amortization	—	(556)	(936)	—
Total acquired favorable lease intangibles, net	—	—	2,810	—
Customer relationships	—	—	225	—
Accumulated amortization	—	—	(6)	—
Total acquired customer relationships, net	—	—	219	—
Total intangible assets, net	$—	$ —	$ 3,029	$ —
Intangible liabilities:				
Acquired unfavorable lease intangibles	$—	$ —	$ 86	$ —
Accumulated amortization	—	—	(3)	—
Total acquired unfavorable lease intangibles, net	$—	$ —	$ 83	$ —

Acquired lease intangibles are amortized over the remaining lease terms which range from 15 to 42 months. Customer relationships are amortized on a straight line basis over a term of 5 years as the pattern in which the economic benefits are consumed can not be reliably determined. Amortization of intangibles for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 and the six month periods ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and 2013 (unaudited) was $0, $511, $862 (unaudited) and $0 (unaudited), respectively.

Deferred Financing Costs—Costs incurred in connection with obtaining long term financing are capitalized and amortized to interest expense over the term of the underlying loan.

Revenue Recognition

Operating Leases—The Company leases equipment pursuant to net operating leases. Operating leases with fixed rentals and step rentals are recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the initial lease, assuming no renewals. Revenue is not recognized when collection is not reasonably assured. When collectability is not reasonably assured, the customer is placed on non-accrual status and revenue is recognized when cash payments are received.

The Company also recognizes maintenance revenue related to the portion of maintenance payments received from lessees of aviation equipment that are not expected to be reimbursed in connection with major maintenance events.

Straight-line rents receivable of approximately $708, $0, $575 (unaudited) and $241 (unaudited) are included as a component of accounts receivable in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and at June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and 2013 (unaudited), respectively.

Finance Leases—The Company also holds two portfolios of shipping containers, an aircraft engine, and an anchor handling tug supply vessel subject to finance leases. These leases generally include a lessee obligation to purchase the leased equipment at the end of the lease term, a bargain purchase option or provide for minimum lease payments with a present value of 90% or more of the fair value of the leased equipment at the date of lease inception. Net investment in finance leases represents the minimum lease payments due from lessees, net of unearned income. The lease payments are segregated into principal and interest components similar to a loan. Unearned income is recognized on an effective interest method over the lease term and is recorded as finance lease income. The principal component of the lease payment is reflected as a reduction to the net investment in finance leases.

Freight Rail Revenue—Freight revenue is recognized when freight moves from origin to destination, which, due to the relatively short duration of haul within our line, is not materially different from the recognition of revenues as shipments progress. Other miscellaneous revenues, such as unloading and switching revenue, are recognized as the service is performed or contractual obligations are met.

Concentration of Credit Risk—The Company is subject to concentrations of credit risk with respect to amounts due from customers on its finance leases and operating leases. The Company attempts to limit its credit risk by performing ongoing credit evaluations. During the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 and the six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and 2013 (unaudited), the Company earned approximately 70% (three lessees—aviation, shipping containers and offshore energy), 94% (one lessee—aviation), 47% (three lessees—aviation, shipping containers, and offshore energy (unaudited)) and 78% (two lessees—shipping containers and offshore energy (unaudited)), respectively, of its revenue from its largest customers.

Provision for Doubtful Accounts—The Company determines the provision for doubtful accounts based on its assessment of the collectability of its receivables on a customer-by-customer basis. The provision for doubtful accounts at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and at June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and 2013 (unaudited) was $0, $0, $43 (unaudited) and $0 (unaudited), respectively.

Expense Recognition—Expenses are recognized on an accrual basis as incurred.

Comprehensive Income (Loss)—Comprehensive income (loss) is defined as the change in equity of a business enterprise during a period from transactions and other events and circumstances, excluding those resulting from investments by and distributions to owners. The Company's comprehensive income (loss) represents net income (loss), as presented in the consolidated statements of operations, adjusted for fair value changes related to derivatives accounted for as cash flow hedges and the Company's pro-rata share of items of comprehensive income derived from investments in unconsolidated entities.

On January 1, 2013, the Company adopted amended guidance for comprehensive income, which requires disclosures related to reclassifications from accumulated other comprehensive income to net income in each reporting period. The Company had a reclassification adjustment of $77 which impacted accumulated other comprehensive income during the year ended December 31, 2013. See *Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements* for discussion of requirements under ASU 2013-02, *Comprehensive Income (Topic 220): Presentation of Comprehensive Income.*

Derivative Financial Instruments—In the normal course of business the Company may utilize interest rate derivatives to manage its exposure to interest rate risks, principally related to the hedging of variable rate interest payments on various debt facilities. If certain conditions are met, an interest rate derivative may be specifically designated as a cash flow hedge. In connection with its debt obligations, the Company has entered into one interest rate derivative designated as a cash flow hedge and one non-hedge derivative (Note 9). The Company does not enter into speculative derivative transactions.

On the date that the Company enters into an interest rate derivative, its designation as a cash flow hedge is formally documented. On an ongoing basis, an assessment is made as to whether the interest rate derivative has been highly effective in offsetting changes in the cash flows of the variable rate interest payments on the associated debt and whether the interest rate derivative is expected to remain highly effective in future periods. If it were to be determined that the interest rate derivative is not (or has ceased to be) highly effective as a cash flow hedge, the use of cash flow hedge accounting would be discontinued prospectively.

All interest rate derivatives are recognized on the balance sheet at their fair value. For interest rate derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, the effective portion of the interest rate derivative's gain or loss is initially reported as a component of other comprehensive income and subsequently reclassified into earnings when the interest payments on the debt are recorded in earnings. The ineffective portion of the interest rate derivative, if any, is calculated and recorded in interest expense. Changes in fair value of non hedge derivatives are recorded in earnings on a current basis. The estimated net amount of existing gains/losses reported in accumulated other comprehensive income at June 30, 2014 expected to be reclassified into earnings within the next 12 months is approximately $138 (unaudited).

In the event of a termination of an interest rate derivative prior to its contracted maturity, any related net gains or losses in accumulated other comprehensive income at the date of termination would be reclassified into earnings, unless it remains probable that interest payments on the debt will continue to occur, in which case the amount in accumulated other comprehensive income would be reclassified into earnings as the interest payments on the debt affect earnings.

Foreign Currency—The Company's functional and reporting currency is the U.S. dollar. Purchases and sales of assets and income and expense items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollar amounts on the respective dates of such transactions. Differences between these recorded amounts and the U.S. dollar equivalent actually received or paid are reported as net realized foreign currency gains or losses.

Income Taxes—A portion of the Company's income earned by its corporate subsidiaries is subject to U.S. federal and state income taxation, taxed at prevailing rates. The remainder of the Company's income is allocated directly to its partners and is not subject to a corporate level of taxation. Certain subsidiaries of the Company are subject to income tax of the foreign countries in which they conduct business.

The Company accounts for these taxes using the asset and liability method under which deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. A valuation allowance is established when management believes it is more likely than not that a deferred tax asset will not be realized.

The Company files income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction, various state jurisdictions and in certain foreign jurisdictions. The income tax returns filed by the Company and its subsidiaries are subject to examination by the U.S. federal, state and foreign tax authorities. The Company recognizes tax benefits for uncertain tax positions only if it is more likely than not that the position is sustainable based on its technical merits. Interest and penalties on uncertain tax positions are included as a component of the provision for income taxes on the consolidated statements of income.

Distributions and Allocations to Members—Distributions to members are recorded when paid or, in the case of an in-kind distribution, when distributed. The character of distributions made during the reporting period may differ from their ultimate characterization for federal income tax purposes due to book/tax differences in the character of income and expense recognition. Distributions and allocations are determined with respect to each members, as defined by and in accordance with the operating agreement.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements—In June 2011, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2011-05 ("ASU 2011-05"), *Comprehensive Income (Topic 220): Presentation of Comprehensive Income*, which gives the option to present the total of comprehensive income either in a single continuous statement of comprehensive net income or in two separate but consecutive statements. In either option, an entity is required to present each component of net income along with total net income, each component of other comprehensive income along with a total for other comprehensive income, and a total amount for comprehensive income. If a two statement approach is used, the statement of other comprehensive income should immediately follow the statement of net income. This update eliminates the option to present the components of other comprehensive income as part of the statement of changes in shareholders' equity. It also requires the presentation on the face of the financial statements reclassification adjustments for items that are reclassified from other comprehensive income to net income in the statement(s) where the components of net income and the components of other comprehensive income are presented. In December 2011 the FASB issued ASU 2011-12, *Deferral of the Effective Date for Amendments to the Presentation of Reclassifications of Items Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income in ASU 2011-05.* The update defers the specific requirement to present items that are reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income to net income separately with their respective components of net income and other comprehensive income. The Company adopted ASU 2011-05 as amended by ASU 2011-12 beginning January 1, 2012.

In February 2013, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2013-02 ("ASU 2013-02"), *Reporting Amounts Reclassified Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income.* The update requires disclosure of amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income by component. In addition, an entity is required to present either on the face of the statement of operations or in the notes, significant amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income by the respective line items of net income but only if the amount reclassified is required to be reclassified to net income in its entirety in the same reporting period. For amounts not reclassified in their entirety to net income, an entity is required to cross-reference to other disclosures that provide additional detail about those amounts. The Company adopted ASU 2013-02 beginning January 1, 2013.

In May 2011, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2011-04 ("ASU 2011-04"), *Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurements and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRS*, to improve the comparability of fair value measurements presented and disclosed in financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP and IFRS. The amendments in this update change the wording used to describe the requirements in U.S. GAAP for measuring fair value and for disclosing information about fair value measurements which include (i) those that clarify the FASB's intent about the application of existing fair value measurement and disclosure requirements, and (ii) those that change a particular principle or requirement for measuring fair value or for disclosing information about fair value measurement. ASU 2011-04 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2011. The adoption of ASU 2011-04 did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Unadopted Accounting Pronouncements—In May 2013, the FASB issued a revised exposure draft, “Leases” (the “Lease ED”), which would replace the existing guidance in the Accounting Standards Codification 840 (“ASC 840”), *Leases*. Pursuant to the Lease ED, leases would be classified as either leases of property or leases of assets other than property. Leases of property will continue to use operating lease accounting. Leases of other than property would use the receivable residual approach. Under the receivable residual approach, a lease receivable would be recognized for the lessor’s right to receive lease payments, a portion of the carrying amount of the underlying asset would be allocated between the right of use granted to the lessee and the lessor’s residual value and profit or loss would only be recognized at commencement if it is reasonably assured. It is anticipated that the final standard would have an effective date no earlier than 2017. When and if the proposed guidance becomes effective, it may have a significant impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

In May 2014, the FASB issued an Accounting Standards Update, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, that provides a single comprehensive model for recognizing revenue from contracts with customers and supersedes existing revenue recognition guidance. The new standard requires that a company recognize revenue when it transfers promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the company expects to receive in exchange for those goods or services. Companies will need to use more judgment and estimates than under the guidance currently in effect, including estimating the amount of variable revenue to recognize over each identified performance obligations. Additional disclosures will be required to help users of financial statements understand the nature, amount and timing of revenue and cash flows arising from contracts. The new standard will become effective for the Company beginning with the first quarter 2017 and early adoption is not permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting this new guidance on the consolidated financial statements.

3. ACQUISITION

The Company, through its subsidiaries, acquired certain assets and liabilities of Montreal, Maine and Atlantic Railway Ltd. (“MM&A—U.S.”) and Montreal, Maine and Atlantic Canada Co (“MM&A—Canada”) for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $14.25 million, including assumed liabilities of approximately $2.2 million. The acquisitions were accounted for as business combinations pursuant to ASC 805 and the results of operations of the acquired businesses of MM&A—U.S. and MM&A—Canada have been included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company since their respective dates of acquisition. The closing of MM&A—U.S. and MM&A—Canada occurred on May 15, 2014 and June 30, 2014, respectively. Subsequent to the acquisition, the acquired businesses were renamed as the Central Maine and Quebec Railway (“CMQR”). CMQR is headquartered in Maine, employs approximately 110 employees, and owns and operates approximately 500 miles of track in the US and Canada. CMQR is reported within the Railroad segment.

MM&A—U.S. and MM&A—Canada previously operated an integrated, international short-line freight railroad system in Maine, Vermont and Quebec, Canada and since mid-2013, had been operating under the respective bankruptcy protections in the US and Canada. Its assets were sold at auction to the Company, as supervised by the respective judicial courts in the US and Canada. The Company viewed the acquisitions of MM&A—U.S. and MM&A—Canada as an opportunity to gain entry into the railroad industry.

(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

In accordance with ASC 805, the acquired assets and assumed liabilities were recorded at their estimated fair values at the acquisition dates. The goodwill recognized is comprised primarily of an assembled workforce and is expected to be deductible for tax purposes. The purchase price allocation remains preliminary and will be finalized within one year of the acquisition date, pending the final determination of certain estimated amounts for environmental, real estate tax and employee related liabilities.

The fair values assigned to acquired assets and assumed liabilities at the dates of acquisition are as follows (unaudited):

Assets:	
Land	5,483
Trackage and track related assets	5,403
Office and buildings	149
Equipment	723
Inventory (spare parts)	247
Vehicles	331
Freight cars and locomotives	1,288
Prepaids and other assets	103
Customer lists and customer contracts	225
Goodwill	360
Liabilities:	
Employee-related liabilities	(887)
Environmental remediation liabilities	(653)
Real estate and other taxes	(714)
Net assets acquired	12,058

The preliminary fair values assigned to intangible assets were determined through the use of the replacement cost method and the income approach, specifically the multi-period excess earnings method. Both valuation methods rely on management's judgments, including the cost to recreate the customer relationships, expected future cash flows resulting from existing customer relationships, customer attrition rates, contributory effects of other assets utilized in the business, peer group cost of capital as well as other factors. The valuation of tangible assets was derived using a combination of the income approach, the market approach and the cost approach. Significant judgments used in valuing tangible assets include estimated reproduction or replacement cost, useful lives of assets and estimated selling prices.

In connection with the purchase, the Company incurred transaction related costs of approximately $5.2 million (unaudited), general and administrative expenses and employee severance expenses of approximately $0.3 million (unaudited) and other administrative expenses of approximately $0.1 million (unaudited) included within General and Administrative Expenses in the Consolidated Statement of Operations for the six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited).

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012 AND THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED) AND 2013 (UNAUDITED)
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

Supplementary Pro Forma Information—The unaudited pro forma combined statements of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2014 have been derived from our historical consolidated financial statements and have been prepared to give effect to the acquisition, assuming that the acquisition occurred on January 1, 2013. The unaudited pro forma combined statements of operations for the six months period ended June 30, 2014 have been adjusted to reflect the additional depreciation and amortization that resulted from changes in the estimated fair value of assets and liabilities.

	Six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited)	Six months ended June 30, 2013 (unaudited)
Pro Forma		
Revenues	$ 23,943	$ 27,550
Pre-tax net income (loss)	(1,588)	3,013

The pro forma combined financial information is based on the Company's allocation of purchase price. Pro forma results do not include any anticipated synergies or other anticipated benefits of the acquisition. Accordingly, the unaudited pro forma financial information is not necessarily indicative or either future results of operations or results that might have been achieved had the acquisition occurred on January 1, 2013.

During the six months ended June 30, 2014, the Company recognized $951 (unaudited) in revenues and $1,206 (unaudited) of loss from operations for CMQR, which excludes acquisition and transaction related expenses of $5,208.

4. LEASING EQUIPMENT

The following is a summary of leasing equipment recorded on the consolidated balance sheets:

	December 31,		June 30, (Unaudited)	
	2013	2012	2014	2013
Equipment				
Leasing equipment:	$111,679	$30,110	$179,022	$78,674
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(4,659)	(1,112)	(8,675)	(2,013)
Leasing equipment, net	$107,020	$28,998	$170,347	$76,661
Equipment Held for Sale	$ 200	$ 469	$ —	$ 500

During the year ended December 31, 2013 and the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, the Company sold five aircraft engines and three airframes; two aircraft and one airframe; and four aircraft engines and one airframe, respectively. No equipment sales occurred during the year ended December 31, 2012.

Depreciation expense for leasing equipment for the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 and for the six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and June 30, 2013 (unaudited) was $3,909, $886, $4,497 (unaudited) and $1,161 (unaudited), respectively.

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012 AND THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED) AND 2013 (UNAUDITED)
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment acquired during the six months ended June 30, 2014 in connection with the acquisition of CMQR (Note 3) consists of the following:

	June 30, 2014 (unaudited)
Land and improvements	$ 5,483
Buildings	449
Trackage and track related assets	5,403
Railroad equipment	723
Vehicles	331
Freight cars & locomotives	1,288
	13,677
Less accumulated depreciation	(128)
Property, plant and equipment, net	$ 13,549

Property, plant and equipment acquired in connection with CMQR is being depreciated over useful lives of 4 years for buildings, 2-5 years for trackage and track related assets, 4-6 years for railroad equipment, 2 years for vehicles and 5 years for freight cars and locomotives, as all of the acquired assets were near the end of their useful lives at the time of acquisition. Depreciation expense for the six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited) was $128.

6. OTHER INVESTMENT

A subsidiary of the Company entered into a term loan agreement with Jefferson Refinery, LLC ("Jefferson") on January 22, 2014 which provided for a borrowing facility of up to $15.1 million ("Term Loan #1"), which was fully drawn. Jefferson is engaged in the development of a crude-by-rail terminal facility located in Beaumont, Texas. Term loan #1 bears interest at a rate of 8% per annum through April 22, 2014 (its original maturity date), and at a rate of 12% per annum thereafter through its extended December 31, 2014 maturity date.

On February 25, 2014, a subsidiary of the Company entered into a second term loan agreement with Jefferson which provided for a borrowing facility of an initial amount of up to $15.1 million ("Term Loan #2") under the same terms and conditions as Term Loan #1. On April, 22, 2014 Jefferson exercised an extension option with respect to Term Loan #2 pursuant to which its maturity date was extended to December 31, 2014. Pursuant to various amendments, the borrowing facility of Term Loan #2 was expanded to an amount of $70.1 million. At June 30, 2014, the outstanding balance of Term Loan #2 was approximately $35.2 million.

In connection with the origination of Term Loan #1 and Term Loan #2, loan origination fees of $100 thousand for each facility were charged to Jefferson. In connection with the extensions of Term Loan #1 and Term Loan #2, extension fees of $200 thousand for each facility were charged to Jefferson.

Neither Term Loan #1 or Term Loan #2 requires any payment of principal or interest prior to maturity, but may be prepaid at any time in whole or in part, in minimum amounts of $1 million and integral multiples of $500 thousand in excess of that amount.

(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

Term Loan #1 and Term Loan #2 are subordinate to Jefferson's existing indebtedness. The principal owner of Jefferson has pledged his ownership interest in Jefferson (on a non-recourse basis) to the Company as additional collateral for Term Loan #1 and Term Loan #2.

As of June 30, 2014, the Company has determined that the accrual of interest income and the amortization of the loan origination and extension fees should be suspended as the collection of interest income is not probable as of June 30, 2014.

7. FINANCE LEASES

At December 31, 2013 and June 30, 2014 (unaudited), future minimum lease payments to be received under finance leases for the remainder of the lease terms are as follows:

	December 31, 2013	June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)
2014	$ 21,865	$ 11,068
2015	29,146	29,146
2016	27,715	27,715
2017	53,316	53,316
2018	7,352	7,352
Thereafter	14,178	14,179
Total	$ 153,572	$ 142,776

8. INVESTMENTS IN UNCONSOLIDATED ENTITIES

The following table presents the ownership interest and carrying values of the Company's investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries:

			Carrying Value			
	Date Acquired	Ownership Percentage	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012	June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)	June 30, 2013 (Unaudited)
PJW 3000, LLC	April 2012	16.67%	$ —	$ 20,011	$ —	$ 20,355
Intermodal Finance I, Ltd	September 2012	51.00%	32,744	35,911	29,114	34,941
			$ 32,744	$ 55,922	$ 29,114	$ 55,296

PJW 3000, LLC

On April 26, 2012, the Company acquired a non-controlling 16.67% interest in PJW 3000 LLC from a third party for a total purchase price, including acquisition costs, of approximately $19.6 million. The Company exercised significant influence over PJW 3000 LLC through its representation on the entity's board of managers. PJW 3000 LLC owned an offshore derrick pipe laying barge which was subject to a long-term net lease. At the time of acquisition, the price paid by the Company exceeded its proportionate share of the net equity of PJW 3000 LLC by approximately $3.0 million; this premium was amortized on a straight line basis over the 28.5 year estimated remaining useful life of the vessel. On November 26, 2013, the Company sold its interest in PJW 3000 LLC for a sales price of $26.5 million (consisting of $22 million in cash and a

$4.5 million one-year note receivable supported by an unconditional bank guarantee, which is included as a component of other assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet) and recognized a gain of approximately $6.1 million.

Intermodal Finance I, Ltd

On September 5, 2012, the Company contributed approximately $21.4 million (consisting of an equity component of $8.6 million and a shareholder loan component of $12.8 million) for a 51% non-controlling interest in Intermodal Finance I, Ltd., a newly formed joint venture which then acquired a portfolio of 28 finance leases representing 10 customers and comprising approximately 97,500 shipping containers for a net purchase price of approximately $165.1 million. Operating control of Intermodal Finance I, Ltd. is shared with the other joint venture partner which owns a 49% interest in the entity. At the date of acquisition, the finance leases had remaining terms ranging from 5 months to 5.33 years and had remaining outstanding balances aggregating approximately $202.8 million, of which four of the finance leases were subject to nonrecourse syndication liabilities to third parties having aggregate outstanding balances of approximately $21.8 million. In accordance with ASC 805-50, Intermodal Finance I, Ltd. allocated the purchase price to the acquired assets and assumed liabilities based upon their relative fair values. In December 2012, the Company contributed an additional amount of approximately $13.8 million (consisting of an equity component of $6.1 million and a shareholder loan component of $7.7 million) to Intermodal Finance I, Ltd. in connection with the acquisition of a portfolio of approximately 38,300 shipping containers from a third party which were simultaneously leased back to seller pursuant to nine operating leases.

For 2012, the Company has reflected summary financial data for PJW 3000 LLC and Intermodal Finance I, Ltd. from their respective acquisition dates. For 2013, the Company has reflected summary statement of operations data for PJW 3000 LLC through November 26, 2013, the date the Company sold its interest in PJW 3000 LLC.

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012 AND THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED) AND 2013 (UNAUDITED)
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

Summary financial information for these unconsolidated entities is as follows:

Statement of Operations

	December 31,		June 30,	
	2013	2012	2014 (unaudited)	2013 (unaudited)
Revenue				
Lease income	$43,998	$29,554	$ 6,139	$ 25,257
Finance lease income	12,482	5,143	4,678	7,968
Gain on early termination of finance lease	1,052	—	—	(48)
Other income, net	45	—	—	—
Total revenue	57,577	34,697	10,817	33,177
Expenses				
Management fees	6,055	4,524	722	4,313
General and administrative	1,157	1,745	416	518
Depreciation and amortization	8,157	5,311	1,337	5,194
Interest expense	11,075	5,383	2,496	6,258
Loss on debt extinguishment	—	557	—	—
Other expense, net	—	72	—	—
Total expenses	26,444	17,592	4,971	16,283
Net income	31,133	17,105	5,846	16,894
Other comprehensive income	431	(224)	—	523
Comprehensive income	$31,564	$16,881	$ 5,846	$ 17,417
Company’s equity in earnings, net of amortization of $95, $69, $0 (unaudited), and $53 (unaudited), respectively	$10,325	$ 3,162	$ 3,131	$ 5,887

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012 AND THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED) AND 2013 (UNAUDITED)
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

Balance Sheet

	December 31,		June 30,	
	2013	2012	2014 (unaudited)	2013 (unaudited)
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 4,653	$ 4,639	$ 5,128	$ 3,159
Restricted cash	3,435	4,505	3,019	4,926
Trade receivables	784	4,218	906	4,519
Leasing assets, net of accumulated depreciation of $2,281, $14,430, $3,356 (unaudited) and $17,098 (unaudited), respectively	76,214	264,471	75,138	261,804
Net investment in direct finance leases	121,893	169,792	99,032	143,847
Deferred costs, net of accumulated amortization of $325, $185, $844 (unaudited) and $64 (unaudited), respectively	1,505	2,502	1,787	1,645
Other assets	543	446	2	1,713
Total Assets	$ 209,027	$ 450,573	$ 185,012	$ 421,613
Liabilities and members' equity				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	$ 172	$ 961	$ 188	$ 797
Loans payable, net of unamortized finance fees of $0, $2,609, $0 (unaudited) and $2,471 (unaudited), respectively	134,052	258,350	118,302	232,068
Loans payable to partners	31,210	40,056	26,496	36,356
Syndication liabilities	9,761	13,378	8,597	11,378
Derivative liability	—	1,885	—	1,667
Other liabilities	—	2,940	—	2,940
Members' equity, including accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) of $0, $(2,072), $0 (unaudited) and $(1,854) (unaudited), respectively	33,832	133,003	31,429	136,407
Total liabilities and members' equity	$ 209,027	$ 450,573	$ 185,012	$ 421,613
Company's investment in and advances to unconsolidated entities net of unamortized premium of $0, $69, $0 (unaudited) and $122 (unaudited), respectively	$ 32,744	$ 55,922	$ 29,114	$ 55,296

9. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Fair value measurements and disclosures require the use of valuation techniques to measure fair value that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize use of unobservable inputs. These inputs are prioritized as follows:

- Level 1: Observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable, either directly or indirectly, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities or market corroborated inputs.
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs for which there is little or no market data and which require the Company to develop its own assumptions about how market participants price the asset or liability.

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012 AND THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED) AND 2013 (UNAUDITED)
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

The valuation techniques that may be used to measure fair value are as follows:

- Market approach—Uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities.
- Income approach—Uses valuation techniques to convert future amounts to a single present amount based on current market expectations about those future amounts.
- Cost approach—Based on the amount that currently would be required to replace the service capacity of an asset (replacement cost).

The following tables set forth the Company's financial assets as of December 31, 2013, December 31, 2012, June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and June 30, 2013 (unaudited), by level within the fair value hierarchy. Assets measured at fair value are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to their fair value measurement.

	Fair Value as of December 31, 2013	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2013 Using Fair Value Hierarchy			
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Valuation Technique
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 7,236	$ 7,236	$ —	$ —	Market
Restricted cash	1,120	1,120	—	—	Market
Note receivable (Note 8)	4,500	—	4,500	—	Income
Derivative assets	371	—	371	—	Income
Total	$ 13,227	$ 8,356	$ 4,871	$ —	

	Fair Value as of December 31, 2012	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2012 Using Fair Value Hierarchy			
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Valuation Technique
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 4,124	$ 4,124	$ —	$ —	Market
Total	$ 4,124	$ 4,124	$ —	$ —	

	Fair Value as of June 30, 2014 (unaudited)	Fair Value Measurements at June 30, 2014 (unaudited) Using Fair Value Hierarchy			
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Valuation Technique
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 58,211	$ 58,211	$ —	$ —	Market
Restricted cash	1,120	1,120	—	—	Market
Note receivable (Note 8)	4,500	—	4,500	—	Income
Other investment	50,289	—	—	50,289	Income
Derivative assets	210	—	210	—	Income
Total	$ 114,330	$ 59,331	$ 4,710	$ 50,289	

(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

	Fair Value as of June 30, 2013 (unaudited)	Fair Value Measurements at June 30, 2013 (Unaudited) Using Fair Value Hierarchy			
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Valuation Technique
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 3,366	$ 3,366	$ —	$ —	Market
Restricted cash	933	933	—	—	Market
Derivative assets	400	—	400	—	Income
Total	$ 4,699	$ 4,299	$ 400	$ —	

At December 31, 2013, December 31, 2012, June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and June 30, 2013 (unaudited), the Company had no liabilities that were measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

The Company's cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash consist largely of demand deposit accounts with initial maturities of 90 days or less that are considered to be highly liquid and easily tradable. These instruments are valued using inputs observable in active markets for identical instruments and are therefore classified as Level 1 within the fair value hierarchy. The Company's note receivable is supported by an unconditional bank guaranty issued by a reputable financial institution and therefore classified as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy. The Company's derivatives are valued using discounted cash flow models with observable market inputs (i.e., cash rates, futures rates, swap rates and contractual cash flows) that can be verified and do not involve significant judgments and are therefore classified as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy.

Financial instruments other than cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, note receivable and derivatives consist principally of accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, security deposits, maintenance deposits and management fees payable, whose fair value approximates their carrying value due to their short maturity profiles.

The Company classifies its loans payable as Level 2 liabilities, as they are not actively traded and are valued using observable market inputs. The fair value of the Company's loans payable at December 31, 2013, June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and June 30, 2013 (unaudited) was approximately $71.2 million, $66.4 million (unaudited) and $53.6 million (unaudited), based upon current market interest rates for similar types of loans. The fair value of the Company's loan payable at December 31, 2012 approximated its carrying value due to the recency of its origination at such date.

The fair value of the note payable to non-controlling interest at December 31, 2013 and June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and June 30, 2013 (unaudited), which is classified as a Level 3 liability, approximates its carrying value as such loan bears interest at market rate for similar types of instruments.

The fair value of the other investment (consisting of term loans receivable from Jefferson) at June 30, 2014 (unaudited), which is classified as a Level 3 asset, approximates its carrying value due to the recency of the origination of the loans and an interest rate that is comparable to similar types of loans.

The Company measures the fair value of certain assets and liabilities on a non-recurring basis when GAAP requires the application of fair value, including events or changes in circumstances that indicate that the carrying amounts of assets may not be recoverable. Assets subject to these measurements include the property, plant and equipment and equipment held for lease owned by the Company. The Company records such assets at fair value when it is determined the carrying value may not be recoverable. Fair value measurements for equipment held for lease in impairment tests are based on an income approach which uses Level 3 inputs, which include the Company's assumptions as to future cash proceeds from leasing and selling assets.

(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

During the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, and the six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and 2013 (unaudited), no impairment charges were recognized.

10. DEBT

The Company's debt at December 31, 2013, December 31, 2012, June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and June 30, 2013 (unaudited) are summarized as follows:

	December 31,			June 30,			
	2013		2012	2014 (unaudited)		2013 (unaudited)	
	Loan Payable	Note Payable to Non-Controlling interest	Loan Payable	Loan Payable	Note Payable to Non-Controlling interest	Loan Payable	Note Payable to Non-Controlling interest
Due within one year	$ 9,244	$ 403	$ 6,672	$ 9,328	$ 437	$ 7,279	$ 403
Due after one year	61,154	2,587	49,319	56,477	2,385	45,679	2,788
Total	**$70,398**	**$ 2,990**	**$55,991**	**$65,805**	**$ 2,822**	**$52,958**	**$ 3,191**

Loans Payable

Container Loan #1—On December 27, 2012, a subsidiary of the Company entered into a Credit Agreement ("Container Loan #1") with a bank for an initial aggregate amount of approximately $56 million in connection with the acquisition of a portfolio of shipping containers subject to finance leases (Note 7). Borrowings under the loan bear interest at a rate selected by the Company of either (i) a LIBOR based rate plus a spread of 3.75% or (ii) a Base Rate equal to the higher of the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Rate plus 1.50%, plus a spread of 3.75%. At December 31, 2013 and June 30, 2014 all borrowings under the loan were LIBOR based borrowings bearing interest at rate of 3.92% and 3.90%, respectively. Container Loan #1 requires monthly payments of interest and scheduled principal payments through its maturity on December 27, 2017 and can be prepaid without penalty after the third anniversary of the closing of the loan. Container Loan #1 is secured by the Company's interest in the shipping containers and related finance leases. Interest expense for the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 and the six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and June 30, 2013 (unaudited) was approximately $2.1 million, $30 thousand, $1.0 million (unaudited) and $1.1 million (unaudited), respectively, and the average interest rate was 4.34%, 3.96%, 4.30% (unaudited) and 4.25% (unaudited), respectively, inclusive of the effect of an interest rate swap (see below).

Pursuant to the Container Loan #1 agreement, amounts realized by the Company in connection with the finance lease are remitted directly into a trust account as restricted cash for disbursement according to specified payment priorities. Any amounts remaining in the trust account after payment of required obligations are released to the Company.

In connection with Container Loan #1, the Company entered into an interest rate swap agreement (the "Swap") on January 17, 2013 with respect to 70% of the outstanding balance of the Loan and designated as a cash flow hedge which fixed the LIBOR rate at 0.681%. The initial notional amount of the Swap was approximately $39.2 million, with scheduled monthly decreases through the maturity date of the Container Loan #1. The fair value of the Swap at December 31, 2013, June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and June 30, 2013 (unaudited), respectively, was $328 thousand, $187 thousand (unaudited) and $400 thousand (unaudited), respectively. Periodic settlement payments paid in connection with the Swap during the year ended December 31, 2013 and the six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and June 30, 2013 (unaudited) of approximately $175 thousand, $88 thousand (unaudited) and $77 thousand (unaudited) were recorded as a component of interest expense in the accompanying consolidated statement of income.

(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

Container Loan #2—On August 15, 2013, a subsidiary of the Company entered into a Credit Agreement ("Container Loan #2") with a bank for an initial aggregate amount of approximately $21.5 million in connection with the acquisition of a portfolio of shipping containers subject to finance leases (Note 7). Borrowings under Container Loan #2 bear interest at a rate of LIBOR plus a spread of 3.25%. At December 31, 2013 and June 30, 2014 (unaudited), borrowings under Container Loan #2 bore interest at rate of 3.49% and 3.48% (unaudited), respectively. Container Loan #2 requires quarterly payments of interest and scheduled principal payments through its maturity on August 28, 2018 and can be prepaid without penalty at any time. Container Loan #2 is secured by the Company's interest in the shipping containers and related finance leases. Interest expense on Container Loan #2 for the year ended December 31, 2013 and the six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited) was approximately $289 thousand and $362 thousand (unaudited), respectively, and the average interest rate was 3.54% and 3.58% (unaudited), respectively.

Pursuant to the Container Loan #2 agreement, amounts realized by the Company in connection with the finance leases are remitted directly into a trust account for disbursement according to specified payment priorities. Any amounts remaining in the trust account after payment of required obligations are released to the Company.

In connection with Container Loan #2, on September 20, 2013, the Company entered into an interest rate cap agreement (the "Cap"), which was not designated as a cash flow hedge, with an initial payment date of February 28, 2014. The Cap was acquired at an initial cost of approximately $57 thousand (inclusive of an up-front origination fee of approximately $14 thousand) and capped LIBOR at 2.5% with respect to 50% of the portion of the outstanding balance of Container Loan #2 attributable to the 5-year finance leases. The initial notional amount of the Cap was approximately $2.6 million, with scheduled quarterly decreases through the August 28, 2018 maturity date of the Loan. The fair value of the Cap at December 31, 2013 and June 30, 2014 (unaudited) was approximately $43 thousand and $23 thousand (unaudited), respectively.

At December 31, 2013 and June 30, 2014 (unaudited), scheduled principal repayments under the Container Loan #1 and Container Loan #2 for the next five years and thereafter are summarized as follows:

	December 31, 2013	June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)
2014	$ 9,244	$ 4,651
2015	15,042	15,042
2016	14,664	14,664
2017	27,934	27,934
2018	3,514	3,514
	$ 70,398	**$ 65,805**

Loan Payable to Non-Controlling Interest—In May 2013, in connection with the capitalization of a consolidated subsidiary, the Company and the owner of the non-controlling interest loaned approximately $18.3 million and $3.2 million, respectively, to the entity in proportion to their respective ownership percentages of 85% and 15%. The loans bear interest at an annual rate of 5% and require monthly payments of principal and interest through their final maturity in May 2021. The loan amount funded by the Company and related interest have been eliminated in consolidation. Interest expense in connection with the loan payable to non-controlling interest during the year ended December 31, 2013, the six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and the six months ended June 30, 2013 (unaudited) was approximately $104 thousand, $71 thousand (unaudited) and $26 thousand (unaudited), respectively.

(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

At December 31, 2013 and June 30, 2014 (unaudited), scheduled principal repayments under the loan payable to non-controlling interest for the next five years and thereafter are summarized as follows:

	December 31, 2013	June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)
2014	$ 403	$ 235
2015	403	403
2016	403	403
2017	403	403
2018	403	403
Thereafter	975	975
	$ 2,990	**$ 2,822**

11. LEASE RENTAL REVENUES

Minimum future annual lease rentals contracted to be received under existing operating leases of equipment at December 31, 2013 and June 30, 2014 (unaudited) were as follows:

	December 31, 2013	June 30, 2014 (unaudited)
2014	$ 10,817	$ 12,744
2015	9,780	18,070
2016	8,860	13,990
2017	7,380	10,590
2018	7,380	7,380
Thereafter	2,460	2,460
	$ 46,677	$ 65,234

12. MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT AND AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS

The Manager is paid annual fees in exchange for advising the Company on various aspects of its business, formulating its investment strategies, arranging for the acquisition and disposition of assets, arranging for financing, monitoring performance, and managing their day-to-day operations, inclusive of all costs incidental thereto. In addition, the Manager may be reimbursed for various expenses incurred by the Manager on the Company's behalf, including the costs of legal, accounting and other administrative activities.

The management fee is calculated at an annual rate of 1.25% for any Onshore Fund or Offshore Fund investor (collectively, the "Fund Investors") with a capital commitment of at least $100 million and 1.50%

for any capital commitment of less than $100 million, payable semi-annually in arrears. Commencing with the date of the initial closing of the Onshore Fund and the Offshore Fund and continuing through the third anniversary of their final closing (the "Fund Commitment Period"), this percentage is applied to the weighted average of all capital called, reduced for any return of capital resulting from the partial or complete disposition of any Portfolio Investment, as defined. Subsequent to the Fund Commitment Period, the management fee percentage is applied to the lesser of (a) the weighted daily average of all capital contributions of the Fund Investors, reduced for any return of capital resulting from the partial or complete disposition of any Portfolio Investment, as defined, or (b) the net asset value of the Onshore Fund and the Offshore Fund (calculated by averaging the net asset value of the fund on the last day of each semi-annual period and the last day of each of the two preceding fiscal quarters). The amount of the management fee payable to the Manager shall be reduced (but not below zero) by the amount of any transaction, advisory, break-up, director's, origination or similar fees received by the Master GP or the general partner of the Onshore Fund or the Offshore Fund during the six month period preceding the applicable Management Fee Due Date, as defined. Neither the Master GP, the general partner of the Onshore Fund or the Offshore Fund nor their affiliates are required to contribute capital to fund any portion of the management fee incurred.

In addition, affiliates of the Manager may receive an amount not to exceed $1.0 million per annum to cover legal, compliance, operational, tax, accounting, insurance, transfer agent and informational technology services ("Specified General and Administrative Expenses") performed by employees of such affiliates on behalf of the Company or the Onshore Fund and the Offshore Fund.

During the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 and the six months periods ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and June 30, 2013 (unaudited), the Company incurred approximately $2.2 million, $0.5 million, $1.8 million (unaudited) and $0.9 million (unaudited), respectively, of management fees. To date, there have been no Specified General and Administrative Expenses incurred pursuant to the Management Agreement.

The Incentive Return, as described in Note 1, is payable to the Master GP from Distributable Proceeds of the Company (as defined) as they are distributed. Accordingly, an Incentive Return may be paid to the Master GP in connection with a particular investment if and when such investment generates proceeds in excess of the capital called with respect to such investment, plus an 8% cumulative preferred return on such investment and on all previously liquidated investments. If, upon the termination of the Company, the aggregate amount paid to the Master GP as Incentive Return exceeds the amount actually due after taking into account the aggregate return to the Onshore Fund and the Offshore Fund investors, the excess is required to be returned by the Master GP (that is "clawed back", after adjusting for tax in accordance with the Company agreements) to the Company for benefit of the Onshore Fund and the Offshore Fund investors. During the year ended December 31, 2013, approximately $527 thousand of Incentive Return was distributed to the Master GP.

Certain employees of an affiliate of the Manager are or may become entitled to receive profit sharing arrangements from the Master GP, pursuant to which they receive a portion of the Master GP's Incentive Return. The Company is not required to reimburse the Master GP for such amounts. During the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 and the six months ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited) and June 30, 2013 (unaudited), the Master GP did not incur any amounts payable to these employees under such profit sharing arrangements attributable to the operations of the Company.

Certain affiliates of the Company or the Manager may from time to time hold the debt of, or otherwise engage in business with, subsidiaries of the Company.

(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

13. INCOME TAXES

The provision for income taxes consists of the following:

	December 31,		June 30, (unaudited)	
	2013	2012	2014	2013
Current:				
Federal	$—	$—	$ 348	$ —
State and local	—	—	15	—
Foreign	—	—	—	—
Total current provision	$—	$—	$ 363	$ —
Deferred:				
Federal	$—	$—	$ 185	$ —
State and local	—	—	10	—
Foreign	—	—	—	—
Total deferred provision	—	—	195	—
Total provision for income taxes	$—	$—	$ 558	$ —

The Company is taxed as a flow-through entity for U.S. income tax purposes and its taxable income or loss generated is the responsibility of its partners. Taxable income or loss generated by the Company's corporate subsidiaries are subject to U.S. federal, state and foreign corporate income tax in locations within which they conduct business.

The difference between the Company's reported provision for income taxes and the U.S. federal statutory rate of 35% is as follows:

	December 31,		June 30, (unaudited)	
	2013	2012	2014	2013
U.S. federal tax at statutory rate	$ 8,687	$ 768	$ 225	$ 2,993
Income not subject to tax	(8,687)	(768)	(4,101)	(2,993)
Foreign taxes and state and local taxes	—	—	122	—
Change in valuation allowance	—	—	4,038	—
Permanent differences	—	—	162	—
Provision to return	—	—	112	—
Provision for income taxes	$ —	$ —	$ 558	$ —

The Company's effective tax rate differs from the U.S. federal tax rate of 35% primarily due to the fact that a significant portion of its income is not subject to U.S. corporate tax rates or is deemed to be foreign sourced and is either not taxable or taxable at effectively lower tax rates.

(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the deferred tax assets are presented below:

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012	June 30, (unaudited) 2014	June 30, (unaudited) 2013
Deferred tax assets:				
Net operating loss carry forwards	$ —	$ —	$ 1,992	$ —
Accrued expenses	—	—	2,073	—
Total deferred tax assets	—	—	4,065	
Less valuation allowance	—	—	(4,065)	—
Net deferred tax assets	—	—	—	—
Deferred tax liabilities				
Fixed assets	$ —	$ —	$ (195)	$ —
Net deferred tax assets (liabilities)	$ —	$ —	$ (195)	$ —

In assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets, management considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which temporary differences become deductible. The Company has analyzed its deferred tax assets and has determined, based on the weight of available evidence, that it is more likely than not that a significant portion will not be realized. Accordingly, a valuation allowance in the amount of approximately $4.1 million (unaudited) has been recognized as of June 30, 2014 related to certain deductible temporary differences and net operating loss carryforwards.

A summary of the changes in the valuation allowance follows:

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012	June 30, (unaudited) 2014	June 30, (unaudited) 2013
Valuation allowance at beginning of period	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Increase (decrease) to valuation allowance attributable to:				
Current year income/loss	—	—	4,065	—
Valuation allowance at end of period	$ —	$ —	$ 4,065	$ —

As of June 30, 2014 (unaudited), certain corporate subsidiaries of the Company had federal net operating loss carryforwards of approximately $5.7 million (unaudited) that are available to offset future taxable income, if and when it arises. These net operating loss carryforwards begin to expire in the year 2034. The utilization of the net operating loss carryforwards to reduce future income taxes will depend on the corporate subsidiaries' ability to generate sufficient taxable income prior to the expiration of the carryforward period. In addition, the maximum annual use of net operating loss carryforwards may be limited in certain situations after changes in stock ownership occur.

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 and the six month periods ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 (unaudited), the Company had not established a liability for uncertain tax positions as no such positions existed. In general, the Company's tax returns and the tax returns of its corporate subsidiaries are subject to U.S. federal, state and local and foreign income tax examinations by tax authorities. The Company does not believe that it is reasonably possible that the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits will significantly change within 12 months of the reporting date.

14. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Company's reportable segments represent strategic business units comprised of investments in different types of transportation and infrastructure assets. Each segment requires different investment strategies. The Company has five reportable segments which operate in the Equipment Leasing and Infrastructure businesses across several market sectors. The Company's reportable segments are Aviation Leasing, Offshore Energy, Shipping Containers, Crude-by-Rail Terminal and Railroad. Aviation Leasing consists of aircraft and aircraft engines held for lease and are typically held long-term. Offshore Energy consists of vessels and equipment that support offshore oil and gas drilling and production and are typically subject to long-term operating leases and also included an interest in an unconsolidated entity which owns a derrick pipe-laying barge, which was sold in November 2013 (Note 8). Shipping Containers consist of investments in shipping containers and related equipment subject to operating leases and finance leases and also includes an investment in an unconsolidated entity engaged in the acquisition and leasing of shipping containers (on both an operating lease and finance lease basis). Crude-by Rail Terminal consists of an investment in a company that owns and operates a crude oil handling terminal and other related assets. Railroad consists of our CMQR railroad operations (Note 3).

With the MM&A—U.S., MM&A—Canada acquisitions and the Jefferson investment, the Company created two new reporting segments during the current period: Crude-by-Rail Terminal and Railroad. The Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") also implemented Core Net Income attributable to members as the key performance measure during the same period. This new segment structure and performance measure reflects the current management of our businesses. In addition, these changes provide the CODM with the information necessary to assess operational performance as well as make resource and allocation decisions. These changes have been reflected within the following tables and the 2013 and 2012 tables have been conformed to the current presentation described above.

Corporate consists primarily of unallocated Company level general and administrative expenses and management fees (Note 11). The accounting policies of the segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies. The Company evaluates investment performance for each reportable segment primarily based on Net Income and Core Net Income attributable to members.

Core Net Income attributable to members is defined as net income adjusted to exclude acquisition and transaction expenses and net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries. The Company believes that net income as defined by GAAP is the most appropriate earnings measurement, with which to reconcile Core Net Income attributable to members. Core Net Income attributable to members should not be considered as an alternative to net income as determined in accordance with GAAP.

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012 AND THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED) AND 2013 (UNAUDITED)
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

The following tables set forth certain information for each separate segment of the Company:

I. As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2013

	Year Ended December 31, 2013						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Revenues							
Lease income	$4,282	$ 5,002	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 9,284
Maintenance revenue	2,242	—	—	—	—	—	2,242
Finance lease income	—	262	7,519	—	—	—	7,781
Freight rail revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other income, net	143	—	102	—	—	1	246
Total revenues	6,667	5,264	7,621	—	—	1	19,553
Expenses							
Repairs and maintenance	712	—	—	—	—	—	712
Management fees	—	—	—	—	—	2,211	2,211
Rail operating expense	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
General and administrative	1,478	450	516	—	—	1,066	3,510
Depreciation and amortization	2,972	937	—	—	—	—	3,909
Interest expense	—	104	2,699	—	—	13	2,816
Total expenses	5,162	1,491	3,215	—	—	3,290	13,158
Other income							
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities	—	2,700	7,625	—	—	—	10,325
Gain on sale of equipment	2,415	—	—	—	—	—	2,415
Gain on sale of unconsolidated entity	—	6,144	—	—	—	—	6,144
Total other income	2,415	8,844	7,625	—	—	—	18,884
Income (loss) before income taxes	3,920	12,617	12,031	—	—	(3,289)	25,279
Provision for income taxes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net income (loss)	3,920	12,617	12,031	—	—	(3,289)	25,279
Less: Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	—	458	—	—	—	—	458
Net income (loss) attributable to members	$3,920	$12,159	$ 12,031	$ —	$ —	$ (3,289)	$24,821

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012 AND THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED) AND 2013 (UNAUDITED)
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

The following table sets forth a reconciliation of Core Net Income attributable to members to Net Income for the year ended December 31, 2013:

	Year Ended December 31, 2013						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Core net income attributable to members	$ 3,920	$12,159	$ 12,031	$ —	$ —	$ (3,029)	$ 25,081
Acquisition and transaction expenses							(260)
Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries							458
Net income							$ 25,279

	December 31, 2013						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Total assets	$69,309	$60,105	$139,747	$ —	$ —	$ 9,486	$278,647
Total liabilities	3,788	5,246	70,725	—	—	3,004	82,763
Members' equity							
Members' equity	65,521	51,404	68,694	—	—	6,482	192,101
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	—	—	328	—	—	—	328
Non-controlling interest in equity of consolidated subsidiaries	—	3,455	—	—	—	—	3,455
Total members' equity	65,521	54,859	69,022	—	—	6,482	195,884
Total liabilities and members' equity	$69,309	$60,105	$139,747	$ —	$ —	$ 9,486	$278,647

(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

Summary information with respect to the Company's geographic sources of revenue and the location of property, plant and equipment and equipment held for lease as of December 31, 2013 and for the year then ended is as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2013						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Revenues							
Africa	$ 654	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 654
Asia	1,737	5,002	6,665	—	—	—	13,404
Europe	3,319	—	—	—	—	—	3,319
North America	957	262	956	—	—	1	2,176
Total revenues	$ 6,667	$ 5,264	$ 7,621	$ —	$ —	$ 1	$ 19,553

	December 31, 2013						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Property, plant and equipment and equipment held for lease, net							
Africa	$ 532	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 532
Asia	5,018	42,136	—	—	—	—	47,154
Europe	40,773	—	—	—	—	—	40,773
North America	18,561	—	—	—	—	—	18,561
Total property, plant and equipment and equipment held for lease, net	$64,884	$42,136	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$107,020

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012 AND THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED) AND 2013 (UNAUDITED)
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

II. As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Year Ended December 31, 2012						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Revenues							
Lease income	$ 126	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 126
Maintenance revenue	2,255	—	—	—	—	—	2,255
Finance lease income	—	—	94	—	—	—	94
Freight rail revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other income, net	989	—	25	—	—	—	1,014
Total revenues	3,370	—	119	—	—	—	3,489
Expenses							
Repairs and maintenance	1,275	—	—	—	—	—	1,275
Management fees	—	—	—	—	—	520	520
Rail operating expense	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
General and administrative	888	106	182	—	—	569	1,745
Depreciation and amortization	886	—	1	—	—	—	887
Interest expense	—	—	30	—	—	—	30
Total expenses	3,049	106	213	—	—	1,089	4,457
Other income							
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities	—	2,311	851	—	—	—	3,162
Gain on sale of equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gain on sale of unconsolidated entity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total other income	—	2,311	851	—	—	—	3,162
Income (loss) before income taxes	321	2,205	757	—	—	(1,089)	2,194
Provision for income taxes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net income (loss)	321	2,205	757	—	—	(1,089)	2,194
Less: Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net income (loss) attributable to members	$ 321	$2,205	$ 757	$ —	$ —	$(1,089)	$2,194

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012 AND THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED) AND 2013 (UNAUDITED)
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

The following table sets forth a reconciliation of Core Net Income attributable to members to Net Income for the year ended December 31, 2012:

	Year Ended December 31, 2012						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Core net income attributable to members	$ 321	$ 2,205	$ 757	$ —	$ —	$ (1,018)	$ 2,265
Acquisition and transaction expenses							(71)
Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries							—
Net income							2,194

	December 31, 2012						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Total assets	$33,200	$20,040	$117,256	$ —	$ —	$ 78	$170,574
Total liabilities	1,150	42	56,250	—	—	1,117	58,559
Members' equity							
Members' equity	32,050	20,075	61,006	—	—	(1,039)	112,092
Accumulated other comprehensive income	—	(77)	—	—	—	—	(77)
Total members' equity	32,050	19,998	61,006	—	—	(1,039)	112,015
Total liabilities and members' equity	$33,200	$20,040	$117,256	$ —	$ —	$ 78	$170,574

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012 AND THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED) AND 2013 (UNAUDITED)
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

Summary information with respect to the Company's geographic sources of revenue and the location of property, plant and equipment and equipment held for lease as of December 31, 2012 and for the year then ended is as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2012						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Revenues							
Asia	$ 3,370	$ —	$ 94	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 3,464
North America	—	—	25	—	—	—	25
Total revenues	$ 3,370	$ —	$ 119	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 3,489

	December 31, 2012						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Property, plant and equipment and equipment held for lease, net							
Asia	$ 8,034	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 8,034
Europe	17,471	—	—	—	—	—	17,471
North America	3,493	—	—	—	—	—	3,493
Total property, plant and equipment and equipment held for lease, net	$28,998	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$28,998

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012 AND THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED) AND 2013 (UNAUDITED)
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

III. As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Revenues							
Lease income	$5,987	$3,711	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 9,698
Maintenance revenue	2,604	—	—	—	—	—	2,604
Finance lease income	—	865	4,230	—	—	—	5,095
Freight rail revenue	—	—	—	—	949	—	949
Other income, net	14	—	30	—	2	—	46
Total revenues	8,605	4,576	4,260	—	951	—	18,392
Expenses							
Repairs and maintenance	164	—	—	—	—	—	164
Management fees	—	—	—	—	—	1,837	1,837
Rail operating expense	—	—	—	—	487	—	487
General and administrative	689	246	119	5,181	6,837	1,083	14,155
Depreciation and amortization	3,703	749	—	45	134	—	4,631
Interest expense	—	71	1,456	—	—	45	1,572
Total expenses	4,556	1,066	1,575	5,226	7,458	2,965	22,846
Other income							
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities	—	—	3,131	—	—	—	3,131
Gain on sale of equipment	2,215	—	—	—	93	—	2,308
Total other income	2,215	—	3,131	—	93	—	5,439
Income (loss) before income taxes	6,264	3,510	5,816	(5,226)	(6,414)	(2,965)	985
Provision for income taxes	338	—	118	102	—	—	558
Net income (loss)	5,926	3,510	5,698	(5,328)	(6,414)	(2,965)	427
Less: Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	—	341	—	—	—	—	341
Net income (loss) attributable to members	$5,926	$3,169	$ 5,698	$ (5,328)	$(6,414)	$(2,965)	$ 86

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012 AND THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED) AND 2013 (UNAUDITED)
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

The following table sets forth a reconciliation of Core Net Income attributable to members to Net Income for the six months ended June 30, 2014:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Core net income attributable to members	$ 5,926	$ 3,169	$ 5,698	$ (198)	$ (1,206)	$ (2,830)	$ 10,559
Acquisition and transaction expenses							(10,473)
Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries							341
Net income							427

	June 30, 2014 (unaudited)						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Total assets	$ 121,985	$59,946	$130,512	$ 72,339	$22,252	$50,078	$457,112
Total liabilities	20,446	5,264	66,086	5,710	8,490	4,489	110,485
Members' equity							
Members' equity	101,539	51,119	64,239	66,629	13,762	45,589	342,877
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	—	—	187	—	—	—	187
Non-controlling interest in equity of consolidated subsidiaries	—	3,563	—	—	—	—	3,563
Total members' equity	101,539	54,682	64,426	66,629	13,762	45,589	346,627
Total liabilities and members' equity	$ 121,985	$59,946	$130,512	$ 72,339	$22,252	$50,078	$457,112

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012 AND THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED) AND 2013 (UNAUDITED)
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

Summary information with respect to the Company's geographic sources of revenue and the location of property, plant and equipment and equipment held for lease as of June 30, 2014 and for the six months ended is as follows:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014 (unaudited)						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Revenues							
Africa	$ 2,311	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 2,311
Asia	1,177	3,711	3,054	—	—	—	7,942
Europe	3,595	—	—	—	—	—	3,595
North America	1,522	865	1,206	—	951	—	4,544
Total revenues	$ 8,605	$ 4,576	$ 4,260	$ —	$ 951	$ —	$ 18,392

	June 30, 2014 (unaudited)						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Property, plant and equipment and equipment held for lease, net							
Africa	$ 46,099	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 46,099
Asia	24,845	41,387	—	—	—	—	66,232
Europe	34,397	—	—	—	—	—	34,397
North America	11,011	—	—	12,608	13,549	—	37,168
Total property, plant and equipment and equipment held for lease, net	$116,352	$41,387	$ —	$ 12,608	$13,549	$ —	$183,896

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012 AND THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED) AND 2013 (UNAUDITED)
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

IV. As of and for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2013

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2013 (unaudited)						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Revenues							
Lease income	$ 926	$1,230	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$2,156
Maintenance revenue	296	—	—	—	—	—	296
Finance lease income	—	—	3,315	—	—	—	3,315
Freight rail revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other income, net	—	—	51	—	—	—	51
Total revenues	1,222	1,230	3,366	—	—	—	5,818
Expenses							
Repairs and maintenance	470	—	—	—	—	—	470
Management fees	—	—	—	—	—	947	947
Rail operating expenses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
General and administrative	768	380	33	—	—	(131)	1,050
Depreciation and amortization	974	187	—	—	—	—	1,161
Interest expense	—	26	1,216	—	—	13	1,255
Total expenses	2,212	593	1,249	—	—	829	4,883
Other income							
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities	—	1,707	4,180	—	—	—	5,887
Gain on sale of equipment	1,820	—	—	—	—	—	1,820
Gain on sale of unconsolidated entity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total other income	1,820	1,707	4,180	—	—	—	7,707
Income (loss) before income taxes	830	2,344	6,297	—	—	(829)	8,642
Provision for income taxes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net income (loss)	830	2,344	6,297	—	—	(829)	8,642
Less: Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	—	92	—	—	—	—	92
Net income (loss) attributable to members	$ 830	$2,252	$ 6,297	$ —	$ —	$ (829)	$8,550

FORTRESS TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTORS LLC

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012 AND THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (UNAUDITED) AND 2013 (UNAUDITED)
(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

The following table sets forth a reconciliation of Core Net Income attributable to members to Net income for the six months ended June 30, 2013:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2013 (unaudited)						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Core net income attributable to members	$ 830	$ 2,252	$ 6,297	$ —	$ —	$ (799)	$ 8,580
Acquisition and transaction expenses							(30)
Net income attributable to non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries							92
Net income							8,642

	June 30, 2013 (unaudited)						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Total assets	$35,184	$64,388	$114,754	$ —	$ —	$ 1,573	$215,899
Total liabilities	1,672	3,782	53,179	—	—	1,184	59,817
Members' equity							
Members' equity	33,512	57,277	61,175	—	—	389	152,353
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	—	10	400	—	—	—	410
Non-controlling interest in equity of consolidated subsidiaries	—	3,319	—	—	—	—	3,319
Total members' equity	33,512	60,606	61,575	—	—	389	156,082
Total liabilities and members' equity	$35,184	$64,388	$114,754	$ —	$ —	$ 1,573	$215,899

(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

Summary information with respect to the Company's geographic sources of revenue and the location of property, plant and equipment and equipment held for lease as of June 30, 2013 and for the six months then ended is as follows:

	Six months Ended June 30, 2013 (unaudited)						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Revenues							
Africa	$ 149	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 149
Asia	276	1,230	3,315	—	—	—	4,821
Europe	777	—	—	—	—	—	777
North America	20	—	51	—	—	—	71
Total revenues	$ 1,222	$ 1,230	$ 3,366	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 5,818

	June 30, 2013 (unaudited)						
	Equipment Leasing			Infrastructure			
	Aviation Leasing	Offshore Energy	Shipping Containers	Crude-by-Rail Terminal	Railroad	Corporate	Total
Property, plant and equipment and equipment held for lease, net							
Africa	$ 547	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 547
Asia	2,626	42,908	—	—	—	—	45,534
Europe	30,580	—	—	—	—	—	30,580
North America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total property, plant and equipment and equipment held for lease, net	$33,753	$42,908	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$76,661

15. EARLY LEASE TERMINATION

In January 2012, the lessee of a passenger aircraft owed by the Company defaulted on its obligation to make required base rent and maintenance payments and consequently, the Company exercised its rights under the lease agreement and terminated the lease. In connection with the lease termination, the Company wrote off the remaining unamortized acquired lease intangible balance of approximately $511 thousand and retained security deposit and maintenance deposits of $1.5 million and $2.2 million, respectively. The retained maintenance deposit amount of approximately $2.2 million and the net amount of the retained security deposit and unamortized lease intangible of approximately $989 thousand, respectively, are recorded in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations for the year ended December 31, 2012 as a component of maintenance revenue and other income, respectively.

As a result of the early lease termination, the Company assessed whether in the underlying passenger aircraft was impaired and concluded that no impairment charge was warranted.

(dollar amounts in thousands, unless otherwise noted)

16. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

In the normal course of business the Company may enter into contracts that contain a variety of representations and warranties and which provide general indemnifications. The Company's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown as such arrangements would involve future claims that may be made against the Company that have not yet occurred. The Company believes the risk of loss in connection with such arrangements to be remote.

One of the Company's subsidiaries is a lessee under operating leases for railcars. As of June 30, 2014 (unaudited), minimum future rental payments under these leases are as follows:

2014	$ 96
2015	193
2016	193
2017	193
2018	193
Thereafter	96
	$964

17. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Company has evaluated whether any material events have occurred subsequent to the most recent annual balance sheet date through October 7, 2014, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

On July 1, 2014, a subsidiary of the Company acquired one CF6-80 engine for approximately $3.6 million.

On July 1, 2014, the Company held a subsequent close and admitted 10 new investors with aggregate commitments of approximately $172.1 million. In addition, certain existing investors increased their commitments by an aggregate of approximately $8.6 million. On July 25, 2014, an additional 12 investors were admitted to the Company with aggregate commitments of approximately $105.1 million and certain existing investors increased their commitments by an aggregate of approximately $5.4 million. The final subsequent close occurred on July 31, 2014, in which an additional 20 investors were admitted to the Company with aggregate commitments of approximately $66.4 million and certain existing investors increased their commitments by an aggregate of approximately $5.7 million, bringing the total commitments of the Company to approximately $995.5 million.

On July 2, 2014, a subsidiary of the Company made an incremental advance of $8 million to Jefferson pursuant to an existing credit agreement dated February 25, 2014. On July 18, 2014 and August 8, 2014, an additional $8 million and $7.0 million, respectively, were advanced in connection with an expansion of the same credit agreement.

Between July 9, 2014 and October 3, 2014, a subsidiary of the Company took delivery of 148 new-build tank railcars (pursuant to a purchase contract to acquire 300 such railcars) for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $21.8 million.

On July 18, 2014, a subsidiary of the Company entered into a contract to purchase one new-build offshore construction vessel for a purchase price of $74.5 million. On July 24, 2014, an initial installment of approximately $3.7 million was paid.

On July 29, 2014, a subsidiary of the Company sold one CF6-80 engine for $3.2 million.

On August 27, 2014 the Company acquired a 60% controlling interest in Jefferson. The preliminary purchase price of the acquisition, inclusive of non controlling interest, is calculated to be $311 million. In addition, the Company contributed assets of $25.2 million and will further contribute assets of $77.9 million to the acquired business. Jefferson is an energy logistics company that is developing a large crude oil handling terminal at the Port of Beaumont, Texas and also owns several other key assets involved in the transportation and processing of crude oil and related products. The Company will allocate the purchase price to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on estimates of their fair values as of the acquisition date. The acquired assets of Jefferson consist primarily of property, plant and equipment, goodwill and intangible assets, and the initial accounting is subject to the completion of the valuations to determine the fair values of the tangible and intangible assets, and liabilities. The allocated goodwill will be reported within the Company’s Crude-by-Rail Terminal segment.

On September 17, 2014, a subsidiary of the Company acquired an advanced offshore construction vessel for a purchase price of $139.2 million, subject to contingent consideration of (i) an amount up to $12.5 million payable in the form of an equity interest in such subsidiary and (ii) a cash earnout payment of up to $6.0 million. In connection with the purchase of the vessel, the Company obtained a five year loan in the amount of $75 million at a rate of LIBOR plus a spread of 4.5%.

On September 18, 2014, CMQR entered into a $10 million revolving line of credit with a three year term. The loan bears interest at 2.50% to 4.50% over LIBOR as defined in the credit agreement, subject to certain covenants.

On September 22, 2014, a subsidiary of the Company received $500 in connection with the negotiation of an early payoff of a direct finance lease of an aircraft engine.

On September 23, 2014, a subsidiary of the Company sold one CF6-80 engine for $3.5 million.

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of Intermodal Finance I Ltd:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Intermodal Finance I Ltd. and its subsidiaries which comprise the consolidated balance sheets at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, members' equity and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2013 and the period from September 5, 2012 (commencement of operations) through December 31, 2012.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Intermodal Finance I Ltd. and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2013 and the period from September 5, 2012 (commencement of operations) through December 31, 2012 in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matter

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The consolidating information contained in the Other Financial Information section is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The consolidating information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the consolidating information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The consolidating information is presented for purposes of additional analysis of the consolidated financial statements rather than to present the financial position or results of operations of the individual companies and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the financial position or results of operations of the individual companies.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
New York, New York
February 24, 2014

Table of Contents

INTERMODAL FINANCE I LTD.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET
(dollar amounts in thousands)

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 4,653	$ 4,558
Restricted cash	3,435	3,505
Accounts receivable	784	963
Leasing equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of $2,281 and $113	76,214	78,490
Net investment in direct finance leases	121,893	169,792
Deferred costs, net of accumulated amortization of $583 and $64	2,033	2,502
Other assets	15	—
Total assets	$ 209,027	$ 259,810
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	$ 40	$ 197
Management fees payable	70	57
Accrued interest payable	51	79
Accrued interest payable to affiliates	7	11
Term loan payable	134,052	175,709
Loans payable to affiliates	31,210	40,056
Syndication liabilities	9,761	13,378
Other liabilities	4	14
Total liabilities	175,195	229,501
Members’ equity	33,832	30,309
Total liabilities and members’ equity	$ 209,027	$ 259,810

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

INTERMODAL FINANCE I LTD.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME
(dollar amounts in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31, 2013	Period From September 5, 2012 (Commencement of Operations) to December 31, 2012
REVENUES		
Equipment leasing revenue	$ 12,393	$ 679
Finance revenue	12,482	5,143
Gain on early termination of finance lease	1,052	—
Other income	6	1
Gain on disposal of equipment	15	—
Total revenues	25,948	5,823
EXPENSES		
Direct operating expenses	382	163
Management fee	1,389	199
Depreciation and amortization	2,415	126
Interest expense	6,117	1,612
Interest expense—affiliates	737	176
General and administrative expense	657	1,536
Loss on debt extinguishment	—	557
Total expenses	11,697	4,369
NET INCOME	$ 14,251	$ 1,454

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

INTERMODAL FINANCE I LTD.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(dollar amounts in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31, 2013	Period From September 5, 2012 (Commencement of Operations) to December 31, 2012
Net income	$ 14,251	$ 1,454
Other comprehensive income	—	—
Comprehensive income	$ 14,251	$ 1,454

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

INTERMODAL FINANCE I LTD.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
(dollar amounts in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31, 2013	Period From September 5, 2012 (Commencement of Operations) to December 31, 2012
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Net income	$ 14,251	$ 1,454
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	2,689	177
Gain on early termination of finance lease	(1,052)	—
Gain on disposal of equipment	(15)	
Change in:		
Accounts receivable	179	(963)
Other assets	(15)	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(157)	197
Accrued interest payable	(32)	90
Management fees payable	13	57
Other liabilities	(10)	14
Net cash provided by operating activities	15,851	1,026
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		
Acquisition of leasing equipment	—	(78,603)
Acquisition of direct finance leases	—	(165,149)
Principal collections on direct finance leases	42,961	14,889
Proceeds from early termination of finance lease	5,990	—
Proceeds from disposal of equipment	121	—
Leasing commission	—	(786)
Restricted cash	70	(3,505)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	49,142	(233,154)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Proceeds from term loan	—	178,000
Proceeds from loans payable to affiliates	—	40,056
Principal repayments on term loan	(41,657)	(2,291)
Principal repayments on loans payable to affiliates	(8,846)	
Principal repayments on syndication liabilities	(3,617)	(6,154)
Deferred financing fee	(50)	(1,780)
Capital contributions	—	28,855
Capital distributions	(10,728)	
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(64,898)	236,686
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	95	4,558
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	4,558	—
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 4,653	$ 4,558
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE:		
Cash paid for interest	$ 6,613	$ 1,647
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF NON-CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Syndication liabilities assumed in connection with acquisition of direct finance leases	$ —	$ 19,532

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

INTERMODAL FINANCE I LTD.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF MEMBERS' EQUITY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 5, 2012 (COMMENCEMENT OF OPERATIONS) TO DECEMBER 31, 2012
(dollar amounts in thousands)

	WWTAI Container HoldCo	Deutsche Bank AG	Total
Capital contributions	$14,716	$ 14,139	$ 28,855
Comprehensive income:			
Net income for the period	742	712	1,454
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—
Total comprehensive income	742	712	1,454
Members' Equity at December 31, 2012	15,458	14,851	30,309
Capital distributions	(5,898)	(4,830)	(10,728)
Comprehensive income:			
Net income for the period	7,268	6,983	14,251
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—
Total comprehensive income	7,268	6,983	14,251
Members' Equity at December 31, 2013	$16,828	$ 17,004	$ 33,832

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

INTERMODAL FINANCE I LTD.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(dollar amounts in thousands)

1. ORGANIZATION

Intermodal Finance I Ltd. (“Intermodal Finance”) is a Cayman Islands Limited Liability Company which was formed on August 21, 2012 for the object and purpose of, directly or indirectly, investing in portfolios of shipping containers subject to operating leases or direct financing leases, and engaging in all activities incidental hereto.

The members of Intermodal Finance are WWTAI Container HoldCo, with a 51% interest, and Deutsche Bank AG, Cayman Islands Branch, with a 49% interest. Intermodal Finance shall continue in existence until such time as its members determine upon its winding up and dissolution. Intermodal Finance commenced operations on September 5, 2012.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Accounting—The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”) and include the accounts of Intermodal Finance and its subsidiaries. Intermodal Finance consolidates those entities which it has an investment of 50% or more and in which it has control over significant operating decisions, as well as variable interest entities in which Intermodal Finance is the primary beneficiary. All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

Intermodal Finance holds a variable interest in WWTAI Container 1 Ltd (“Container 1”), an entity which holds an investment in four direct finance leases, and has determined that it is the primary beneficiary of Container 1. Accordingly, Intermodal Finance consolidates Container 1 (collectively, the “Company”).

Use of Estimates—The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Risks and Uncertainties—In the normal course of business, the Company may encounter two significant types of economic risk: credit risk and market risk. Credit risk is the risk of default on leases, loans, securities or derivatives, as applicable, which results from the inability or unwillingness of a lessee, borrower, or derivative counterparty to make required or expected payments. Market risk reflects changes in the value of leasing assets (including residual value estimates), loans, securities or derivatives, as applicable, due to changes in interest rates or other market factors, including the value of the collateral underlying loans and the valuation of equity and debt securities. The Company conducts operations outside of the United States; such international operations are subject to risks, such as unexpected changes in regulatory requirements, heightened risk of political and economic instability, potentially adverse tax consequences and the burden of complying with foreign laws.

Cash and Cash Equivalents—The Company considers all highly liquid short-term investments with a maturity of 90 days or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. Substantially all of the Company’s amounts on deposit with major financial institutions exceed insured limits.

Restricted Cash—Restricted cash consists of cash held in segregated accounts pursuant to the requirements of the Company’s Term Loan agreement (Note 4).

Deferred Costs and Amortization—Deferred financing costs incurred in connection with the Term Loan are amortized over the seven year term of the underlying loan. Amortization expense for the year ended

December 31, 2013 and the period from September 5, 2012 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2012 was approximately $274 thousand and $51 thousand, respectively.

Deferred costs also include a commission paid to a third party in connection with the acquisition and leaseback of a portfolio of shipping containers. This commission is being amortized using the straight line method over the term of the underlying lease. Amortization expense for the year ended December 31, 2013 and the period from September 5, 2012 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2012 was approximately $245 thousand and $13 thousand, respectively.

Direct Finance Leases—Direct finance leases are recorded at the aggregated future minimum lease payments, including any bargain or economically compelled purchase options granted to the customer, less unearned income.

Leasing Equipment—Shipping containers held for lease are stated at initial cost and are depreciated on a straight-line basis to an estimated residual value over a 15 year useful life from date of manufacture. The shipping containers owned by the Company are being depreciated over remaining useful lives ranging from 6.5 to 8.5 years. Depreciation expense for the year ended December 31, 2013 and the period from September 5, 2012 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2012 was approximately $2.2 million and $113 thousand, respectively.

The Company recognizes repair and maintenance costs that do not extend the lives of the assets as incurred and includes them as a component of direct operating expenses in the consolidated statement of income

The Company performs a recoverability assessment of shipping container portfolios at least annually. In addition, a recoverability assessment is performed whenever events or changes in circumstances, or indicators, indicate that the carrying amount or net book value of an asset may not be recoverable. Indicators may include, but are not limited to, a decline in demand for the types of equipment owned by the Company, or other indicators of obsolescence. When performing a recoverability assessment, the Company measures whether the estimated future undiscounted net cash flows expected to be generated by the equipment exceed its net book value. The undiscounted cash flows consist of cash flows from currently contracted leases, future projected lease rates, transition costs, estimated down time and estimated residual or scrap values for the equipment. In the event that the equipment does not meet the recoverability test, the carrying value of the equipment will be adjusted to fair value resulting in an impairment charge.

Management of the Company develops the assumptions used in the recoverability analysis based on its knowledge of active lease contracts, current and future expectations of the global demand for a particular container type and historical experience in the container leasing market, as well as information received from third party industry sources. The factors considered in estimating the undiscounted cash flows are impacted by changes in future periods due to changes in contracted lease rates, residual values, economic conditions, technology, demand for a particular container type and other factors.

Revenue Recognition—The Company leases shipping containers pursuant to operating leases. Operating leases with fixed rentals and step rentals are recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the initial lease, assuming no renewals.

The Company determines the provision for doubtful accounts based on its assessment of the collectability of its receivables on a customer-by-customer basis and places a likelihood of default percentage on each delinquent account individually. Changes in economic conditions may require a re-assessment of the risk and could result in increases or decreases in the allowance for doubtful accounts. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, there were no provisions for doubtful accounts on the Company’s accounts receivable.

INTERMODAL FINANCE I LTD.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(dollar amounts in thousands)

The Company also holds a portfolio of direct finance lease receivables. In most instances, the leases include a bargain purchase option to purchase the leased equipment at the end of the lease term. Net investment in direct finance leases represents the receivables due from lessees, net of unearned income. The lease payments are segregated into principal and interest components similar to a loan. Unearned income is recognized on an effective interest method over the life of the lease term and is recorded as finance revenue in the consolidated statement of income. The principal component of the lease payment is reflected as a reduction to the net investment in direct finance leases.

Expense Recognition—The Company recognizes expenses as incurred on an accrual basis.

Comprehensive Income (Loss)—Comprehensive income (loss) consists of net income (loss) and other gains and losses, net of tax, if any, affecting shareholders' equity that, under GAAP, are excluded from net income. Such amounts include the changes in the fair value of derivative instruments, reclassification into the earnings of amounts previously deferred relating to the derivative instruments and foreign currency translation gains and losses. For the year ended December 31, 2013 and the period from September 5, 2012 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2012, there were no differences between the Company's comprehensive income and the net income as presented in the consolidated statement of operations.

Foreign Currency—The Company's functional and reporting currency is the U.S. dollar. Purchases and sales of assets and income and expense items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollar amounts on the respective dates of such transactions. Differences between these recorded amounts and the U.S. dollar equivalent actually received or paid are reported as net realized foreign currency gains or losses.

Federal Income Taxes—No income taxes have been provided for in these consolidated financial statements as each investor in the Company is individually responsible for reporting income or loss based upon its respective share of the Company's income and expenses as reported for income tax purposes.

There are no uncertain tax positions that would require recognition in the consolidated financial statements. The Company files income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various state jurisdictions. The income tax returns filed by the Company are subject to examination by the U.S. Federal and state tax authorities.

Distributions and Allocations to Members—Distributions to members are recorded when paid or, in the case of an in-kind distribution, when distributed. The character of distributions made during the reporting period may differ from their ultimate characterization for federal income tax purposes due to book/tax differences in the character of income and expense recognition. Distributions and allocations are determined with respect to each member, as defined by and in accordance with the operating agreement.

Concentration of Credit Risk—The Company is subject to concentrations of credit risk with respect to amounts due from customers on its direct finance leases and operating leases. The Company attempts to limit its credit risk by performing ongoing credit evaluations. The Company's four largest customers represented approximately 16%, 11%, 6% and 31%, 21%, 11% (direct finance lease customers) and 47% and 12% (operating lease customer), respectively, of revenues for the year ended December 31, 2013 and the period from September 5, 2012 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2012. Based on the in-place operating lease contract at December 31, 2013 and 2012, the maximum amount of loss the Company would incur if the operating lease customer failed completely to perform according to the terms of the lease would be approximately $25.9 million and $39.3 million, respectively. As it relates to the Company's direct finance lease portfolio, the three largest customers account for approximately 37%, 24%, 11% and 34%, 25% and 11% of the outstanding principal at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. If any of these customers were to default, the Company would seek to recover the equipment securing the lease, with a view towards either selling or re-leasing the equipment. To date, the Company has not experienced any losses related to direct finance leases and does not expect future uncollectible amounts related to the principal balances receivable.

Deterioration in credit quality of several of the Company's major customers could have an adverse effect on its consolidated financial position and operating results. Management does not believe significant risk exists in connection with the Company's concentrations of credit as of December 31, 2013 and 2012.

Reclassification

Certain prior year expenses have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation. Such reclassifications had no impact on the reported amount of total expenses.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements—In June 2011, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2011-05 ("ASU 2011-05"), *Comprehensive Income (Topic 220): Presentation of Comprehensive Income*, which gives the option to present the total of comprehensive income either in a single continuous statement of comprehensive net income or in two separate but consecutive statements. In either option, an entity is required to present each component of net income along with total net income, each component of other comprehensive income along with a total for other comprehensive income, and a total amount for comprehensive income. If a two statement approach is used, the statement of other comprehensive income should immediately follow the statement of net income. This update eliminates the option to present the components of other comprehensive income as part of the statement of changes in shareholders' equity. It also requires the presentation on the face of the financial statements reclassification adjustments for items that are reclassified from other comprehensive income to net income in the statement(s) where the components of net income and the components of other comprehensive income are presented. In December 2011 the FASB issued ASU 2011-12, *Deferral of the Effective Date for Amendments to the Presentation of Reclassifications of Items Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income in ASU 2011-05.* The update defers the specific requirement to present items that are reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income to net income separately with their respective components of net income and other comprehensive income. The Company adopted ASU 2011-05 as amended by ASU 2011-12 beginning January 1, 2012.

Unadopted Accounting Pronouncements—In May 2013, the FASB issued a revised exposure draft, "Leases" (the "Lease ED"), which would replace the existing guidance in the Accounting Standards Codification 840 ("ASC 840"), *Leases*. Pursuant to the Lease ED, leases would be classified as either leases of property or leases of assets other than property. Leases of property will continue to use operating lease accounting. Leases of other than property would use the receivable residual approach. Under the receivable residual approach, a lease receivable would be recognized for the lessor's right to receive lease payments, a portion of the carrying amount of the underlying asset would be allocated between the right of use granted to the lessee and the lessor's residual value and profit or loss would only be recognized at commencement if it is reasonably assured. It is anticipated that the final standard would have an effective date no earlier than 2017. When and if the proposed guidance becomes effective, it may have a significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements. Although the presentation of the Company's financial statements, and those of its lessees would change under the proposed standard, management of the Company does not believe the proposed standard will have a material impact on the business of the Company.

(dollar amounts in thousands)

3. SHIPPING CONTAINER PORTFOLIOS

Direct Finance Lease Portfolio—On September 5, 2012, the Company acquired a portfolio of 28 direct finance leases ("DFL's") representing 10 customers and comprising approximately 97,500 shipping containers for a net purchase price of approximately $165.1 million. At the date of acquisition, the DFL's had remaining terms ranging from 5 months to 5.33 years. At the date of acquisition, the remaining outstanding balance of the DFL's was approximately $202.8 million, of which four of the DFL's were subject to non-recourse syndication liabilities to third parties having an aggregate outstanding balance of approximately $21.8 million (Note 5). In accordance with ASC 805-50, the company allocated the purchase price to the acquired assets and assumed liabilities based upon their relative fair values, as follows:

DFL receivables	$184,681
Cash	471
Accounts payable	(471)
Syndication liabilities	(19,532)
Total	$165,149

On March 21, 2013 one of the DFL lessees completed an early buy-out of its obligations under the DFL for a payment of $5,990. Such amount exceeded the allocated purchase accounting value by $1,052, which has been recorded as a gain on early termination of finance lease in the accompanying consolidated statement of income.

At December 31, 2013 and 2012 the components of the Company's net investment in direct financing leases are comprised as follows:

	2013	2012
Minimum lease payments	$139,606	$201,305
Less: Unearned income	(17,713)	(31,513)
Net investment in direct finance leases	121,893	169,792

Future minimum lease payments to be received under direct finance leases for the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

Year Ending December 31,	Amount
2014	$ 51,560
2015	41,039
2016	27,674
2017	11,694
2018	6,005
Thereafter	1,634
Total	$139,606

Operating Lease Portfolio—On December 17, 2012, the Company acquired a portfolio of approximately 38,300 shipping containers for a purchase price of approximately $78.6 million and simultaneously leased them back to the seller pursuant to nine separate operating leases having terms ranging from 27 months to 42 months. Pursuant to ASC 805-50, the entire purchase price was allocated to the underlying shipping containers.

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Minimum future annual lease rentals to be received pursuant to operating leases of shipping containers at December 31, 2013 are as follows:

Year Ending December 31,	Amount
2014	12,380
2015	10,675
2016	2,804
Total	$25,859

4. DEBT

Term Loan Payable

On September 5, 2012, the Company entered in to a Term Loan Agreement (the “Term Loan”) with Deutsche Bank AG, Cayman Islands Branch (the “Lender”) for an initial aggregate amount of $125 million in connection with the acquisition of a portfolio of shipping containers subject to direct finance leases. On December 17, 2012 the Term Loan was amended to provide for an additional borrowing of $53 million which was used in connection with the acquisition of a portfolio of shipping containers subject to operating leases. Borrowings under the Term Loan bear interest at either (i) LIBOR plus 3% or (ii) a Base Rate (equal to the higher of the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Rate, plus 0.50%) plus a spread of 0.25%. In addition, an administrative agent fee calculated at a rate of 0.50% per annum is also payable. In April 2013, the administrative agent fee rate was reduced to 0.25%. All borrowings under the Term Loan as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 were LIBOR based borrowings and the interest rate at December 31, 2013 and 2012 was approximately 3.17% and 3.21%, respectively (exclusive of the administrative agent fee). The Term Loan requires monthly payments of interest, administrative agent fees and scheduled amortization payments through its maturity on September 25, 2019. The Term Loan is secured by the Company’s interest in the shipping containers and related direct finance leases and operating lease agreements. Interest expense on the Term Loan for year ended December 31, 2013 and the period from September 5, 2012 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2012 was approximately $5.0 million and $1.4 million, respectively, exclusive of administrative agent fees of approximately $0.5 million and $0.2 million, respectively.

Pursuant to the Term Loan agreement, amounts realized by the Company from its operations during each Collection Period, as defined, are accumulated as restricted cash in a Collection Account for disbursement according to payment priorities specified in the Term Loan agreement. Residual amounts remaining in the Collection Account after payment of required obligations are released to the Company.

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Scheduled principal repayments under the Term Loan for the next five years and thereafter are summarized as follows:

Year	Amount
2014	37,592
2015	35,196
2016	33,008
2017	20,404
2018	7,800
Thereafter	52
Total	$134,052

Class B Term Loan Payable to Affiliates

On September 5, 2012, the Company entered in to a Class B Term Loan Agreement (the Class B Loan") with its members, pursuant to which it borrowed an initial aggregate amount of $25 million in connection with the acquisition of a portfolio of shipping containers subject to direct finance leases. On December 17, 2012 the Class B Loan was amended to provide for an additional borrowing of approximately $15.1 million which was used in connection with the acquisition of a portfolio of shipping containers subject to operating leases. Borrowings under the Class B Loan are unsecured and bear interest at a rate of 2%. Interest expense on the Class B Loan for the year ended December 31, 2013 and the period from September 5, 2012 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2012 was approximately $737 thousand and $176 thousand, respectively. Payments of principal and interest on the Class B Loan are subject to the available cash flow of the Company remaining in the Collection Account after satisfaction of senior payment priorities as delineated in the Term Loan agreement. The Class B Loan matures on September 25, 2017, at which time all remaining balances of principal and accrued interest are due.

Scheduled principal repayments under the Class B Loan for the next five years are summarized as follows:

Year	Amount
2014	$ 9,040
2015	4,056
2016	712
2017	17,402
Total	$31,210

5. SYNDICATION LIABILITIES

In connection with the acquisition of the DFL's in September 2012, the Company assumed syndication liabilities to third parties relating to four of the acquired DFL contracts. The syndication liabilities have remaining terms equal to the remaining terms of the associated DFL contracts, which range from 28 months to 42 months. The acquisition date fair value ascribed to these obligations was approximately $19.5 million. Interest on the syndication liabilities is recognized using the effective interest method at rates which range from 2.30% to 4.44%. Interest expense recognized on the syndication liabilities amounted to approximately $845 thousand and $173 thousand during the year ended December 31, 2013 and the period from September 5, 2012 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2012, respectively. The obligations pursuant to these arrangements are non recourse to the Company and the sole source of payment for these obligations is the cash flows generated from the underlying DFL contracts.

(dollar amounts in thousands)

On November 28, 2012, the Company redeemed the interest held by a syndication holder in one of the DFL contracts and extinguished the liability at its nominal value of $5.4 million. The amount paid exceeded the allocated purchase accounting value by approximately $557 thousand; accordingly such amount has been reflected in the accompanying statement of operations as a loss on extinguishment of debt.

Scheduled repayments of the syndication liabilities for the remaining terms of the associated DFL contracts summarized as follows:

Year	Amount
2014	$3,309
2015	2,890
2016	2,704
2017	858
Total	$9,761

6. MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

The Company has engaged Container Leasing International LLC (the "Manager") to manage and administer its DFL portfolio pursuant to a management agreement having an initial term of 10 years and providing for three additional extension terms of one-year each. Pursuant to the management agreement, the Manager receives (i) a base monthly fee equal to 1.5% of payments received on the DFL contracts and is entitled to receive additional fees, as applicable, equal to (a) 5% of the sum of net sales proceeds and casualty proceeds for containers which have been sold or lost and (b) a recovery fee of $25 for each container recovered by the Manager following the occurrence of a lessee default under a DFL contract and (ii) a base monthly fee equal to (a) 4% of the Net Operating Income, as defined, of the containers subject to operating leases and an additional fee of 5% of the net sales proceeds from the sale or disposal of containers subject to operating leases.

7. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

In assessing the fair value of financial instruments, the Company applies the provisions included in ASC 820 "*Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures.*" ASC 820 provides that fair value is a market-based measurement, not an entity-specific measurement. It further clarifies that fair value is an exit price, representing the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in the principal or most advantageous market in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. ASC 820 requires the use of valuation techniques to measure fair value that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize use of unobservable inputs. These inputs are prioritized as follows:

- Level 1: Observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, such as interest rates and yield curves that are observable at commonly quoted intervals.
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs for which there is little or no market data and which require internal development of assumptions about how market participants price the asset or liability.

INTERMODAL FINANCE I LTD.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(dollar amounts in thousands)

The Company's financial instruments consist principally of cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, term loan payable, loans payable to affiliates and syndication liabilities. The fair value of cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, accounts receivable and accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximates their carrying values because of their short term nature.

The fair value of the term loan payable is based on inputs classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy and approximates its carrying value because such loan bears interest at a market rate for similar types of loans.

The fair value of loans payable to affiliates cannot be objectively determined due to the related party nature of the transaction.

8. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Company has evaluated whether any material events have occurred subsequent to the balance sheet date through February 24, 2014, the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued.

OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Intermodal Finance I Ltd.
Consolidating Balance Sheet
(dollar amounts in thousands)
December 31, 2013

	Intermodal Finance 1 Ltd	WWTAI Container 1 Ltd	Eliminations	Consolidated Intermodal Finance 1 Ltd
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,729	$ 2,924	$ —	$ 4,653
Restricted cash	3,435	—	—	3,435
Accounts receivable	784	—	—	784
Leasing equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of $2,281	76,214	—	—	76,214
Net investment in direct finance leases	54,256	67,637	—	121,893
Deferred costs, net of accumulated amortization of $583	2,033	—	—	2,033
Other Assets	12	3	—	15
Due from affiliates	60,803	—	(60,803)	—
Total assets	$ 199,266	$ 70,564	$ (60,803)	$ 209,027
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	$ 40	$ —	$ —	$ 40
Management fees payable	70	—	—	70
Accrued interest payable	51	—	—	51
Accrued interest payable to affiliates	7	—	—	7
Term loan payable	134,052	—	—	134,052
Loans payable to affiliates	31,210	—	—	31,210
Sydication liabilities	—	9,761	—	9,761
Other liabilities	4	—	—	4
Due to affiliate	—	60,803	(60,803)	—
Total liabilities	165,434	70,564	(60,803)	175,195
Members' equity	33,832	—	—	33,832
Total liabilities and members' equity	$ 199,266	$ 70,564	$ (60,803)	$ 209,027

Table of Contents

Intermodal Finance I Ltd.
Consolidating Balance Sheet
(dollar amounts in thousands)
December 31, 2012

	Intermodal Finance 1 Ltd	WWTAI Container 1 Ltd	Eliminations	Consolidated Intermodal Finance 1 Ltd
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 620	$ 3,938	$ —	$ 4,558
Restricted cash	3,505	—	—	3,505
Accounts receivable	963	—	—	963
Leasing equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of $113	78,490	—	—	78,490
Net investment in direct finance leases	80,600	89,192	—	169,792
Deferred costs, net of accumulated amortization of $64	2,502	—	—	2,502
Due from affiliates	79,740	—	(79,740)	—
Total assets	$ 246,420	$ 93,130	$ (79,740)	$ 259,810
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	$ 185	$ 12	$ —	$ 197
Management fees payable	57	—	—	57
Accrued interest payable	79	—	—	79
Accrued interest payable to affiliates	11	—	—	11
Term loan payable	175,709	—	—	175,709
Loans payable to affiliates	40,056	—	—	40,056
Sydication liabilities	—	13,378	—	13,378
Other liabilities	14	—	—	14
Due to affiliate	—	79,740	(79,740)	—
Total liabilities	216,111	93,130	(79,740)	229,501
Members’ equity	30,309	—	—	30,309
Total liabilities and members’ equity	$ 246,420	$ 93,130	$ (79,740)	$ 259,810

Table of Contents

Intermodal Finance I Ltd.
Consolidating Statement of Income
(dollar amounts in thousands)
Year Ended December 31, 2013

	Intermodal Finance 1 Ltd	WWTAI Container 1 Ltd.	Eliminations	Consolidated Intermodal Finance 1 Ltd.
REVENUES				
Equipment leasing revenue	$ 12,393	$ —	$ —	$ 12,393
Finance revenue	5,723	6,759	—	12,482
Participation income-affiliate	5,524	—	(5,524)	—
Other income	6	—		6
Gain on early termination of finance lease	1,052	—	—	1,052
Gain on disposal of equipment	15	—	—	15
Total revenues	24,713	6,759	(5,524)	$ 25,948
EXPENSES				
Direct operating expenses	—	382	—	382
Management fee	1,389	—	—	1,389
Depreciation and amortization	2,415	—	—	2,415
Interest expense	5,273	844	—	6,117
Interest expense—affiliates	737	—	—	737
General and administrative expense	648	9	—	657
Participation expense-affiliate	—	5,524	(5,524)	—
Total expenses	10,462	6,759	(5,524)	11,697
NET INCOME	$ 14,251	$ —	$ —	$ 14,251

Table of Contents

Intermodal Finance I Ltd.
Consolidating Statement of Income
(dollar amounts in thousands)
Period from September 5, 2012 (Commencement of Operations)
to December 31, 2012

	Intermodal Finance 1 Ltd	WWTAI Container 1 Ltd	Eliminations	Consolidated Intermodal Finance 1 Ltd
REVENUES				
Equipment leasing revenue	$ 679	$ —	$ —	$ 679
Finance revenue	2,625	2,518	—	5,143
Participation income—affiliate	1,487	—	(1,487)	—
Other income	—	1	—	1
Total revenues	4,791	2,519	(1,487)	5,823
EXPENSES				
Direct operating expenses	—	163	—	163
Management fee	199	—	—	199
Depreciation and amortization	126	—	—	126
Interest expense	1,439	173	—	1,612
Interest expense—affiliates	176	—	—	176
General and administrative expense	1,397	139		1,536
Participation expense—affiliate	—	1,487	(1,487)	—
Loss on debt extinguishment	—	557	—	557
Total expenses	3,337	2,519	(1,487)	4,369
NET INCOME	$ 1,454	$ —	$ —	$ 1,454

[Table of Contents](#)

PJW 3000 LLC

STATEMENT BY BOARD OF MANAGERS
For the financial years ended 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2012

In the opinion of the Board of Managers, the financial statements as set out on pages 3 to 18 are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2012 and of the financial performance and cash flows of the Company for the financial years then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

/s/ Jonathan Atkeson	/s/ J.F.L.M. Simons
Manager	Manager

26 November 2013

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF PJW 3000 LLC

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of PJW 3000 LLC, which comprise the balance sheets as of 31 December 2012 and 31 December 2011, and the related statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the financial years then ended.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB"); this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of PJW 3000 LLC at 31 December 2012 and 31 December 2011, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the IASB.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Public Accountants and Certified Public Accountants
Singapore, 26 November 2013

PJW 3000 LLC

STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
For the financial years ended 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2012

	Note	2012 US$	2011 US$
Time charter revenue		**38,430,000**	38,325,000
Other income and losses	3	**(72,471)**	(1,458,984)
		38,357,529	36,866,016
Expenses			
- Vessel management fee		**(5,673,000)**	(5,657,500)
- Other vessel insurance		**(18,846)**	(21,157)
- Administrative management fee		**(84,000)**	(82,530)
- Legal and professional fee		**(44,559)**	(45,573)
- Depreciation	8	**(6,363,146)**	(6,363,147)
- Finance costs	4	**(5,369,428)**	(5,814,360)
- Others		**(709)**	(404)
Total expenses		**(17,553,688)**	(17,984,671)
Profit before income tax		**20,803,841**	18,881,345
Income tax expense	5	**—**	—
Profit after tax		**20,803,841**	18,881,345
Other comprehensive loss:			
Cash flow hedges			
- Fair value losses		**(1,366,305)**	(2,812,735)
- Reclassification		**975,148**	1,132,047
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax		**(391,157)**	(1,680,688)
Total comprehensive income		**20,412,684**	17,200,657

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Table of Contents

PJW 3000 LLC

BALANCE SHEET
As at 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2012

	Note	2012 US$	2011 US$
ASSETS			
Current assets			
Cash at bank	6	**80,567**	29,096
Trade receivables		**3,255,000**	3,255,000
Prepayments		**446,140**	448,635
		3,781,707	3,732,731
Non-current assets			
Restricted cash	7	**1,000,000**	1,000,000
Vessel	8	**185,981,053**	192,344,199
		186,981,053	193,344,199
Total assets		**190,762,760**	197,076,930
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities			
Trade and other payables	10	**602,322**	530,459
Borrowings	11	**10,450,784**	10,450,784
Deferred revenue		**2,940,000**	2,940,000
		13,993,106	13,921,243
Non-current liabilities			
Borrowings	11	**72,190,441**	82,641,225
Derivative financial instruments	9	**1,884,923**	1,414,856
		74,075,364	84,056,081
Total liabilities		**88,068,470**	97,977,324
NET ASSETS		**102,694,290**	99,099,606
EQUITY			
Share capital		**93,750,000**	93,750,000
Hedging reserve		**(2,071,845)**	(1,680,688)
Retained profits		**11,016,135**	7,030,294
Total equity		**102,694,290**	99,099,606

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Table of Contents

PJW 3000 LLC

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
For the financial years ended 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2012

	Note	Share capital US$	Retained profits US$	Hedging reserve US$	Total equity US$
2012					
Beginning at financial year	12	93,750,000	7,030,294	(1,680,688)	99,099,606
Total comprehensive income		—	20,803,841	(391,157)	20,412,684
Dividend paid	13	—	(16,818,000)	—	(16,818,000)
End of financial year		**93,750,000**	**11,016,135**	**(2,071,845)**	**102,694,290**
2011					
Beginning at financial year	12	93,750,000	3,613,949	—	97,363,949
Total comprehensive income		—	18,881,345	(1,680,688)	17,200,657
Dividend paid	13	—	(15,465,000)	—	(15,465,000)
End of financial year		**93,750,000**	**7,030,294**	**(1,680,688)**	**99,099,606**

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Table of Contents

PJW 3000 LLC

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
For the financial years ended 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2012

	Note	2012 US$	2011 US$
Cash flows from operating activities			
Profit after tax		**20,803,841**	18,881,345
Adjustments for:			
- Depreciation		**6,363,146**	6,363,147
- Fair value losses on derivative financial instruments		**78,910**	1,462,723
- Amortised financial fee		**549,216**	549,216
- Interest income		**(6,439)**	(3,738)
- Interest expense		**4,818,860**	5,265,144
		32,607,534	32,517,837
Change in working capital			
- Prepayments		**2,495**	1,464
- Trade receivables		**—**	(3,255,000)
- Trade and other payables		**71,863**	471,168
Net cash provided by operating activities		**32,681,892**	29,735,469
Cash flows from investing activities			
Interest received		**6,439**	3,738
Net cash provided by investing activities		**6,439**	3,738
Cash flows from financing activities			
Repayments of bank loan		**(11,000,000)**	(11,000,000)
Restricted cash placed with a bank		**—**	(750,000)
Interest paid		**(4,818,860)**	(5,266,528)
Dividend paid		**(16,818,000)**	(15,465,000)
Net cash used in financing activities		**(32,636,860)**	(32,481,528)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		**51,471**	(2,742,321)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of financial year		**29,096**	2,771,417
Cash and cash equivalents at end of financial year	6	**80,567**	29,096

PJW 3000 LLC

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the financial years ended 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2012

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying financial statements.

1. General information

The Company is incorporated in The Republic of Marshall Islands. The address of its registered office is Trust Company Complex, Ajeltake Road, Ajeltake Island, Majuro, Marshall Islands MH96960.

The principal activity of the Company is that of ship owning and chartering.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

2.1 Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board. The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except as disclosed in the accounting policies below.

The preparation of these financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to exercise judgement in applying the Company's accounting policies. It also requires the use of accounting estimates and assumptions. There are no areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where estimates and assumptions are significant and critical to the financial statements.

Interpretations and amendments to published standards effective 2012

On 1 January 2012, the Company adopted the new or amended IFRS and Interpretations to IFRS ("INT IFRS") that are mandatory for application from that date. Changes to the Company's accounting policies have been made as required, in accordance with the transitional provisions in the respective IFRS and INT IFRS.

The adoption of these new or amended IFRS and INT IFRS did not result in substantial changes to the Company's accounting policies and had no material effect on the amounts reported for the current or prior financial years except for the following:

Amendments to IFRS 1 Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income

The Company has adopted the amendments to IFRS 1 *Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income* on 1 January 2012. The amendment is applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2012 (with early adoption permitted). It requires items presented in OCI to be separated into two groups, based on whether or not they may be recycled to profit or loss in the future.

2.2 Revenue recognition

Revenue comprises the fair value of the consideration received or receivable for the rendering of services in the ordinary course of the Company's activities. Revenue is presented, net of goods and services or other value-added tax, rebates and discounts.

The Company recognises revenue when the amount of revenue and related cost can be reliably measured, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the entity and when the specific criteria for each of the Company's activities are met as follows:

Charter hire revenue

Revenue from charter hire contracts is recognised on a straight-line basis (net of any incentives given to the lessees) over the term of the charter hire contract. Receipts collected in advance is recognised as deferred revenue.

Interest income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method.

2.3 Vessels

Vessels are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Cost comprises acquisition cost and costs directly related to the acquisition up until the time when the asset is available for use and initial direct costs incurred by lessors in negotiating and arranging an operating lease for the asset concerned. All major components of vessels are depreciated on a straight line basis to the estimated residual value over their estimated useful lives as follows:

	Useful lives
Purchased vessel	30 years
Initial direct cost	Over lease term

Depreciation is based on cost less estimated residual value. Residual value is determined as the lightweight tonnage of a vessel multiplied by the estimated scrap value per ton. The useful life and the residual value of the vessel is reviewed at least at each financial year-end based on market conditions, regulatory requirements and the Company's business plans. The management also evaluates carrying amounts to determine if events have occurred that indicate impairment and would require a modification of their carrying amounts.

2.4 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss using the effective interest method.

2.5 Impairment of non-financial assets

Vessel is reviewed for impairment whenever there is any indication that this asset may be impaired.

If the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. The difference between the carrying amount and recoverable amount is recognised as an impairment loss in profit or loss.

An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The carrying amount of this asset is increased to its revised recoverable amount, provided that this amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of accumulated depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of impairment loss for an asset is recognised in profit or loss.

PJW 3000 LLC

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the financial years ended 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2012

2.6 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, deposits with financial institutions which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

2.7 Borrowings

Borrowings are initially recognised at their fair values (net of transaction costs) and subsequently carried at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

2.8 Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables represent unpaid liabilities for goods and services provided to the Company prior to the end of financial year. They are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less (or in the normal operating cycle of business, if longer). If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

Trade and other payables are initially recognised at fair value, and subsequently carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

2.9 Dividends

Dividends to the Company’s shareholders are recognised when the dividends are approved for payment.

2.10 Currency translation

The financial statements are presented in United States Dollar, which is the functional currency of the Company.

Transactions in a currency other than United States Dollar (“foreign currency”) are translated into United States Dollar using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Currency exchange differences resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the closing rates at the balance sheet date are recognised in income statement.

2.11 Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities

A derivative financial instrument is initially recognised as its fair value on the date the contract is entered into and is subsequently carried at its fair value. The method of recognising the resulting gain or loss depends on whether the derivative designated as a hedging instrument, and if so, the nature of the item being hedged, The Company designates each hedge as either: (a) fair value hedge; (b) cash flow hedge; or (c) net investment hedge.

Fair value changes on derivatives that are not designated or do not qualify for hedge accounting are recognised in profit or loss when the changes arise.

The Company documents at the inception of the transaction of the relationship between the hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as its risk management objective and strategies for undertaking various hedge transactions. The Company also documents its assessment, both at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis, of whether the derivatives designated as hedging instruments are highly effective in offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows of the hedged items.

The carrying amount of a derivative designated as a hedge is presented as a non-current asset or liability if the remaining expected life of the hedged item is more than 12 months, and as a current asset or liability if the remaining expected life of the hedged item is less than 12 months. The fair value of a trading derivative is presented as a current asset or liability.

Cash flow hedge

Interest rate swaps

The Company has entered into interest rate swaps that are a cash flow hedge for the Company's exposure to interest rate risk on its borrowings. These contracts entitle the Company to receive interest at floating rates on notional principal amounts and oblige the Company to pay interest at fixed rates on the same notional principal amounts, thus allowing the Company to raise borrowings at floating rates and swap them into fixed rates.

The fair value changes on the effective portion of interest rate swaps designated as cash flow hedged are recognised in other comprehensive income, accumulated in the fair value reserve and reclassified to profit or loss when the hedged interest expense on the borrowings is recognised in profit or loss. The fair value changes on the ineffective portion of interest rate swaps are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

3. Other income and losses

	2012 **US$**	2011 US$
Fair value losses from non-hedging derivative financial instruments	**(78,910)**	(1,462,723)
Interest income from bank deposits	**6,439**	3,738
	(72,471)	(1,458,984)

4. Finance costs

	2012 **US$**	2011 US$
Interest expense on bank loan, including interest rate swap cash flow hedge	**4,818,860**	5,265,144
Amortised financial fee	**549,216**	549,216
Bank charges	**1,352**	—
	5,369,428	5,814,360

5. Income tax expense

The Company is statutorily exempted from all taxes as the Company is incorporated as a non-resident corporation in the Marshall Islands and does not conduct business in the Marshall Islands.

6. Cash and cash equivalents

	2012 **US$**	2011 US$
Cash at bank	**80,567**	29,096

Cash balances of US$80,567(2011: US$29,096) are pledged to secure the bank loan (Note 11).

PJW 3000 LLC

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the financial years ended 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2012

7. Restricted cash

	2012	2011
	US$	US$
Restricted cash	**1,000,000**	1,000,000

Restricted cash of US$1,000,000 (2011: US$1,000,000) are pledged to secure the bank loan (Note 11).

8. Vessel

	Purchased vessel	Initial direct costs	Total
	US$	US$	US$
2012			
Cost			
Beginning and end of financial year	200,000,000	298,132	200,298,132
End of financial year	200,000,000	298,132	200,298,132
Accumulated depreciation			
Beginning of financial year	7,916,667	37,266	7,953,933
Depreciation charge	6,333,333	29,813	6,363,146
End of financial year	14,250,000	67,079	14,317,079
Net book value End of financial year	**185,750,000**	**231,053**	**185,981,053**
2011			
Cost			
Beginning and end of financial year	200,000,000	298,132	200,298,132
End of financial year	200,000,000	298,132	200,298,132
Accumulated depreciation			
Beginning of financial year	1,583,333	7,453	1,590,786
Depreciation charge	6,333,334	29,813	6,363,147
End of financial year	7,919,667	37,266	7,953,933
Net book value End of financial year	**192,083,333**	**260,866**	**192,344,199**

At balance sheet date, the vessel with a carrying amount of US$185,750,000 (2011: 192,083,333) is secured for the bank loan (Note 11).

9. Derivative financial instruments

	Contract notional amount US$	Fair value assets US$	Fair value liabilities US$
2012			
Cash-flow hedge			
- Interest rate swaps	85,234,500	—	1,884,923
2011			
Cash-flow hedge			
- Interest rate swaps	96,250,000	—	1,414,856

On 30 June 2011, the Company had designated and formally documented the interest rate swaps as hedging instruments. As a result of the designation, cash flow hedge accounting was applied prospectively from 30 June 2011.

Interest rate swaps were transacted to hedge variable quarterly interest payments on borrowings that will mature on 29 September 2017. Fair value gains and losses on the cash flow hedge interest rate swaps recognised in the other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss as part of interest expense.

10. Trade and other payables

	2012 US$	2011 US$
Trade payables to related parties	**480,500**	480,500
Interest payable on bank loan	**116,822**	40,406
Other accruals for operating expenses	**5,000**	9,553
	602,322	530,459

11. Borrowings

	2012 US$	2011 US$
Current		
Bank loan, net of unamortised financial fee of US$549,216 (2011: US$549,216)	**10,450,784**	10,450,784
Non-current		
Bank loan, net of unamortised financial fee of US$2,059,559 (2011:US$2,608,775)	**72,190,441**	82,641,225
Total borrowings	**82,641,225**	93,092,009

In 2010, the Company took a US$110,000,000 term loan facility for the purchase of one heavy lift derrick pipe-laying barge (Note 8).

The facility is secured by:

(i) A first preferred ship mortgage over the vessel (Note 8);

(ii) A first priority deed of assignment of the insurances, earnings, requisition compensation, the Builder's warranty, the charter and the charter guarantee of the vessel;

(iii) A first priority deed of charge over the Company's bank balances (Note 6) and restricted cash (Note 7); and

(iv) A first priority pledge security over the membership interests of the Company by the shareholders.

In the event of a change in ownership or control without the approval from the bank, the loan will be immediately due and payable, and/or be payable on demand (Note 16).

Borrowings are subject to variable interest rates which are contractually repriced within three months (2011: three months) from the balance sheet date. The contractual interest on the borrowings at balance sheet date is 3.96% (2011: 4.01%) per annum.

Fair value of bank loan

The carrying amount of the Company's bank loan approximates its fair values.

12. Share capital

The Company's share capital comprises fully paid-up 900 (2011: 900) shares with no par value amounting to a total of US$93,750,000 (2011: US$93,750,000).

13. Dividend

	2012	2011
	US$	US$
Ordinary dividend paid		
Interim dividend paid in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2012 of US$ 18,686.67 per unit (2011: US$17,183.33)	**16,818,000**	15,465,000

After 31 December 2012, interim dividends of aggregate US$16,200 per share amounting to US$14,580,000 has been paid. These financial statements do not reflect the dividends paid after 31 December 2012, as they will be accounted for in shareholders' equity as an appropriation of retained profits in the financial year ending 31 December 2013.

14. Commitments

Lessor—Operating lease commitments

The Company leases the vessel to a related corporation of a shareholder under a non-cancellable operating lease agreement.

The future minimum lease receivables under the non-cancellable operating lease contracted for at the balance sheet date but not recognised as receivables is analysed as follows:

	2012	2011
	US$	US$
Not later than one year	**38,325,000**	38,430,000
Between one and five years	**153,405,000**	153,405,000
Later than five years	**105,210,000**	143,535,000
	296,940,000	335,370,000

15. Financial risk management

The Company has insignificant currency risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. Risk management is carried out under policies approved by the Board of Managers. The Board provides guideline for overall risk management, as well as written policies covering these areas.

(a) Market risk

(i) Currency risk

The Company's business operations are not exposed to significant currency risks as it has no significant transactions denominated in foreign currencies.

(ii) Price risk

The Company is not exposed to price risks as it does not hold any equity investments.

(iii) Interest rate risk

The Company is not exposed to significant cash flow interest rate risk on its bank loan as it has entered into interest rate swap of a corresponding aggregate amount for a period of 5 years out of the bank loan's period of 7 years.

(b) Credit risk

The Company leases its vessel to a related corporation of a shareholder. Credit exposure is minimised as charter hire income is received in advance of the charter period.

The maximum exposure to credit risk for each class of financial assets is the carrying amount of that class of financial instruments presented on the balance sheet. The Company's major classes of financial assets are cash and cash equivalents.

(i) Financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired

Bank balances that are neither past due nor impaired are mainly balances with banks with high credit-ratings assigned by international credit-rating agencies.

(ii) Financial assets that are past due and/or impaired

Trade receivables that are past due but not impaired amounting to US$3,255,000 (2011: 3,255,000) are principally less than one week past due.

PJW 3000 LLC

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the financial years ended 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2012

(c) Liquidity risk

The Company adopts prudent liquidity risk management by maintaining sufficient cash to finance its operations.

The table below analyses the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted cash flows at the balance sheet date.

	Less than 1 year US$	Between 1 and 2 years US$	Between 2 and 5 years US$	More than 5 years US$
2012				
Trade and other payables	485,500	—	—	—
Bank loan	11,000,000	11,000,000	63,250,000	—
Interest on bank loan, net of effect of interest rate swaps	3,667,236	2,796,298	5,434,241	—
	15,152,736	13,796,298	68,684,241	—
2011				
Trade and other payables	490,053	—	—	—
Bank loan	11,000,000	11,000,000	33,000,000	41,250,000
Interest on bank loan, net of effect of interest rate swaps	4,718,357	4,143,041	8,558,490	1,239,154
	16,208,410	15,143,041	41,558,490	42,489,154

(d) Capital risk

The Company's objectives when managing capital are to ensure that the Company is adequately capitalised and to maintain an optimal capital structure by issuing or redeeming additional equity and debt instruments when necessary. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements.

(e) Fair value measurements

The following table presents assets and liabilities measured at fair value and classified by level of the following fair value measurement hierarchy:

(a) quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1);

(b) inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) (Level 2); and

(c) inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs) (Level 3).

	Level 1 US$	Level 2 US$	Level 3 US$	Total US$
2012				
Liabilities				
Derivatives financial instruments	—	1,884,923	—	1,884,923
Total liabilities	—	1,884,923	—	1,884,923
2011				
Liabilities				
Derivatives financial instruments	—	1,414,856	—	1,414,856
Total liabilities	—	1,414,856	—	1,414,856

PJW 3000 LLC

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the financial years ended 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2012

The fair value of interest rate swaps is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows. These investments are classified as Level 2 and comprise derivative financial instruments.

The carrying amount of trade receivables and payables are assumed to approximate their fair values. The fair value of borrowings approximates their carrying amount.

16. Shareholders

During the financial year ended 31 December 2012, Siva Global Ships Limited sold 150 shares in the Company to WWTAI Offshore Co 1 Ltd. The Company now has 4 shareholders—Maas Capital Investments B.V., Swiber PJW 3000 Pte Ltd, Siva Global Ships Limited and WWTAI Offshore Co 1 Ltd.

As at date of this report, the shareholders of the Company are in negotiations to transfer all their shareholdings to Sea Light Services Ltd. This transaction is expected to be completed by 27 November 2013.

17. Related party transactions

In addition to the information disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, the following transactions took place between the Company and related parties at terms agreed between the parties:

	2012	2011
	US$	US$
Time charter revenue from a related corporation of a shareholder	**38,430,000**	38,325,000
Vessel management fee paid to a related corporation of a shareholder	**5,673,000**	5,657,500
Corporate and administrative services paid to a fellow subsidiary of a shareholder	**84,000**	82,530

18. New or revised accounting Standards and Interpretations

Certain new standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards have been published and are mandatory for the Company's accounting period beginning on or after 1 January 2013 or later periods and which the Company has not early adopted. The Company does not expect that adoption of these accounting standards or interpretations will have a material impact on the Company's financial statements.

19. Authorisation of financial statements

These financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Managers of PJW 3000 LLC on 26 November 2013.

Table of Contents

PJW 3000 LLC

STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	Note	**From January 1, 2013 to November 26, 2013 (Unaudited)**	Year ended December 31, 2012
		US$	US$
Time charter revenue		**31,605,000**	38,430,000
Other income and losses	3	**22,649**	(72,471)
		31,627,649	38,357,529
Expenses			
- Vessel management fee		**(4,665,500)**	(5,673,000)
- Other vessel insurance		**(14,329)**	(18,846)
- Administrative management fee		**(90,000)**	(84,000)
- Legal and professional fee		**(13,016)**	(44,559)
- Depreciation	8	**(5,742,380)**	(6,363,146)
- Finance costs	4	**(4,221,604)**	(5,369,428)
- Others		**(64)**	(709)
Total expenses		**(14,746,893)**	(17,553,688)
Profit before income tax		**16,880,756**	20,803,841
Income tax expense	5	**—**	—
Profit after tax		**16,880,756**	20,803,841
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Cash flow hedges			
- Fair value gain/(loss)		**(395,346)**	(1,366,305)
- Reclassification		**826,261**	975,148
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax		**430,915**	(391,157)
Total comprehensive income		**17,311,671**	20,412,684

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Table of Contents

PJW 3000 LLC

BALANCE SHEETS

	Note	**As of November 26, 2013 (Unaudited)**	As of December 31, 2012
		US$	US$
ASSETS			
Current assets			
Cash at bank	6	**37,406**	80,567
Restricted cash	7	**1,169,574**	—
Trade receivables		**—**	3,255,000
Prepayments		**12,274**	446,140
		1,219,254	3,781,707
Non-current assets			
Restricted cash	7	**1,000,000**	1,000,000
Vessel	8	**180,238,673**	185,981,053
		181,238,673	186,981,053
Total assets		**182,457,927**	190,762,760
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities			
Trade and other payables	10	**729,053**	602,322
Borrowings	11	**10,450,784**	10,450,784
Deferred revenue		**—**	2,940,000
		11,179,837	13,993,106
Non-current liabilities			
Borrowings	11	**64,398,121**	72,190,441
Derivative financial instruments	9	**1,454,008**	1,884,923
		65,852,129	74,075,364
Total liabilities		**77,031,966**	88,068,470
NET ASSETS		**105,425,961**	102,694,290
EQUITY			
Share capital		**93,750,000**	93,750,000
Hedging reserve		**(1,640,930)**	(2,071,845)
Retained profits		**13,316,891**	11,016,135
Total equity		**105,425,961**	102,694,290

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Table of Contents

PJW 3000 LLC

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the period from January 1, 2013 to November 26, 2013 (unaudited) and the year ended December, 31, 2012

	Note	Share capital US$	Retained profits US$	Hedging reserve US$	Total Equity US$
2013					
Beginning of financial period	12	93,750,000	11,016,135	(2,071,845)	102,694,290
Total comprehensive income		—	16,880,756	430,915	17,311,671
Dividend paid	13	—	(14,580,000)	—	(14,580,000)
As of November 26, 2013 (Unaudited)		**93,750,000**	**13,316,891**	**(1,640,930)**	**105,425,961**
2012					
Beginning of financial year	12	93,750,000	7,030,294	(1,680,688)	99,099,606
Total comprehensive income		—	20,803,841	(391,157)	20,412,684
Dividend paid	13	—	(16,818,000)	—	(16,818,000)
As of December 31, 2012		**93,750,000**	**11,016,135**	**(2,071,845)**	**102,694,290**

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Table of Contents

PJW 3000 LLC

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Note	From January 1, 2013 to November 26, 2013 (Unaudited)	Year ended December 31, 2012
		US$	US$
Cash flows from operating activities			
Profit after tax		**16,880,756**	20,803,841
Adjustments for:			
- Depreciation		**5,742,380**	6,363,146
- Fair value losses on derivative financial instruments		**—**	78,910
- Amortised financial fee		**457,680**	549,216
- Interest income		**(22,649)**	(6,439)
- Interest expense		**3,763,068**	4,818,860
Subtotal		**26,821,235**	32,607,534
Change in working capital			
- Prepayments		**433,866**	2,495
- Trade receivables		**3,255,000**	—
- Trade and other payables		**(3,310,605)**	71,863
Net cash provided by operating activities		**27,199,496**	32,681,892
Cash flows from investing activities			
Interest received		**22,649**	6,439
Net cash provided by investing activities		**22,649**	6,439
Cash flows from financing activities			
Repayments of bank loan		**(8,250,000)**	(11,000,000)
Restricted cash placed with a bank		**(1,169,574)**	—
Interest paid		**(3,265,732)**	(4,818,860)
Dividend paid		**(14,580,000)**	(16,818,000)
Net cash used in financing activities		**(27,265,306)**	(32,636,860)
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents		**(43,161)**	51,471
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of financial period		**80,567**	29,096
Cash and cash equivalents at end of financial period	6	**37,406**	80,567

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

PJW 3000 LLC

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the period from January 1, 2013 to November 26, 2013 (unaudited) and the year ended December, 31, 2012

1. General information

The Company is incorporated in The Republic of Marshall Islands. The address of its registered office is Trust Company Complex, Ajeltake Road, Ajeltake Island, Majuro, Marshall Islands MH96960.

The principal activity of the Company is that of ship owning and chartering.

As discussed in Note 16, the Company entered into a sales transaction subsequent to the financial statements date. In preparation for the sale, the Company took certain actions, including settlement of its past due trade receivables, which resulted in uncommon balances in trade receivables and deferred revenue as of November 26, 2013.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

2.1 Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board. The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except as disclosed in the accounting policies below.

The preparation of these financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to exercise judgement in applying the Company's accounting policies. It also requires the use of accounting estimates and assumptions. There are no areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where estimates and assumptions are significant and critical to the financial statements.

Interpretations and amendments to published standards effective 2013

On January 1, 2013, the Company adopted the new or amended IFRS and Interpretations to IFRS ("INT IFRS") that are mandatory for application from that date. Changes to the Company's accounting policies have been made as required, in accordance with the transitional provisions in the respective IFRS and INT IFRS.

The adoption of these new or amended IFRS and INT IFRS did not result in substantial changes to the Company's accounting policies and had no material effect on the amounts reported for the current or prior financial periods.

2.2 Revenue recognition

Revenue comprises the fair value of the consideration received or receivable for the rendering of services in the ordinary course of the Company's activities. Revenue is presented, net of goods and services or other value-added tax, rebates and discounts.

The Company recognises revenue when the amount of revenue and related cost can be reliably measured, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the entity and when the specific criteria for each of the Company's activities are met as follows:

Charter hire revenue

Revenue from charter hire contracts is recognised on a straight-line basis (net of any incentives given to the lessees) over the term of the charter hire contract. Receipts collected in advance are recognised as deferred revenue.

Interest income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method.

2.3 Vessels

Vessels are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Cost comprises acquisition cost and costs directly related to the acquisition up until the time when the asset is available for use and initial direct costs incurred by lessors in negotiating and arranging an operating lease for the asset concerned. All major components of vessels are depreciated on a straight line basis to the estimated residual value over their estimated useful lives as follows:

	Useful lives
Purchased vessel	30 years
Initial direct cost	Over lease term

Depreciation is based on cost less estimated residual value. Residual value is determined as the lightweight tonnage of a vessel multiplied by the estimated scrap value per ton. The useful life and the residual value of the vessel is reviewed at least at each financial period-end based on market conditions, regulatory requirements and the Company's business plans. The management also evaluates carrying amounts to determine if events have occurred that indicate impairment and would require a modification of their carrying amounts.

2.4 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss using the effective interest method.

2.5 Impairment of non-financial assets

Vessel is reviewed for impairment whenever there is any indication that this asset may be impaired.

If the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. The difference between the carrying amount and recoverable amount is recognised as an impairment loss in profit or loss.

An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The carrying amount of this asset is increased to its revised recoverable amount, provided that this amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of accumulated depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of impairment loss for an asset is recognised in profit or loss.

2.6 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, deposits with financial institutions which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

2.7 Borrowings

Borrowings are initially recognised at their fair values (net of transaction costs) and subsequently carried at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

2.8 Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables represent unpaid liabilities for goods and services provided to the Company prior to the end of financial period. They are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less (or in the normal operating cycle of business, if longer). If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

Trade and other payables are initially recognised at fair value, and subsequently carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

2.9 Dividends

Dividends to the Company's shareholders are recognised when the dividends are approved for payment.

2.10 Currency translation

The financial statements are presented in United States Dollar, which is the functional currency of the Company.

Transactions in a currency other than United States Dollar ("foreign currency") are translated into United States Dollar using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Currency exchange differences resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the closing rates at the balance sheet date are recognised in income statement.

2.11 Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities

A derivative financial instrument is initially recognised as its fair value on the date the contract is entered into and is subsequently carried at its fair value. The method of recognising the resulting gain or loss depends on whether the derivative designated as a hedging instrument, and if so, the nature of the item being hedged, The Company designates each hedge as either: (a) fair value hedge; (b) cash flow hedge; or (c) net investment hedge.

Fair value changes on derivatives that are not designated or do not qualify for hedge accounting are recognised in profit or loss when the changes arise.

The Company documents at the inception of the transaction of the relationship between the hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as its risk management objective and strategies for undertaking various hedge transactions. The Company also documents its assessment, both at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis, of whether the derivatives designated as hedging instruments are highly effective in offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows of the hedged items.

The carrying amount of a derivative designated as a hedge is presented as a non-current asset or liability if the remaining expected life of the hedged item is more than 12 months, and as a current asset or liability if the remaining expected life of the hedged item is less than 12 months. The fair value of a trading derivative is presented as a current asset or liability.

Cash flow hedge

Interest rate swaps

The Company has entered into interest rate swaps that are a cash flow hedge for the Company's exposure to interest rate risk on its borrowings. These contracts entitle the Company to receive interest at floating rates on notional principal amounts and oblige the Company to pay interest at fixed rates on the same notional principal amounts, thus allowing the Company to raise borrowings at floating rates and swap them into fixed rates.

The fair value changes on the effective portion of interest rate swaps designated as cash flow hedged are recognised in other comprehensive income, accumulated in the fair value reserve and reclassified to profit or loss when the hedged interest expense on the borrowings is recognised in profit or loss. The fair value changes on the ineffective portion of interest rate swaps are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

3. Other income and losses

	From January 1, 2013 to November 26, 2013 (Unaudited)	Year ended December 31, 2012
	US$	US$
Fair value losses from non-hedging derivative financial instruments	-	(78,910)
Interest income from bank deposits	22,649	6,439
	22,649	(72,471)

4. Finance costs

	From January 1, 2013 to November 26, 2013 (Unaudited)	Year ended December 31, 2012
	US$	US$
Interest expense on bank loan, including interest rate swap cash flow hedge	3,763,068	4,818,860
Amortised financial fee	457,680	549,216
Bank charges	856	1,352
	4,221,604	5,369,428

5. Income tax expense

The Company is statutorily exempted from all taxes as the Company is incorporated as a non-resident corporation in the Marshall Islands and does not conduct business in the Marshall Islands.

6. Cash and cash equivalents

	As of November 26, 2013	As of December 31, 2012
	US$	US$
Cash at bank	**37,406**	80,567

Cash balances of US$37,406 (2012: US$80,567) are pledged to secure the bank loan (Note 11).

7. Restricted cash

	As of November 26, 2013	As of December 31, 2012
	US$	US$
Restricted cash	**2,169,574**	1,000,000

Restricted cash of US$2,169,574 (2012: US$1,000,000) are pledged to secure the bank loan (Note 11).

8. Vessel

	Purchased vessel US$	Initial direct costs US$	Total US$
2013			
Cost			
Beginning and end of financial period	200,000,000	298,132	200,298,132
End of financial period	200,000,000	298,132	200,298,132
Accumulated depreciation			
Beginning of financial period	14,250,000	67,079	14,317,079
Depreciation charge	5,717,535	24,845	5,742,380
End of financial period	19,967,535	91,924	20,059,459
Net book value end of financial period	**180,032,465**	**206,208**	**180,238,673**
2012			
Cost			
Beginning and end of financial period	200,000,000	298,132	200,298,132
End of financial period	200,000,000	298,132	200,298,132
Accumulated depreciation			
Beginning of financial period	7,916,667	37,266	7,953,933
Depreciation charge	6,333,333	29,813	6,363,146
End of financial period	14,250,000	67,079	14,317,079
Net book value end of financial period	**185,750,000**	**231,053**	**185,981,053**

At balance sheet date, the vessel with a carrying amount of US$180,032,465 (2012:$185,750,000) is secured for the bank loan (Note 11).

9. Derivative financial instruments

	Contract notional amount US$	Fair value assets US$	Fair value liabilities US$
As of November 26, 2013 (unaudited)			
Cash-flow hedge			
- Interest rate swaps	76,986,000	—	1,454,008
As of December 31, 2012			
Cash-flow hedge			
- Interest rate swaps	85,234,500	—	1,884,923

On June 30, 2011, the Company had designated and formally documented the interest rate swaps as hedging instruments. As a result of the designation, cash flow hedge accounting was applied prospectively from June 30, 2011.

Interest rate swaps were transacted to hedge variable quarterly interest payments on borrowings that will mature on September 29, 2017. Fair value gains and losses on the cash flow hedge interest rate swaps recognised in the other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss as part of interest expense.

10. Trade and other payables

	As of November 26, 2013 (Unaudited) US$	As of December 31, 2012 US$
Trade payables to related parties	-	480,500
Interest payable on bank loan	614,158	116,822
Other accruals for operating expenses	114,895	5,000
	729,053	602,322

11. Borrowings

	As of November 26, 2013 (Unaudited) US$	As of December 31, 2012 US$
Current		
Bank loan, net of unamortised financial fee of US$549,216 (unaudited) (2012: US$549,216)	10,450,784	10,450,784
Non-current		
Bank loan, net of unamortised financial fee of US$1,601,879 (unaudited) (2012:US$2,059,559)	64,398,121	72,190,441
Total borrowings	74,848,905	82,641,225

In 2010, the Company took a US$110,000,000 term loan facility for the purchase of one heavy lift derrick pipe-laying barge (Note 8).

The facility is secured by:

(i) A first preferred ship mortgage over the vessel (Note 8);

(ii) A first priority deed of assignment of the insurances, earnings, requisition compensation, the Builder’s warranty, the charter and the charter guarantee of the vessel;

(iii) A first priority deed of charge over the Company’s bank balances (Note 6) and restricted cash (Note 7); and

(iv) A first priority pledge security over the membership interests of the Company by the shareholders.

In the event of a change in ownership or control without the approval from the bank, the loan will be immediately due and payable, and/or be payable on demand (Note 16).

Borrowings are subject to variable interest rates which are contractually repriced within three months (2012: three months) from the balance sheet date.

Fair value of bank loan

The carrying amount of the Company’s bank loan approximates its fair values.

12. Share capital

The Company’s share capital comprises fully paid-up 900 shares as of November 26, 2013 (unaudited) (2012: 900) with no par value amounting to a total of US$93,750,000 as of November 26, 2013 (unaudited) (2012: US$93,750,000).

13. Dividend

	From January 1, 2013 to November 26, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012
	US$	US$
Ordinary dividend paid		
Interim dividend paid in respect of the period ending November 26, 2013 of US$16,200.00 per unit (unaudited) (2012: US$18,686.67)	14,580,000	16,818,000

14. Commitments

Lessor—Operating lease commitments

The Company leases the vessel to a related corporation of a shareholder under a non-cancellable operating lease agreement.

The future minimum lease receivables under the non-cancellable operating lease contracted for at the balance sheet date but not recognised as receivables is analysed as follows:

	As of November 26, 2013 (Unaudited)	As of December 31, 2012
	US$	US$
Not later than one year	**38,325,000**	38,325,000
Between one and five years	**153,405,000**	153,405,000
Later than five years	**73,605,000**	105,210,000
	265,335,000	296,940,000

15. Financial risk management

The Company has insignificant currency risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. Risk management is carried out under policies approved by the Board of Managers. The Board provides guideline for overall risk management, as well as written policies covering these areas.

(a) Market risk

(i) Currency risk

The Company's business operations are not exposed to significant currency risks as it has no significant transactions denominated in foreign currencies.

(ii) Price risk

The Company is not exposed to price risks as it does not hold any equity investments.

(iii) Interest rate risk

The Company is not exposed to significant cash flow interest rate risk on its bank loan as it has entered into interest rate swap of a corresponding aggregate amount for a period of 5 years out of the bank loan's period of 7 years.

(b) Credit risk

The Company leases its vessel to a related corporation of a shareholder. Credit exposure is minimised as charter hire income is received in advance of the charter period.

The maximum exposure to credit risk for each class of financial assets is the carrying amount of that class of financial instruments presented on the balance sheet. The Company's major classes of financial assets are cash and cash equivalents.

(i) *Financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired*

Bank balances that are neither past due nor impaired are mainly balances with banks with high credit-ratings assigned by international credit-rating agencies.

(ii) *Financial assets that are past due and/or impaired*

As of November 26, 2013, there are no past due trade receivables (unaudited). As of December 31, 2012, trade receivables that were past due but not impaired amounted to US$3,255,000 and were principally less than one week past due.

(c) Liquidity risk

The Company adopts prudent liquidity risk management by maintaining sufficient cash to finance its operations.

The table below analyses the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted cash flows at the balance sheet date.

	Less than 1 year US$	Between 1 and 2 years US$	Between 2 and 5 years US$	More than 5 years US$
As of November 26, 2013 (Unaudited)				
Trade and other payables	114,895	—	—	—
Bank loan	11,000,000	11,000,000	55,000,000	—
Interest on bank loan, net of effect of interest rate swaps	2,886,889	2,440,778	3,343,694	—
	14,001,784	13,440,778	58,343,694	—
As of December 31 2012				
Trade and other payables	485,500	—	—	—
Bank loan	11,000,000	11,000,000	63,250,000	—
Interest on bank loan, net of effect of interest rate swaps	3,667,236	2,796,298	5,434,241	—
	15,152,736	13,796,298	68,684,241	—

(d) Capital risk

The Company's objectives when managing capital are to ensure that the Company is adequately capitalised and to maintain an optimal capital structure by issuing or redeeming additional equity and debt instruments when necessary. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements.

(e) Fair value measurements

The following table presents assets and liabilities measured at fair value and classified by level of the following fair value measurement hierarchy:

(a) quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1);

(b) inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) (Level 2); and

(c) inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs) (Level 3).

	Level 1 US$	Level 2 US$	Level 3 US$	Total US$
November 26, 2013 (Unaudited)				
Liabilities				
Derivatives financial instruments	—	1,454,008	—	1,454,008
Total liabilities	—	1,454,008	—	1,454,008
December 31, 2012				
Liabilities				
Derivatives financial instruments	—	1,884,923	—	1,884,923
Total liabilities	—	1,884,923	—	1,884,923

The fair value of interest rate swaps is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows. These investments are classified as Level 2 and comprise derivative financial instruments.

The carrying amount of trade receivables and payables are assumed to approximate their fair values. The fair value of borrowings approximates their carrying amount.

16. Shareholders

On November 26, 2013 the shareholders of the Company transferred all their shareholdings to Sea Light Services Ltd.

During the financial period ended December 31, 2012, Siva Global Ships Limited sold 150 shares in the Company to WWTAI Offshore Co 1 Ltd. At December 31, 2012, the Company had 4 shareholders: Maas Capital Investments B.V., Swiber PJW 3000 Pte Ltd, Siva Global Ships Limited and WWTAI Offshore Co 1 Ltd.

17. Related party transactions

In addition to the information disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, the following transactions took place between the Company and related parties at terms agreed between the parties:

	As of November 26, 2013 (Unaudited) **US$**	As of December 31, 2012 US$
Time charter revenue from a related corporation of a shareholder	31,605,000	38,430,000
Vessel management fee paid to a related corporation of a shareholder	4,665,500	5,673,000
Corporate and administrative services paid to a fellow subsidiary of a shareholder	90,000	84,000

18. New or revised accounting Standards and Interpretations

Certain new standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards have been published and are mandatory for the Company's accounting period beginning on or after 1 January 2014 or later periods and which the Company has not early adopted.

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of
Jefferson Refinery, LLC and Subsidiaries
The Woodlands, Texas

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Jefferson Refinery, LLC and Subsidiaries (collectively, the "Company"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, members' equity, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Jefferson Refinery, LLC and Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis-of-Matter – Asset Purchase Agreement

As discussed in Note L, on June 5, 2014, the Company entered into an asset purchase agreement, which closed on August 27, 2014, whereby substantially all of the Company's assets and liabilities were sold. Our opinion is not modified with respect to that matter.

/s/ UHY LLP
Houston, Texas
August 27, 2014

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
ASSETS		
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 170,439	$ 157,921
Other receivables	90,300	—
Prepaid expenses	183,823	—
Other current assets	5,349	5,349
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	449,911	163,270
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET	117,656,222	34,746,409
DEBT ISSUE COSTS, NET	4,351,040	3,526,708
RESTRICTED CASH	307,862,582	336,709,590
OTHER ASSETS	3,730	19,583
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 430,323,485	$ 375,165,560
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY		
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	$ 5,479,919	$ 1,982,250
Accounts payable – related parties	18,202,303	377,733
Accrued expenses	8,084,649	6,057,447
Current portion of long-term debt	27,021,129	15,509,796
Current portion of bonds payable	80,000	70,000
Deferred revenue	21,297,086	—
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	80,165,086	23,997,226
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES		
Long-term debt, net of current portion	2,338,777	5,959,375
Bonds payable, net of discount and current portion	343,799,645	343,649,029
TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	346,138,422	349,608,404
TOTAL LIABILITIES	426,303,508	373,605,630
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES		
MEMBERS' EQUITY		
Members' deficit	(1,200,378)	(783,728)
Non-controlling interests	5,220,355	2,343,658
TOTAL MEMBERS' EQUITY	4,019,977	1,559,930
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY	$ 430,323,485	$ 375,165,560

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE LOSS

	Year Ended December 31, 2013	2012
REVENUE	$ —	$ —
OPERATING EXPENSES		
General and administrative	2,735,272	1,966,792
Depreciation and amortization	70,293	59,322
LOSS FROM OPERATIONS	(2,805,565)	(2,026,114)
OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)		
Interest expense	(27,855)	(64,450)
Other income	12,429	226,179
TOTAL OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)	(15,426)	161,729
NET LOSS AND COMPREHENSIVE LOSS	(2,820,991)	(1,864,385)
LESS: NET LOSS AND COMPREHENSIVE LOSS ATTRIBUTABLE TO NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS	304,516	11,076
NET LOSS AND COMPREHENSIVE LOSS ATTRIBUTABLE TO JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC	$ (2,516,475)	$ (1,853,309)
COMPREHENSIVE LOSS	$ (2,820,991)	$ (1,864,385)

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF MEMBERS' EQUITY

	Members' Equity (Deficit)	Tier I & II	Tier III, IV, V	Total Non-Controlling Interests	Total Members' Equity
Balance at December 31, 2011	$(5,724,067)	$1,990,288	$4,303,360	$ —	$ 569,581
Member contributions, net of commissions	—	—	500,000	2,410,909	2,910,909
Distributions	—	—	—	(56,175)	(56,175)
Net loss	(1,372,607)	(185,331)	(295,371)	(11,076)	(1,864,385)
Balance at December 31, 2012	(7,096,674)	1,804,957	4,507,989	2,343,658	1,559,930
Member contributions, net of commissions	—	—	—	3,791,589	3,791,589
Distributions	—	—	—	(610,376)	(610,376)
Rights to receive membership interests	2,099,825	—	—	—	2,099,825
Net loss	(2,143,864)	(143,657)	(228,954)	(304,516)	(2,820,991)
Balance at December 31, 2013	$(7,140,713)	$1,661,300	$4,279,035	$5,220,355	$ 4,019,977

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Year Ended December 31, 2013	Year Ended December 31, 2012
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Net loss	$ (2,820,991)	$ (1,864,385)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	70,293	59,322
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Prepaid expenses, other current assets and other assets	(258,270)	10,523
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(2,394,200)	(1,974,229)
Deferred revenue	16,544,066	—
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	11,140,898	(3,768,769)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property and equipment	(41,483,420)	(8,738,734)
Release of (increase in) restricted cash	28,847,008	(36,704,007)
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(12,636,412)	(45,442,741)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Payments for debt issue costs	(1,209,003)	(2,048,707)
Proceeds from long-term debt	1,375,000	3,693,492
Repayments on bonds payable	(75,000)	—
Repayments on long-term debt	(1,764,178)	(476,975)
Proceeds from bond issuance	—	43,640,625
Members contributions, net of commissions	3,791,589	2,910,909
Members distributions	(610,376)	(56,175)
NET CASH PROVIDED BY FINANCING ACTIVITIES	1,508,032	47,663,169
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	12,518	(1,548,341)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
Beginning of period	157,921	1,706,262
End of period	$ 170,439	$ 157,921
SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW INFORMATION		
Interest paid, net of amount capitalized	$ 6,569	$ 51,004
NON-CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Property and equipment financed through debt and equity	$ 13,079,738	$ 1,565,777
Property and equipment purchased on account	$ 21,571,914	$ —
Capitalization of interest costs	$ 5,440,431	$ 5,280,256
Capitalization of bond discount amortization	$ 235,616	$ 78,404
Capitalization of debt issue costs amortization	$ 384,671	$ 800,890
Property and equipment financed and long-term debt arrangements settled through deferred revenue	$ 4,753,020	$ —

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012

NOTE A – NATURE OF OPERATIONS

Jefferson Refinery, LLC (“Jefferson”) is a Texas limited liability company formed on June 21, 2007 to own, operate, and develop a diversified portfolio of complementary energy logistics assets located in Texas. Jefferson and its consolidated subsidiaries (as described below) are collectively referred to as the “Company” within these consolidated financial statements. The Company is headquartered in The Woodlands, Texas, and its planned principal operations are to engage in the business of terminalling, storage, throughput and transloading of crude oil and petroleum products, primarily from the North American shale plays.

The Company’s activities are subject to significant risk and uncertainties, including failure to secure additional funding to fully operationalize the Company’s current planned principal operations and failure to secure long-term revenue contracts with third parties. There can be no assurance that the Company will be successful in accomplishing its objectives.

NOTE B – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation and Principles of Consolidation: The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“US GAAP”) and include the accounts of the Company’s wholly and majority-owned subsidiaries. As of December 31, 2013, the Company owned approximately 78.0% of Port of Beaumont Petroleum Transload Terminal, LLC (“PBPTT I”) and 97.3% of Port of Beaumont Petroleum Transload Terminal II, LLC (“PBPTT II”), and accounted for each as a consolidated subsidiary. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

Non-controlling interests are the portion of the equity in PBPTT I and PBPTT II that is not attributable, directly or indirectly, to the Company. Non-controlling interests are presented as a separate component of equity in the consolidated balance sheets. In addition, the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss includes an allocation of net loss to the non-controlling interest holders in the consolidated subsidiaries.

Use of Estimates: The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with US GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates and assumptions used in preparing the accompanying consolidated financial statements. The Company’s significant accounting estimates are those related to depreciation of property and equipment, amortization of debt issuance costs and fair value of financial instruments. Further information can be found in Note C, *Property and Equipment*, and Note H, *Fair Value Measurements*.

Revenue Recognition: The Company recognizes revenue when it is realized and earned. The Company considers revenue to be realized and earned when services have been provided to the customer, the product has been delivered, the sales price is considered to be fixed or determinable and collectability is reasonably assured. Prepayments for services are deferred until the period in which the service is performed. No revenue has been recognized for the periods presented.

Cash and Cash Equivalents: The Company considers all liquid investment instruments purchased with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012

NOTE B – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Property and Equipment: Property and equipment are stated at cost. Maintenance and repair costs are charged to expense as incurred; costs of major additions and betterments are capitalized. Interest costs directly related to and incurred during the construction period of property and equipment are capitalized. During the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company capitalized interest costs of $5,440,431 and $5,280,256, respectively. Depreciation is recorded using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets, which ranges from three to five years. Estimated useful lives are as follows:

Furniture and fixtures	5 years
Computer equipment and software	3 years
Previously-owned vehicles	3 years

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets: The Company reviews the recoverability of its long-lived assets, such as property and equipment, when events or changes in circumstances occur that indicate the carrying value of the asset or asset group may not be recoverable. The assessment of possible impairment is based on the Company's ability to recover the carrying value of the asset or asset group from the expected future undiscounted cash flows of the related operations. If these cash flows are less than the carrying value of such asset, an impairment loss is recognized for the difference between the estimated fair value and carrying value of the asset or asset group. For the years presented, no such impairments were recorded.

Debt Issue Costs: Costs related to the issuance of the on-demand notes are capitalized and amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the related note. The Company capitalized $282,787 and $720,286 of amortization expense pertaining to debt issue costs into construction in progress as a result of significant construction activities during the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Issue costs related to the bonds payable are capitalized and amortized using the effective interest method. The Company capitalized $101,884 and $80,604 of amortization expense pertaining to debt issue costs related to bonds payable into construction in progress as a result of significant construction activities during the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The accumulated amortization of debt issue costs as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 was $2,178,643 and $1,827,289, respectively.

Restricted Cash: Cash that is subject to legal restrictions or is unavailable for general operating purposes is classified as restricted cash in the consolidated balance sheets. The Company's restricted cash is comprised of unused proceeds from industrial bonds that were issued in 2010 and 2012 and are held at various financial institutions. Each of the Company's bonds is intended to stimulate the economy of the respective beneficiary counties and have a specific purpose to that end. The unused proceeds are held in trust to ensure adherence to the restrictions of use. The Company must submit a request to a trustee for release of the funds. The Company considers all restricted cash to be long-term.

Federal Income Taxes: The Company is a limited liability company, which is considered a pass-through entity for federal income tax purposes, and thus no provision for federal income taxes has been recorded in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

The Company is subject to state income tax expense related to the Texas margin tax. The margin tax applies to legal entities conducting business in Texas. The margin tax is based on Texas sourced taxable margin. The tax is

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012

NOTE B – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

calculated by applying a tax rate to a base that considers both revenues and expenses and therefore has the characteristics of an income tax. The margin tax expense was nil for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012.

The Company follows the guidance in FASB ASC 740, *Income Taxes*, for accounting for uncertainty in income taxes. The guidance clarifies the accounting for income taxes by prescribing the minimum recognition threshold an income tax position is required to meet before being recognized in the financial statements and applies to all income tax positions. Each income tax position is assessed using a two-step process. A determination is made as to whether it is more likely than not that an income tax position will be sustained, based upon technical merits, upon examination by the taxing authorities. If the income tax position is expected to meet the more likely than not criteria, the benefit recorded in the financial statements equals the largest amount that is greater than 50% likely to be realized upon its ultimate settlement.

The income tax positions taken by the Company for any years open under the various statutes of limitations is that the Company continues to be exempt from federal income taxes by virtue of its pass through status, and that income tax is attributable to the Members. Management believes that this income tax position meets the more likely than not threshold, and accordingly, the tax benefit of this income tax position (no federal income tax expense or liability) has been recognized for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012.

The Company records income tax related interest and penalties as a component of operating expenses. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company recorded $4,144 and $168,308, respectively, for penalties and interest incurred as result of delinquent filing of prior years' federal tax returns.

None of the Company's federal or state income tax filings are currently under examination by the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") or state authorities. The Company's federal income tax filings from 2010 forward and state income tax filings from 2009 forward remain subject to examination by the IRS and the State of Texas, respectively.

Concentrations of Credit Risk: Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to credit risk are cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash. The Company maintains cash balances in high credit quality financial institutions which exceed federally insured limits. The Company monitors the financial condition of these institutions and has experienced no losses associated with these accounts.

Comprehensive Loss: The Company has no components of comprehensive loss other than its net loss, and accordingly, comprehensive loss is equal to net loss for all periods presented.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements: On May 28, 2014, the FASB issued ASU No. 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ("ASU 2014-09"). ASU 2014-09 will eliminate transaction and industry-specific revenue recognition guidance under current US GAAP and replace it with a principle-based approach for determining revenue recognition. ASU 2014-09 will require that companies recognize revenue based on the value of transferred goods or services as they occur in the contract. The ASU also will require additional disclosure about the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from customer contracts, including significant judgments and changes in judgments and assets recognized from costs incurred to obtain or fulfill a contract. ASU 2014-09 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2016, and early adoption is not permitted. Entities can transition to the standard either retrospectively or as a cumulative-effect adjustment as of the date of adoption. Management has not determined the effect of adopting ASU 2014-09 on the Company's ongoing financial reporting.

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012

NOTE B – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

On June 10, 2014, the FASB issued ASU No. 2014-10, *Development Stage Entities (Topic 915): Elimination of Certain Financial Reporting Requirements, Including an Amendment to Variable Interest Entities Guidance in Topic 810*, Consolidation ("ASU 2014-10"). ASU 2014-10 eliminates the requirement to present inception-to-date information about income statement line items, cash flows, and equity transactions, and clarifies how entities should disclose the risks and uncertainties related to their activities. ASU 2014-10 also eliminates an exception provided to development stage entities in determining whether an entity is a variable interest entity on the basis of the amount of investment equity that is at risk. The presentation and disclosure requirements in Topic 915 are no longer required for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2014. The revised consolidation standards will take effect in annual periods beginning after December 15, 2015; however, early adoption is permitted. The Company adopted the provisions of ASU 2014-10 in its consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012.

NOTE C – PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consisted of the following:

	December 31,	
	2013	2012
Land	$ 5,804,138	$ 5,804,138
Furniture and fixtures	134,508	134,508
Computer equipment and software	44,492	41,929
Previously-owned vehicles	230,027	112,789
	6,213,165	6,093,364
Less: accumulated depreciation	(244,468)	(174,175)
	5,968,697	5,919,189
Construction in process	111,687,525	28,827,220
Total property and equipment	$ 117,656,222	$ 34,746,409

Depreciation expense was $70,293 and $59,322 for the years ended December 31, 2013, and 2012, respectively.

NOTE D – ACCRUED EXPENSES

Accrued expenses consisted of the following:

	December 31,	
	2013	2012
Interest	$5,207,609	$4,356,952
Payroll and bonuses	1,857,104	1,292,781
Other	1,019,936	407,714
	$8,084,649	$6,057,447

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company has recorded approximately $1,418,000 and $850,000, respectively, of accrued back pay (including applicable payroll taxes) dating back to 2008 for the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, which are included within payroll and bonuses. The back pay represents normal salaries to be paid; it is neither conditional nor part of any deferred compensation arrangement. Additionally, the back pay does not accrue interest.

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012

NOTE E – DEFERRED REVENUE

On August 8, 2013, a subsidiary of the Company, Jeffco Holdings, LLC (“Jeffco”), entered into the Terminals and Gas Plant Intermediation and Liquidity Facility agreement (the “Intermediation Agreement”) with Merrill Lynch Commodities, Inc. (“MLC”) to obtain certain commodity intermediation and other services. Under this agreement, MLC would provide the Company with a credit facility of up to $115,000,000 for the sole use of repurchasing the 2013 bonds (if issued) and the 2010 Processing Bonds, at an interest rate of 3-month LIBOR plus 12%, with equal annual installment payments over the five year maturity period commencing the date on which the credit facility is drawn upon. In addition, MLC would lease or sublease certain storage tanks for crude oil and other refined products and have exclusive rights to use all related storage capacity, tanks, pipelines, track, rail loading/offloading facilities and docks during the term of the Intermediation Agreement.

On October 11, 2013, the Intermediation Agreement was amended in its entirety by the Prepaid Physical Throughput Capacity Purchase and Sale Agreements (the “Terminalling Agreements”) with MLC, whereby MLC would provide the Company with prefunding of up to $35,000,000 to be applied against future terminalling services to be provided by the Company at $1.50 per barrel at its gas processing plant in Hampshire, Texas and terminal facilities at the Port of Beaumont. The effective date of this agreement is August 8, 2014 and terminates on August 8, 2019. The Terminalling Agreements contain an early termination provision whereby the Terminalling Agreements terminate upon receipt of at least $75,000,000 of debt or equity financing by the Company. In addition, once triggered, the remaining unsettled amount of prefunding incurs interest at 9% per annum. As of December 31, 2013, MLC has prefunded $21,297,086 to the Company for future settlements, and such amounts have been classified as deferred revenue within the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. The Terminalling Agreements were assigned to a third party on August 7, 2014. Please refer to Note L for further detail.

NOTE F – LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt consisted of the following:

	Rates	Stated Maturity Dates	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Note Payable (“Raven” Note) by JML	18.0%	April 2014	$ 6,900,175	$ —
Collateralized Notes Payable to Sellers	5.0% - 30.0%	2013 - January 2032	2,356,551	5,400,000
Collateralized Notes Payable to Members	12.0% - 15.0%	Various dates through 2012	6,000,000	6,000,000
Subordinated Note Payable to Members	Prime + 7.0% (or minimum of 12.0%)	August 2013 - February 2014	5,785,000	5,785,000
Subordinated Note Payable to Seller	4.0%	June 2014	1,100,000	2,500,000
Uncollateralized Notes Payable to Members	11.0% - 24.0%	Payable on-demand - October 2014	7,057,000	1,682,000
Other Obligations	4.5% - 6.7%	October 2018	161,180	102,171
Total			29,359,906	21,469,171
Less: Current Maturities			(27,021,129)	(15,509,796)
Total Long-Term Debt			$ 2,338,777	$ 5,959,375

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012

Raven Note: This note relates to the purchase of railcars during 2013 with interest accruing at 18.0% per annum, is due April 2014 and is collateralized by the purchased railcars. The note includes rights to receive 2.5% of the membership interests of PBPTT I and PBPTT II. The rights to receive membership interests may be exercised at any time, are freely assignable, and are protected from dilution until the Company receives $165 million in third party equity financing. Of the $9,000,000 total consideration received, $6,900,175 was allocated to the carrying value of the note and the $2,099,825 allocable to the rights to receive membership interests was recorded in Members' Equity. As of December 31, 2013, the rights to receive membership interests had not been exercised. This note was purchased by a third party subsequent to year end, see Note L.

Collateralized Notes Payable to Sellers: This balance consists of a note payable to the seller of the land in High Island, Texas, which is collateralized by a deed of trust owned by the Company. The note payable to the seller of the land of $2,356,551 accrues interest at 5.0% per annum, is subordinate to the Series 2010 and 2012 bonds, and matures in January 2032. For the year-ended December 31, 2012, collateralized notes payable to sellers also included a note payable to the seller of the gas processing plant of $2.7 million, which accrued interest at 30% per annum, and was repaid during 2013.

Collateralized Notes Payable to Members: This balance includes notes that accrue at 12.0% per annum, increasing to 15.0% during 2012, which matured at various dates during 2012. These notes are collateralized by deeds of trust and security agreements in land and equipment owned by the Company. For each $250,000 of principal, the note holder received 0.25% of equity interests of the Company.

Subordinated Notes Payable to Members: This balance consists of two notes, which both accrue interest at a rate equal to the greater of prime plus 7.0% or 12.0% and is due monthly. The first of the two notes, which has a balance of $4,685,000, matured in August 2013 and is due on demand. Of this balance, $4,600,000 is collateralized by a secondary lien on land and equipment (the remaining $85,000 is unsecured). The second of the two notes, which has a balance of $1.1 million, is due to mature in February 2014, and is collateralized by a primary lien on property.

Subordinated Note Payable to Seller: This balance represents a note payable to the seller of the purchased refinery, with interest that accrues at 4.0% per annum and is due monthly. This note is collateralized by a secondary lien on property. This note matured in September 2012; however, the maturity date was extended to June 2014.

Uncollateralized Notes Payable to Members: This balance is comprised of eleven notes that have interest accruing from 11.0% to 24.0% per annum. Of the eleven notes, six notes have an aggregate principal balance of $5,375,000, accrue interest at 11.0% per annum, and entitle the holder to a 0.125% Membership Interest in the Company for each $250,000 of principal. Three notes have an aggregate principal balance of $1,117,000 and accrue interest at 12.0% per annum, which is due monthly. Additionally, this balance includes one note with a principal balance of $165,000 that accrues interest at 24.0% per annum, which is due monthly. Ten of these notes matured prior to December 31, 2013, and are on demand as of that date. The remaining note matures in October 2014, has a principal balance of $400,000, and accrues interest at 12.0% per annum.

Other Obligations: This balance consists of an uncollateralized line of credit and notes payable to various finance companies. The line of credit is with an affiliate of a Member with 6.0% interest compounded annually. The unpaid balance of $71,000 was due on January 2013. The remaining notes payable of $90,180 to various finance companies accrue interest between 4.5% and 6.7% per annum and mature at various dates between October 2016 and October 2018.

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012

NOTE F – LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

Cash principal repayments on long-term debt obligations are due as follows:

Year Ending December 31,	
2014	$ 29,120,954
2015	96,177
2016	94,749
2017	97,126
2018	91,871
Thereafter	1,958,854
	$ 31,459,731

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company had pledged $41,084,566 and $23,006,903 of assets as collateral against long term notes, respectively. These assets are long term in nature and include land, equipment and property owned by the Company. The long term notes contain security agreements and liens entitling the holders of the notes to such assets.

NOTE G – BONDS PAYABLE

Series 2010 Bonds

The Company's development projects will be partially funded with tax-exempt industrial development bonds issued by the Jefferson County Development Corporation, pursuant to the *Tax Extenders and Alternative Minimum Tax Relief Act of 2008* ("Series 2010 Bonds"), which provides tax-exempt financing for businesses impacted by Hurricane Ike. Through Jefferson County Development Corporation, the Company issued an initial principal amount of $300,000,000 on December 1, 2010. The bonds have a stated maturity date of December 1, 2040, and the principal amount is due at maturity. Interest on the bonds is subject to being remarketed and the bondholders have the right to tender the bonds at each remarketing date.

As of December 31, 2013, $299,995,000 is payable at 0.55% per annum, and use of the proceeds is restricted for the benefit of Jefferson County. The restricted cash proceeds are currently invested with financial institutions and the amount will be held in trust pending remarketing of some or all of the bonds to long-term investors willing to assume the risks associated with construction and development of the Company's projects. Interest on the bonds will be at a higher rate when remarketed to long-term investors.

Series 2012 Bonds

On August 1, 2012, the Company issued tax-exempt industrial development bonds by the Jefferson County (Texas) Industrial Development Corporation with principal of $46,875,000 at a 6.90% discount for a net of $43,640,625, with an interest rate of 8.25% per annum. The bond discount is amortized using the effective interest method to interest expense over the contractual term of the bond; however, the Company has capitalized the related interest costs during the construction period. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company recorded amortization of bond discounts of $235,616 and $78,404, respectively, which were capitalized into construction in progress.

The Series 2012 Bonds have a stated maturity of July 1, 2032, and require scheduled principal payments. The use of the bond proceeds is restricted to funding construction and operation of an intermodal transfer facility for

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012

NOTE G – BONDS PAYABLE (Continued)

crude oil and refined petroleum products. The principal of the Series 2012 Bonds are payable annually at varying amounts.

The face amount of bonds payable consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Series 2010 bonds	$ 299,995,000	$ 300,000,000
Series 2012 bonds	46,805,000	46,875,000
Total bonds payable	$ 346,800,000	$ 346,875,000

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Current portion of bonds payable	$ 80,000	$ 70,000
Long-term bonds payable	346,720,000	346,805,000
Total bonds payable	346,800,000	346,875,000
Less: bond discounts, net of amortization	(2,920,355)	(3,155,971)
Carrying amount of bonds payable	$ 343,879,645	$ 343,719,029

Future principal payments required under the bonds as of December 31, 2013 are as follows:

Year Ending December 31,	
2014	$ 80,000
2015	1,225,000
2016	1,325,000
2017	1,430,000
2018	1,550,000
Thereafter	341,190,000
	$ 346,800,000

NOTE H – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Company does not measure any assets or liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis in its consolidated balance sheets. The Company categorizes assets and liabilities disclosed at fair value into one of three different levels depending on the observability of the inputs employed in the measurement (the fair value hierarchy).

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 inputs are observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, for example, quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, and inputs that are observable or can be corroborated, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability reflecting significant modifications to observable related market data or our assumptions about pricing by market participants.

Table of Contents

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012

NOTE H – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (Continued)

The Company utilizes valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs (Levels 1 and 2) and minimize the use of unobservable inputs (Level 3) within the fair value hierarchy. The level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurements.

The fair values of the Company's cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, restricted cash, accounts payable, and accounts payable – related parties approximate their carrying values due to their short-term or on-demand nature, or market rates of interest.

The Company's long-term debt is comprised of the following classes: the Raven note, collateralized notes payable to sellers, collateralized notes payable to members, subordinated notes payable to members, subordinated note payable to seller, uncollateralized notes payable to members, and other obligations.

The fair value of the collateralized notes payable to members was estimated to approximate carrying value as they all matured in 2012 and the Company has positive equity.

The fair value of the subordinated notes payable to members and the subordinated note payable to seller were estimated to approximate carrying value based upon a market rate of interest adjusted for necessary risks, including the Company's business enterprise value.

The fair value of uncollateralized notes payable to members was estimated to approximate carrying value as of December 31, 2013 as the notes are both pre-payable by the Company and due on demand by the investor. This was also the case for all but two of the uncollateralized notes payable to members as of December 31, 2012, as the two exceptions had not yet matured as of December 31, 2012 and were not yet on-demand. These two notes were estimated to approximate carrying value as of that date because their interest rate of 12% was estimated to approximate their required yield on that date.

Bonds payable consist of Series 2012 Bonds and Series 2010 Bonds. The fair value of the bonds payable was estimated to approximate carrying value based on an evaluation of pricing data, vendor quotes, and historical trading activity.

The table below shows the fair value and fair value hierarchy for the Raven note and collateralized notes payable to sellers as of December 31, 2013 and 2012.

	December 31, 2013			
Description	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Raven note	$ —	$ —	$7,719,338	$7,719,338
Collateralized note payable to sellers	$ —	$ —	$1,316,200	$1,316,200

	December 31, 2012			
Description	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Raven note	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Collateralized note payable to sellers	$ —	$ —	$1,295,764	$1,295,764

NOTE H – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (Continued)

The fair value of the Raven note was estimated at $7,719,338 at December 31, 2013, based on an evaluation of changes in market interest rates between the issuance date (i.e., October 11, 2013) and December 31, 2013. Accordingly, the Raven note is classified within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

The fair value of the collateralized note payable to sellers was estimated at $1,316,200 and $1,295,764 as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, based on a discounted cash flow model. Accordingly, the collateralized note payable to sellers is classified within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

NOTE I – MEMBERS' EQUITY

Jefferson Refinery, LLC

The authorized equity membership units of Jefferson consist of six tiers. With respect to distributions, when and if made by Jefferson, each tier is subordinate to all preceding tiers, and all classes of debt.

Tiers I and II are authorized for 10 units each, at $150,000 per unit, and each unit represents one half of one percent of total membership in Jefferson. Both tiers have been fully funded and have a preferential right to distributions at multiples of the original investment amount. Tier I has a right to 5.25 times the original investment amount. Tier II has a right to 2 times the original investment amount.

Tiers III, IV and V are authorized for 20 units each, at $100,000 per unit, and each unit represents 0.25% of total membership. All three tiers have been fully funded. With respect to distributions, Tiers II, III and IV are interest bearing, and interest accrued is also subordinate to distributions to preceding tiers, and all classes of debt. Tier II has a preferential interest rate of 10% for the first two years, and 15% each year thereafter. Tiers III and IV have a preferential interest rate of 12% for the first two years, and 15% each year thereafter.

After preferential distributions to Tiers I through V have been satisfied, all further Member distributions (the sixth tier) will be made to all Members in proportion to their ownership percentage with no further consideration of preference.

Port of Beaumont Petroleum Transload Terminal, LLC

At formation of the entity, PBPTT I was a wholly-owned subsidiary of Jefferson, and the Company has since issued additional membership interests to third party investors, representing the non-controlling interests of Members' Equity. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company owned a controlling interest in PBPTT I of 78% and 91.5%, respectively. Non-controlling interest holders are entitled to receive preference distributions made by PBPTT I until the non-controlling interest holders have recovered their initial investment. In addition, the non-controlling interest holders are entitled to receive interest on their initial investment amounts that remain outstanding at a rate of 11% per annum.

Port of Beaumont Petroleum Transload Terminal II, LLC

At formation of the entity, PBPTT II was a wholly-owned subsidiary of Jefferson, and the Company has since issued additional membership interests through a financing agreement with third party investors, representing the non-controlling interests of Members' equity. Each loan has a $250,000 denomination and provides for a membership interest of 0.125%. Non-controlling interest holders are entitled to receive preference distributions

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012

NOTE I – MEMBERS' EQUITY (Continued)

made by PBPTT II until the non-controlling interest holders have recovered their initial investment. In addition, the non-controlling interest holders are entitled to receive interest on their initial investment amounts that remain outstanding at a rate of 11% per annum.

NOTE J – RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Company has a significant related party vendor which provides construction services for the Company's facilities, and accounts for approximately 74.1% and 45.9% of total purchases during the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, accounts payable to this vendor totaled $17,542,537 and $278,015, respectively.

The Company conducted various transactions and activities with a number of related parties with such expenses included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2013	2012
Financial services	$ 30,000	$ 89,775
Commissions	334,150	116,591
Legal services	61,760	127,840
Construction services	38,009,913	—
Total	$38,435,823	$ 334,206

The Company also holds various notes payable with its Members, which are included in long-term debt on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. The carrying amounts are summarized below:

	December 31,	
	2013	2012
Current portion of long-term debt – related parties	$ 18,913,000	$ 12,438,000
Long-term debt – related parties, net of current portion	—	1,100,000
Total	$ 18,913,000	$ 13,538,000

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012

NOTE K – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Operating Leases

The Company has non-cancellable operating lease agreements for certain equipment and office facilities. As of December 31, 2013, the estimated future minimum rental payments required by these leases are as follows:

Year Ending December 31,	
2014	$ 2,791,376
2015	1,250,774
2016	1,105,768
2017	1,106,732
2018	1,067,639
Thereafter	24,947,160
	$ 32,269,449

For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, rent expense under all operating leases was $1,164,943 and $190,886, respectively.

NOTE L – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Company evaluates events and transactions occurring after the consolidated balance sheet date, but before the consolidated financial statements are available to be issued. The Company has evaluated such events and transactions through August 27, 2014, the date the consolidated financial statements were available for issuance.

Asset Purchase Agreement

On June 5, 2014, the Company entered into an asset purchase agreement (the “Fundamental Transaction”) with certain subsidiaries of Fortress Investment Group LLC and its related affiliates (collectively, “Fortress”), namely FTAI Energy Partners LLC, FTAI Energy Midstream Holdings LLC, FTAI Energy Downstream Holdings LLC, and FTAI Energy Development Holdings LLC (collectively the “Purchaser”), whereby the Purchaser acquired substantially all of the Company’s assets and assumed substantially all of the Company’s liabilities. The Fundamental Transaction closed on August 27, 2014.

January Credit Agreement

On January 22, 2014, a subsidiary of the Company, Jeffco, entered into a $15,100,000 credit agreement (the “January Credit Agreement”) with FTAI Energy Co 1 Ltd. (“Energyco”), a Fortress affiliate, bearing interest at 8% per annum through April 21, 2014 and 12% per annum subsequent to April 21, 2014. The January Credit Agreement is collateralized by substantially all of the Jeffco assets, including a pledge of all of the equity interests of its subsidiaries. In addition, Jefferson has guaranteed the obligations of Jeffco by granting a lien on substantially all of its assets, including a pledge of all of the equity interests of its subsidiaries. The January Credit Agreement matures on the earliest of: 1) December 31, 2014, 2) the maturity extension option date (April 22, 2014), or 3) the date on which amounts become due and payable in full under the January Credit Agreement, whether by acceleration or otherwise. Borrowings under the January Credit Agreement, including accrued interest thereon totaled approximately $16 million through August 27, 2014.

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012

NOTE L – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS (Continued)

February Credit Agreement

On February 25, 2014, Jefferson entered into a $15,100,000 credit agreement (the "February Credit Agreement") with Energyco, bearing interest at 8% per annum through April 21, 2014 and 12% per annum subsequent to April 21, 2014. On February 25, 2014, the Company received $6,100,000 under the February Credit Agreement. The February Credit Agreement is collateralized by substantially all of Jefferson's assets, including a pledge of all of the equity interests of its subsidiaries. The February Credit Agreement matures on the earliest of: 1) December 31, 2014, 2) the maturity extension option date (April 22, 2014), or 3) the date on which amounts become due and payable in full under the February Credit Agreement, whether by acceleration or otherwise.

On March 17, 2014, the Company received $6,400,000 in additional funds under the February Credit Agreement. In connection with this additional advance, Jefferson Railcars, LLC ("Jefferson Railcars") granted an option to Energyco to purchase 15 railcars for $2,250,000 (the "Option"). The Option was then assigned by Energyco to FTAI Railcar Holdings LLC ("FTAI Holdings"), a Fortress affiliate.

On April 24, 2014, FTAI Holdings exercised the Option and paid the $2,250,000 to Jefferson Railcars by directing Energyco to set off and apply the $2,250,000 to the principal amount of the loans outstanding under the Credit Agreement, in lieu of paying the option fee in cash.

The February Credit Agreement was subsequently amended in June 2014 and the line of credit was increased to $70,100,000. Borrowings under the February Credit Agreement, including accrued interest thereon totaled approximately $60 million through August 27, 2014.

Jefferson Credit Agreements

On April 21, 2014, Jeffco and Jefferson elected to extend the January Credit Agreement and February Credit Agreement (collectively, the "Jefferson Credit Agreements") to December 31, 2014. In connection with these extensions, both Jeffco and Jefferson incurred extension fees of $200,000 ($400,000 in the aggregate) to Energyco. In lieu of paying cash, the $400,000 of extension fees were added to the outstanding principal balance of the February Credit Agreement.

The Company is in default on the Jefferson Credit Agreements as a result of non-compliance with certain financial reporting requirements. No waivers for these events of non-compliance have been provided.

Purchase of Tendered Bonds

On January 15, 2014, one of the original bondholders tendered $115,000,000 of the Series 2010 Bonds and a buyer for the tendered bonds could not be found. As a result, and per the terms of the trust indenture and security agreements, on January 15, 2014, the Company purchased the $115,000,000 of Series 2010 Bonds from the original bondholder utilizing the restricted cash proceeds from original issuance.

Raven Note

On April 21, 2014, the Raven note, as described in Note F, was purchased by a third party, FTAI Holdings, for $10,186,670 (the "Railcar Purchase Agreement"). The terms of the Railcar Purchase Agreement stipulate that the holder of the rights to receive membership interests under the Raven note may not exercise such rights to receive

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012

NOTE L – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS (Continued)

membership interests until the earlier of: 1) Fundamental Transaction closing (generally defined as a sale or change in control of PBPTT I and PBPTT II), 2) December 31, 2014, or 3) the abandonment date of the contemplated Fundamental Transaction, which is the date, if any, on which FTAI Holdings or any of its affiliates provide notice to Jefferson indicating FTAI Holdings and its affiliates are no longer pursuing a Fundamental Transaction. In connection with the closing of the Fundamental Transaction, the rights to receive membership interests were be deemed exercised and converted to cash that the holder would have been entitled to as a holder of Membership interests in PBPTT I and PBPTT II.

Terminalling Agreements Assignment

On August 7, 2014, the Company and Energyco entered into an assignment and assumption agreement whereby MLC assigned to Energyco its right, title and interest in, and Energyco assumed all obligations and liabilities with respect to, the Terminalling Agreements (please refer to Note E for further detail on these agreements). As part of the Terminalling Agreements Assignment, MLC also assigned to Energyco certain Deed of Trust, Security Agreement and Fixture Filings for Jefferson Processing, LLC (a Jefferson subsidiary) and PBPTT II related to certain processing tract assets.

Table of Contents

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2013
ASSETS		
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 371,037	$ 170,439
Accounts receivable	203,500	—
Other receivables	—	90,300
Prepaid expenses	—	183,823
Inventory	70,894	—
Other current assets	5,349	5,349
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	650,780	449,911
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET	146,403,190	117,656,222
DEBT ISSUE COSTS, NET	5,230,776	4,351,040
RESTRICTED CASH	191,888,268	307,862,582
TENDERED BONDS HELD	115,000,000	—
OTHER ASSETS	3,730	3,730
TOTAL ASSETS	$459,176,744	$ 430,323,485
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)		
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	$ 5,138,570	$ 5,479,919
Accounts payable - related parties	19,540,910	18,202,303
Accrued expenses	33,460,607	8,084,649
Notes payable	50,288,976	—
Current portion of long-term debt	20,541,295	27,021,129
Current portion of bonds payable	80,000	80,000
Deferred revenue	21,297,086	21,297,086
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	150,347,444	80,165,086
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES		
Long-term debt, net of current portion	2,271,085	2,338,777
Bonds payable, net of discount and current portion	343,917,655	343,799,645
TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	346,188,740	346,138,422
TOTAL LIABILITIES	496,536,184	426,303,508
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES		
MEMBERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)		
Members' deficit	(39,307,509)	(1,200,378)
Non-controlling interests	1,948,069	5,220,355
TOTAL MEMBERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)	(37,359,440)	4,019,977
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)	$459,176,744	$ 430,323,485

See accompanying notes to interim consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE LOSS

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)	Six Months Ended June 30, 2013 (Unaudited)
REVENUE		
Terminal services fees	$ 550,531	$ —
Lease revenue	1,170,125	—
OPERATING EXPENSES		
General and administrative	7,404,602	2,478,775
Depreciation and amortization	513,433	33,244
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	6,172,678	—
Transaction expenses	24,798,450	—
LOSS FROM OPERATIONS	(37,168,507)	(2,512,019)
OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)		
Interest expense	(3,890,958)	(27,548)
Interest income	86,330	—
Other income	17,218	—
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSE	(3,787,410)	(27,548)
NET LOSS AND COMPREHENSIVE LOSS	(40,955,917)	(2,539,567)
LESS: NET LOSS AND COMPREHENSIVE LOSS ATTRIBUTABLE TO NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS	2,848,786	37,901
NET LOSS AND COMPREHENSIVE LOSS ATTRIBUTABLE TO JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC	$ (38,107,131)	$ (2,501,667)
COMPREHENSIVE LOSS	$ (40,955,917)	$ (2,539,567)

See accompanying notes to interim consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF MEMBERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT) (UNAUDITED)

	Members' Deficit	Tier I & II	Tier III, IV, V	Total Non-Controlling Interests	Total Members' Equity
Balance at December 31, 2012	(7,096,674)	1,804,957	4,507,989	2,343,658	1,559,930
Member contributions, net of commissions	—	—	—	3,769,091	3,769,091
Distributions	—	—	—	(247,222)	(247,222)
Net loss	(1,852,796)	(250,167)	(398,703)	(37,901)	(2,539,567)
Balance at June 30, 2013 (unaudited)	$(8,949,470)	$1,554,790	$4,109,286	$ 5,827,626	$ 2,542,232

	Members' Deficit	Tier I & II	Tier III, IV, V	Total Non-Controlling Interests	Total Members' Equity (Deficit)
Balance at December 31, 2013	(7,140,713)	1,661,300	4,279,035	5,220,355	4,019,977
Member contributions, net of commissions	—	—	—	—	—
Distributions	—	—	—	(423,500)	(423,500)
Net loss	(28,223,094)	(3,810,713)	(6,073,324)	(2,848,786)	(40,955,917)
Balance at June 30, 2014 (unaudited)	$ (35,363,807)	$ (2,149,413)	$ (1,794,289)	$ 1,948,069	$ (37,359,440)

See accompanying notes to interim consolidated financial statements.

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (UNAUDITED)

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)	Six Months Ended June 30, 2013 (Unaudited)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Net loss	$ (40,955,917)	$ (2,539,567)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	513,433	33,244
Amortization of bond discount	118,010	—
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	6,172,678	—
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Prepaid expenses, other current assets and other assets	(271)	(3,730)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	4,668,598	(2,157,556)
NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(29,483,469)	(4,667,609)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property and equipment	(19,349,610)	(16,825,904)
Release of restricted cash	115,974,314	22,619,510
NET CASH PROVIDED BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES	96,624,704	5,793,606
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Payments for debt issue costs	(1,758,762)	(369,556)
Proceeds from long-term debt	761,504	41,157
Proceeds from notes payable	49,888,976	—
Purchase of tendered bonds	(115,000,000)	—
Repayments on long-term debt	(408,855)	(409,534)
Members' contributions, net of commissions	—	3,769,091
Members' distributions	(423,500)	(247,222)
NET CASH (USED IN) PROVIDED BY FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(66,940,637)	2,783,936
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	200,598	3,909,933
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
Beginning of period	170,439	157,921
End of period	$ 371,037	$ 4,067,854
SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW INFORMATION		
Interest paid, net of amount capitalized	$ 3,285	$ 3,285
NON-CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Property and equipment purchased on account	$ 20,395,104	$ 3,609,604
Repayment of long-term debt by third party (Note E)	$ 9,000,000	$ —
Debt incurred to settle financing costs	$ 400,000	$ —
Capitalization of interest costs	$ 1,309,514	$ 3,814,651
Capitalization of bond discount amortization	$ —	$ 117,808
Capitalization of debt issue costs amortization	$ 879,026	$ 225,252

See accompanying notes to interim consolidated financial statements.

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

NOTE A - NATURE OF OPERATIONS

Jefferson Refinery, LLC (“Jefferson”) is a Texas limited liability company formed on June 21, 2007 to own, operate, and develop a diversified portfolio of complementary energy logistics assets located in Texas. Jefferson and its consolidated subsidiaries (as described below) are collectively referred to as the “Company” within these interim consolidated financial statements. The Company is headquartered in The Woodlands, Texas, and its planned principal operations are to engage in the business of terminalling, storage, throughput and transloading of crude oil and petroleum products, primarily from the North American shale plays. The Company commenced operations in January 2014.

The Company’s activities are subject to significant risk and uncertainties, including failure to secure additional funding to fully operationalize the Company’s current planned principal operations and failure to secure long-term revenue contracts with third parties. There can be no assurance that the Company will be successful in accomplishing its objectives.

On June 5, 2014, the Company entered into an asset purchase agreement (the “Fundamental Transaction”) with certain subsidiaries of Fortress Investment Group LLC and its related affiliates (collectively, “Fortress”), namely FTAI Energy Partners LLC, FTAI Energy Midstream Holdings LLC, FTAI Energy Downstream Holdings LLC, and FTAI Energy Development Holdings LLC (collectively the “Purchaser”), whereby the Purchaser acquired substantially all of the Company’s assets and assumed substantially all of the Company’s liabilities. As discussed in Note K, the Fundamental Transaction closed on August 27, 2014.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation and Principles of Consolidation: The accompanying interim unaudited consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“US GAAP”) and include the accounts of the Company’s wholly and majority-owned subsidiaries. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and footnotes required by GAAP for complete financial statements. In the opinion of management, all material adjustments, which are of a normal and recurring nature necessary for a fair presentation of the results for the periods presented, have been reflected. The interim unaudited consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the Company’s annual audited consolidated financial statements, which were issued on August 27, 2014.

As of June 30, 2014, the Company owned approximately 78.0% of Port of Beaumont Petroleum Transload Terminal, LLC (“PBPTT I”) and 97.3% of Port of Beaumont Petroleum Transload Terminal II, LLC (“PBPTT II”), and accounted for each as a consolidated subsidiary. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

Non-controlling interests are the portion of the equity in PBPTT I and PBPTT II that is not attributable, directly or indirectly, to the Company. Non-controlling interests are presented as a separate component of equity in the consolidated balance sheets. In addition, the accompanying interim consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss includes an allocation of net loss to the non-controlling interest holders in the consolidated subsidiaries.

Use of Estimates: The preparation of interim consolidated financial statements in conformity with US GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the interim consolidated financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates and assumptions used in preparing the accompanying interim consolidated financial statements. The

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Company's significant accounting estimates are those related to depreciation of property and equipment, amortization of debt issuance costs and fair value of financial instruments. Further information can be found in Note C, *Property and Equipment*, and Note H, *Fair Value Measurements.*

Revenue Recognition: The Company recognizes revenue when it is realized and earned. The Company considers revenue to be realized and earned when services have been provided to the customer, the product has been delivered, the sales price is considered to be fixed or determinable and collectability is reasonably assured. Prepayments for services are deferred until the period in which the service is performed. Terminal services fees include services provided by the Company to third-party customers related to receipt and redelivery of crude oil products. Lease revenue relates to sub-leases of certain property and equipment assets leased by the Company from third parties.

Cash and Cash Equivalents: The Company considers all liquid investment instruments purchased with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Inventory: Crude oil inventory is carried at the lower of current market value or cost (generally determined under the last-in, first-out method - LIFO). Inventory costs include expenditures and other charges directly and indirectly incurred in bringing the inventory to its existing condition and location.

Property and Equipment: Property and equipment are stated at cost. Maintenance and repair costs are charged to expense as incurred; costs of major additions and betterments are capitalized. Interest costs directly related to and incurred during the construction period of property and equipment are capitalized. During the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, the Company capitalized interest costs of $1,309,514 and $3,814,651, respectively. Depreciation is recorded using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets, which ranges from three to thirty years. Estimated useful lives are as follows:

Plant	30 years
Furniture and fixtures	5 years
Computer equipment and software	3 years
Previously-owned vehicles	3 years

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets: The Company reviews the recoverability of its long-lived assets, such as property and equipment, when events or changes in circumstances occur that indicate the carrying value of the asset or asset group may not be recoverable. The assessment of possible impairment is based on the Company's ability to recover the carrying value of the asset or asset group from the expected future undiscounted cash flows of the related operations. If these cash flows are less than the carrying value of such asset, an impairment loss is recognized for the difference between the estimated fair value and carrying value of the asset or asset group. For the periods presented, no such impairments were recorded.

Debt Issue Costs: Costs related to the issuance of the on-demand notes are capitalized and amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the related note. The Company amortized $273,188 and $0 of debt issue costs during the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, which is included in interest expense within the interim consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. Additionally, during the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, the Company capitalized $879,026 and $225,252 of amortization expense pertaining to debt issue costs into construction in progress as a result of significant construction activities, respectively.

Issue costs related to the bonds payable are capitalized and amortized using the effective interest method. The Company amortized $118,010 of amortization expense pertaining to bond issue costs related to bonds payable

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

during the six month ended June 30, 2014, which is included in interest expense. Additionally, the Company capitalized $117,808 of amortization expense pertaining to debt issue costs related to bonds payable into construction in progress as a result of significant construction activities during the six months ended June 30, 2013.

The accumulated amortization of debt issue costs as of June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013 was $3,057,669 and $2,178,643, respectively.

Restricted Cash: Cash that is subject to legal restrictions or is unavailable for general operating purposes is classified as restricted cash in the consolidated balance sheets. The Company's restricted cash is comprised of unused proceeds from industrial bonds that were issued in 2010 and 2012 and are held at various financial institutions. Each of the Company's bonds is intended to stimulate the economy of the respective beneficiary counties and have a specific purpose to that end. The unused proceeds are held in trust to ensure adherence to the restrictions of use. The Company must submit a request to a trustee for release of the funds. The Company considers all restricted cash to be long-term.

Federal Income Taxes: The Company is a limited liability company, which is considered a pass-through entity for federal income tax purposes, and thus no provision for federal income taxes has been recorded in the accompanying interim consolidated financial statements.

The Company is subject to state income tax expense related to the Texas margin tax. The margin tax applies to legal entities conducting business in Texas. The margin tax is based on Texas sourced taxable margin. The tax is calculated by applying a tax rate to a base that considers both revenues and expenses and therefore has the characteristics of an income tax. The margin tax expense was nil for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013.

The Company follows the guidance in FASB ASC 740, *Income Taxes*, for accounting for uncertainty in income taxes. The guidance clarifies the accounting for income taxes by prescribing the minimum recognition threshold an income tax position is required to meet before being recognized in the financial statements and applies to all income tax positions. Each income tax position is assessed using a two-step process. A determination is made as to whether it is more likely than not that an income tax position will be sustained, based upon technical merits, upon examination by the taxing authorities. If the income tax position is expected to meet the more likely than not criteria, the benefit recorded in the financial statements equals the largest amount that is greater than 50% likely to be realized upon its ultimate settlement.

The income tax positions taken by the Company for any years open under the various statutes of limitations is that the Company continues to be exempt from federal income taxes by virtue of its pass through status, and that income tax is attributable to the Members. Management believes that this income tax position meets the more likely than not threshold, and accordingly, the tax benefit of this income tax position (no federal income tax expense or liability) has been recognized for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013.

The Company records income tax related interest and penalties as a component of operating expenses. The Company recorded $0 and $1,251 for penalties and interest incurred as result of delinquent filing of prior years' federal tax returns for the six month periods ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

None of the Company's federal or state income tax filings are currently under examination by the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") or state authorities. The Company's federal income tax filings from 2010 forward and state income tax filings from 2009 forward remain subject to examination by the IRS and the State of Texas, respectively.

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Concentrations of Credit Risk: Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to credit risk are cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash. The Company maintains cash balances in high credit quality financial institutions which exceed federally insured limits. The Company monitors the financial condition of these institutions and has experienced no losses associated with these accounts.

Comprehensive Loss: The Company has no components of comprehensive loss other than its net loss, and accordingly, comprehensive loss is equal to net loss for all periods presented.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements: On May 28, 2014, the FASB issued ASU No. 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ("ASU 2014-09"). ASU 2014-09 will eliminate transaction and industry-specific revenue recognition guidance under current US GAAP and replace it with a principle-based approach for determining revenue recognition. ASU 2014-09 will require that companies recognize revenue based on the value of transferred goods or services as they occur in the contract. The ASU also will require additional disclosure about the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from customer contracts, including significant judgments and changes in judgments and assets recognized from costs incurred to obtain or fulfill a contract. ASU 2014-09 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2016 for public entities, and early adoption is not permitted. Entities can transition to the standard either retrospectively or as a cumulative-effect adjustment as of the date of adoption. Management has not determined the effect of adopting ASU 2014-09 on the Company's ongoing financial reporting.

NOTE C - PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consisted of the following:

	June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2013
Plant	$ 68,535,540	$ —
Land	5,804,137	5,804,138
Furniture and fixtures	137,133	134,508
Computer equipment and software	44,491	44,492
Previously-owned vehicles	317,672	230,027
	74,838,973	6,213,165
Less: accumulated depreciation	(757,901)	(244,468)
	74,081,072	5,968,697
Construction in process	72,322,118	111,687,525
Total property and equipment	$146,403,190	$ 117,656,222

Depreciation expense was $513,433 and $33,244 for the six month periods ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

NOTE D - ACCRUED EXPENSES

Accrued expenses consisted of the following:

	June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2013
Fundamental Transaction costs	$23,481,712	$ —
Interest	7,708,952	5,207,609
Payroll and bonuses	1,884,858	1,857,104
Other	385,085	1,019,936
	$33,460,607	$ 8,084,649

As described in Note A, the Fundamental Transaction was entered into on June 5, 2014. As a result, the Company incurred various costs directly related to the Fundamental Transaction, including breakage (i.e., early termination) fees of $3,150,476, financial settlement fees of $2,859,537 related to settlement of commissions and the Company's purchase of Membership Interests in the Company from certain members, management fees to the Company's Chief Executive Officer of $10,387,564, and other transaction expenses of $7,084,135 as of June 30, 2014.

As of June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, the Company has recorded approximately $1,420,000 and $1,418,000, respectively, of accrued back pay (including applicable payroll taxes) dating back to 2008 for the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, which are included within payroll and bonuses. The back pay represents normal salaries to be paid; it is neither conditional nor part of any deferred compensation arrangement. Additionally, the back pay does not accrue interest.

NOTE E - LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt consisted of the following:

	Rates	Stated Maturity Dates	June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2013
Note Payable ("Raven" Note) by JML	18.0%	April 2014	$ —	$ 6,900,175
Collateralized Note Payable to Seller	5.0%	January 2032	2,356,551	2,356,551
Collateralized Notes Payable to Members	12.0% - 15.0%	Various dates through 2012	6,000,000	6,000,000
Subordinated Notes Payable to Members	Prime + 7.0% (or minimum of 12.0%)	August 2013 - February 2014	5,785,000	5,785,000
Subordinated Note Payable to Seller	4.0%	June 2014	1,100,000	1,100,000
Uncollateralized Notes Payable to Members	11.0% - 24.0%	Payable on-demand - October 2014	7,347,000	7,057,000
Other Obligations	0.0% - 6.7%	Payable on-demand - October 2018	223,829	161,180
Total			22,812,380	29,359,906
Less: Current Maturities			(20,541,295)	(27,021,129)
Total Long-Term Debt			$ 2,271,085	$ 2,338,777

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

NOTE E - LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

Raven Note: This note relates to the purchase of railcars during 2013 with interest accruing at 18.0% per annum, was due April 2014 and was collateralized by the purchased railcars. The note includes rights to receive 2.5% of the membership interests of PBPTT I and PBPTT II. The rights to receive membership interests may be exercised at any time, are freely assignable, and are protected from dilution until the Company receives $165,000,000 in third party equity financing. Of the $9,000,000 total consideration received, $6,900,175 was allocated to the carrying value of the note and the $2,099,825 allocable to the rights to receive membership interests was recorded in Members' Equity.

On April 21, 2014, the Raven note was purchased by a third party, FTAI Railcar Holdings LLC ("FTAI Holdings"), a Fortress affiliate, for $10,186,670 (the "Railcar Purchase Agreement"). The terms of the Railcar Purchase Agreement stipulate that the holder of the rights to receive membership interests under the Raven note may not exercise such rights to receive membership interests until the earlier of: 1) Fundamental Transaction closing (generally defined as a sale or change in control of PBPTT I and PBPTT II), 2) December 31, 2014, or 3) the abandonment date of the contemplated Fundamental Transaction, which is the date, if any, on which FTAI Holdings or any of its affiliates provide notice to Jefferson indicating FTAI Holdings and its affiliates are no longer pursuing a Fundamental Transaction. Prior to the closing of the Fundamental Transaction, the rights to receive membership interests will be deemed exercised and converted to cash that the holder would have been entitled to as a holder of Membership interests in PBPTT I and PBPTT II. As noted in Note A, the Fundamental Transaction closed on August 27, 2014.

Collateralized Note Payable to Seller: This balance consists of a note payable to the seller of the land in High Island, Texas, which is collateralized by a deed of trust owned by the Company. The note payable to the seller of the land of $2,356,551 accrues interest at 5.0% per annum, is subordinate to the Series 2010 and 2012 bonds, and matures in January 2032.

Collateralized Notes Payable to Members: This balance includes notes that accrue at 12.0% per annum, increasing to 15.0% during 2012, which matured at various dates during 2012. These notes are collateralized by deeds of trust and security agreements in land and equipment owned by the Company. For each $250,000 of principal, the note holder received 0.25% of equity interests of the Company.

Subordinated Notes Payable to Members: This balance consists of two notes, which both accrue interest at a rate equal to the greater of prime plus 7.0% or 12.0% and is due monthly. The first of the two notes, which has a balance of $4,685,000, matured in August 2013 and is due on demand. Of this balance, $4,600,000 is collateralized by a secondary lien on land and equipment (the remaining $85,000 is unsecured). The second of the two notes, which has a balance of $1,100,000, matured in February 2014, is due on demand, and is collateralized by a primary lien on property.

Subordinated Note Payable to Seller: This balance represents a note payable to the seller of the purchased refinery, with interest that accrues at 4.0% per annum and is due monthly. This note is collateralized by a secondary lien on property. This note matured in September 2012; however, the maturity date was extended to June 2014 and is due on demand as of June 30, 2014.

Uncollateralized Notes Payable to Members: This balance is comprised of twelve notes that have interest accruing from 11.0% to 24.0% per annum. Of the twelve notes, six notes have an aggregate principal balance of $5,375,000, accrue interest at 11.0% per annum, and entitle the holder to a 0.125% Membership Interest in the Company for each $250,000 of principal. Three notes have an aggregate principal balance of $1,117,000 and accrue interest at 12.0% per annum, which is due monthly. Additionally, this balance includes one note with a

NOTE E - LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

principal balance of $165,000 that accrues interest at 24.0% per annum, which is due monthly. These ten notes matured prior to June 30, 2014, and are on demand as of that date. One note matured on June 1, 2014, has a principal balance of $290,000, accrues interest at 15% per annum and is due on demand as of that date. Additionally, one note matures in October 2014, has a principal balance of $400,000, and accrues interest at 12.0% per annum.

Other Obligations: This balance consists of an uncollateralized line of credit and notes payable to various finance companies. The line of credit is with an affiliate of a Member with 6.0% interest compounded annually. The unpaid balance of $71,000 was due on January 2013. The remaining notes payable of $152,829 to various finance companies accrue interest between 0.0% and 6.7% per annum and mature at various dates between October 2016 and October 2018.

As of June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, the Company had pledged $30,758,538 and $41,084,566 of assets as collateral against long term notes, respectively. These assets are long term in nature and include land, equipment and property owned by the Company. The long term notes contain security agreements and liens entitling the holders of the notes to such assets.

NOTE F - BONDS PAYABLE

Series 2010 Bonds

The Company's development projects will be partially funded with tax-exempt industrial development bonds issued by the Jefferson County Development Corporation ("Issuer"), pursuant to the *Tax Extenders and Alternative Minimum Tax Relief Act of 2008* ("Series 2010 Bonds"), which provides tax-exempt financing for businesses impacted by Hurricane Ike. Through Jefferson County Development Corporation, the Company issued an initial principal amount of $300,000,000 on December 1, 2010. The bonds have a stated maturity date of December 1, 2040, and the principal amount is due at maturity. Interest on the bonds is subject to being remarketed and the bondholders have the right to tender the bonds at each remarketing date.

On January 15, 2014, one of the original bondholders tendered $115,000,000 of the Series 2010 Bonds and a buyer for the tendered bonds could not be found. As a result, and per the terms of the trust indenture and security agreements, on January 15, 2014, the Company purchased the $115,000,000 of Series 2010 Bonds from the original bondholder utilizing the restricted cash proceeds from the original issuance. The tendered bonds do not convey principal or interest payments while held by the Company.

As of June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, $299,995,000 is payable at 0.55% per annum, and use of the proceeds is restricted for the benefit of Jefferson County. The restricted cash proceeds are currently invested with financial institutions and the amount will be held in trust pending remarketing of some or all of the bonds to long-term investors willing to assume the risks associated with construction and development of the Company's projects. Interest on the bonds will be at a higher rate when remarketed to long-term investors.

Series 2012 Bonds

On August 1, 2012, the Company issued tax-exempt industrial development bonds by the Jefferson County (Texas) Industrial Development Corporation with principal of $46,875,000 at a 6.90% discount for a net of $43,640,625, with an interest rate of 8.25% per annum. The bond discount is amortized using the effective interest method to interest expense over the contractual term of the bond; however, the Company has capitalized the related interest costs during the construction period into property and equipment (specifically, construction in

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

NOTE F - BONDS PAYABLE (Continued)

progress). For the six months ended June 30, 2013, the Company capitalized bond discount amortization of $117,808 and for the six months ended June 30, 2014, the Company recorded amortization of bond discount of $118,010 to interest expense.

The Series 2012 Bonds have a stated maturity of July 1, 2032, and require scheduled principal payments. The use of the bond proceeds is restricted to funding construction and operation of an intermodal transfer facility for crude oil and refined petroleum products. The principal of the Series 2012 Bonds are payable annually at varying amounts.

The face amount of bonds payable consisted of the following:

	June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2013
Series 2010 bonds	$ 299,995,000	$ 299,995,000
Series 2012 bonds	46,805,000	46,805,000
Total bonds payable	$ 346,800,000	$ 346,800,000

	June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2013
Current portion of bonds payable	$ 80,000	$ 80,000
Long-term bonds payable	346,720,000	346,720,000
Total bonds payable	346,800,000	346,800,000
Less: bond discounts, net of amortization	(2,802,345)	(2,920,355)
Carrying amount of bonds payable	$343,997,655	$ 343,879,645

NOTE G - NOTES PAYABLE

January Credit Agreement

On January 22, 2014, a subsidiary of the Company, Jeffco, entered into a $15,100,000 credit agreement (the “January Credit Agreement”) with FTAI Energy Co 1 Ltd. (“Energyco”), a Fortress affiliate, bearing interest at 8% per annum through April 21, 2014 and 12% per annum subsequent to April 21, 2014. The January Credit Agreement is collateralized by substantially all of the Jeffco assets, including a pledge of all of the equity interests of its subsidiaries. In addition, Jefferson has guaranteed the obligations of Jeffco by granting a lien on substantially all of its assets, including a pledge of all of the equity interests of its subsidiaries. The January Credit Agreement matures on the earliest of: 1) December 31, 2014, 2) the maturity extension option date (April 22, 2014), or 3) the date on which amounts become due and payable in full under the January Credit Agreement, whether by acceleration or otherwise. Borrowings under the January Credit Agreement totaled $15,100,000 through June 30, 2014.

February Credit Agreement

On February 25, 2014, Jefferson entered into a $15,100,000 credit agreement (the “February Credit Agreement”) with Energyco, bearing interest at 8% per annum through April 21, 2014 and 12% per annum subsequent to

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

NOTE G - NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

April 21, 2014. On February 25, 2014, the Company received $6,100,000 under the February Credit Agreement. The February Credit Agreement is collateralized by substantially all of Jefferson's assets, including a pledge of all of the equity interests of its subsidiaries. The February Credit Agreement matures on the earliest of: 1) December 31, 2014, 2) the maturity extension option date (April 22, 2014), or 3) the date on which amounts become due and payable in full under the February Credit Agreement, whether by acceleration or otherwise.

On March 17, 2014, the Company received $6,400,000 in additional funds under the February Credit Agreement. In connection with this additional advance, Jefferson Railcars, LLC ("Jefferson Railcars") granted an option to Energyco to purchase 15 railcars for $2,250,000 (the "Option"). The Option was then assigned by Energyco to FTAI Holdings.

On April 24, 2014, FTAI Holdings exercised the Option and paid the $2,250,000 to Jefferson Railcars by directing Energyco to set off and apply the $2,250,000 to the principal amount of the loans outstanding under the Credit Agreement, in lieu of paying the option fee in cash.

The February Credit Agreement was subsequently amended in June 2014 and the line of credit was increased to $70,100,000. Borrowings under the February Credit Agreement totaled $35,188,976 through June 30, 2014.

Jefferson Credit Agreements

On April 21, 2014, Jeffco and Jefferson elected to extend the January Credit Agreement and February Credit Agreement (collectively, the "Jefferson Credit Agreements") to December 31, 2014. In connection with these extensions, both Jeffco and Jefferson incurred extension fees of $200,000 ($400,000 in the aggregate) to Energyco. In lieu of paying cash, the $400,000 of extension fees was added to the outstanding principal balance of the February Credit Agreement.

The Company is in default on the Jefferson Credit Agreements as a result of non-compliance with certain financial reporting requirements. No waivers for these events of non-compliance have been provided.

NOTE H - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Company does not measure any assets or liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis in its consolidated balance sheets. The Company categorizes assets and liabilities disclosed at fair value into one of three different levels depending on the observability of the inputs employed in the measurement (the fair value hierarchy).

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 inputs are observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, for example, quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, and inputs that are observable or can be corroborated, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability reflecting significant modifications to observable related market data or our assumptions about pricing by market participants.

The Company utilizes valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs (Levels 1 and 2) and minimize the use of unobservable inputs (Level 3) within the fair value hierarchy. The level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurements.

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

NOTE H - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (Continued)

The fair values of the Company's cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, restricted cash, accounts payable, accounts payable - related parties, and notes payable approximate their carrying values due to their short-term or on-demand nature, or market rates of interest.

As of June 30, 2014, the Company's long-term debt is comprised of the following classes: collateralized notes payable to sellers, collateralized notes payable to members, subordinated notes payable to members, subordinated note payable to seller, uncollateralized notes payable to members, and other obligations. As of December 31, 2013, the Company's long-term debt also included the Raven note.

The fair value of the collateralized notes payable to members was estimated to approximate carrying value as they all matured in 2012 and the fair value of the Company's equity is positive.

The fair value of the subordinated notes payable to members and the subordinated note payable to seller were estimated to approximate carrying value based upon a market rate of interest adjusted for necessary risks, including the Company's business enterprise value.

The fair value of uncollateralized notes payable to members was estimated to approximate carrying value as of June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013 as the notes are pre-payable by the Company and due on demand by the investor.

Bonds payable consist of Series 2012 Bonds and Series 2010 Bonds. The fair value of the bonds payable was estimated to approximate carrying value based on an evaluation of pricing data, vendor quotes, and historical trading activity.

As of June 30, 2014, the fair value of the collateralized note payable to sellers approximates carrying value as the note contains a change in control provision, triggered by the Fundamental Transaction, which requires redemption at par. The table below shows the fair value and fair value hierarchy for the Raven note and the collateralized notes payable to sellers as of December 31, 2013.

	December 31, 2013			
Description	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Raven Note	$ —	$ —	$7,719,338	$7,719,338
Collateralized note payable to sellers	$ —	$ —	$1,316,200	$1,316,200

The fair value of the Raven note was estimated at $7,719,338 at December 31, 2013, based on an evaluation of changes in market interest rates between the issuance date (i.e., October 11, 2013) and December 31, 2013. Accordingly, the Raven note is classified within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

The fair value of the collateralized note payable to sellers was estimated at $1,316,200 as of December 31, 2013 based on a discounted cash flow model. Accordingly, the collateralized note payable to sellers is classified within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

NOTE I - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Company has a significant related party vendor which provides construction services for the Company's facilities, and accounts for approximately 77.0% and 53.0% of total purchases during the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. As of June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, accounts payable to this vendor totaled $19,324,537 and $17,542,537, respectively.

JEFFERSON REFINERY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

NOTE I - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

The Company conducted various transactions and activities with a number of related parties with such expenses included in the accompanying interim consolidated financial statements. These amounts represent approximately $0 and $198,220 of the Company's operating expenses for the six month periods ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

The Company also holds various notes payable with its Members, which are included in the current portion of long-term debt on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets, and have carrying amounts of $19,203,000 and $18,913,000 as of June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, respectively.

NOTE J - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Operating Leases

The Company has non-cancellable operating lease agreements for certain equipment and office facilities.

For the six month periods ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, rent expense under all operating leases was $2,630,876 and $501,623, respectively.

NOTE K - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Company evaluates events and transactions occurring after the consolidated balance sheet date, but before the interim consolidated financial statements are available to be issued. The Company has evaluated such events and transactions through September 26, 2014, the date the interim consolidated financial statements were available for issuance.

Terminalling Agreements Assignment

On August 7, 2014, the Company and Energyco entered into an assignment and assumption agreement whereby Merrill Lynch Commodities, Inc. ("MLC") assigned to Energyco its right, title and interest in, and Energyco assumed all obligations and liabilities with respect to, the Prepaid Physical Throughput Capacity Purchase and Sale Agreement (the "Terminalling Agreements"). As part of the Terminalling Agreements Assignment, MLC also assigned to Energyco certain Deed of Trust, Security Agreement and Fixture Filings for Jefferson Processing, LLC (a Jefferson subsidiary) and PBPTT II related to certain processing tract assets.

Acquisition of Jefferson by Fortress Investment Group

On August 27, 2014, the Company completed its acquisition by Fortress Investment Group LLC and its related affiliates (collectively, "Fortress") (i.e., the Fundamental Transaction). In connection with the acquisition by Fortress, the Company sold substantially all of its assets and liabilities to Fortress for total consideration of $422,064,669.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd.
and Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Canada Co.

We have audited the accompanying combined financial statements of Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. and Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Canada Co. (the Company) which comprise the combined balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related combined statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income, combined statements of equity and combined statements of cash flows for the years then ended and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these combined financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of combined financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these combined financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the combined financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the combined financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the combined financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the combined financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the combined financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our audit opinion.

Table of Contents

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd.
and Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Canada Co.

Opinion

In our opinion, the combined financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matters

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As described in notes 1, 13 and 14 of the combined financial statements, the Company was involved in a train derailment accident, which caused significant environmental and property damage and is presumed to have caused the death of 47 people. As a result, the Company faces litigation and claims for amounts far in excess of the value of its assets. The Company was also forced to close a significant portion of its track, which substantially impacted revenues. Consequently, the Company has filed for creditor protection under relevant jurisdictions of the United States and Canada. In 2014, substantially all of the Company's assets were sold at auction. These matters raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of these matters. Our opinion is not modified with respect to these matters.

/s/ Baker Newman & Noyes, LLC
Portland, Maine
Limited Liability Company
September 9, 2014

Table of Contents

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Combined Balance Sheets

December 31, 2013 and 2012

(dollars in thousands)

	2013	2012
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and temporary cash investments	$ 148	$ 234
Restricted cash	4,490	—
Receivables:		
Trade accounts receivable	2,903	8,668
Due from government agency	—	2,000
Related party	—	3,340
Material and supplies	297	1,378
Prepaid expenses and other	50	89
Total current assets	7,888	15,709
Property and equipment – net	17,060	59,460
Other long-term assets	83	228
Total assets	$ 25,031	$ 75,397
Liabilities and Shareholders' Deficit		
Current liabilities:		
Current portion of notes payable	$ —	$ 6,000
Current portion of long-term debt	—	30,005
Post-petition financing line of credit	2,042	—
Accounts payable	153	6,726
Accrued liabilities:		
Wages and benefits	1,218	771
Income tax payable	—	213
Restructuring and related charges	4,457	—
Accrued interest	—	1,256
Accrued liabilities, related party	—	3,466
Other	811	3,369
Total current liabilities	8,681	51,806
Long-term liabilities:		
Long-term debt and other obligations	—	993
Deferred credits	—	7,751
Total long-term liabilities	—	8,744
Liabilities subject to compromise	44,704	—
Total liabilities	53,385	60,550
Commitments and contingencies (note 13)		
Stockholders' deficit:		
Parent investment	40,147	40,270
Accumulated other comprehensive income	3,379	3,761
Accumulated deficit	(71,880)	(29,184)
Total stockholders' deficit	(28,354)	14,847
Total liabilities and stockholders' deficit	$ 25,031	$ 75,397

See accompanying notes.

Table of Contents

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Combined Statements of Operations and Comprehensive (Loss) Income

For the Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

(dollars in thousands)

	2013	2012
Revenues:		
Freight transportation revenue	$ 23,210	$31,407
Switching and miscellaneous railroad revenue	3,360	5,249
Total revenues	26,570	36,656
Operating expenses:		
Payroll and related expenses	13,299	13,324
Materials and supplies expense	2,392	2,875
Locomotive diesel fuel expense	7,014	9,233
Freight car expense	1,621	3,059
Equipment lease expense	621	557
Outside services	2,175	1,921
General and administrative	8,364	3,842
Depreciation and impairment	33,170	1,961
Track maintenance expense reimbursement	(1,942)	(3,032)
Total operating expenses	66,714	33,740
Operating (loss) income	(40,144)	2,916
Foreign currency gain	—	6
Gain (loss) on sale of assets	398	(12)
Nonoperating income	4,204	171
Interest expense	(1,136)	(1,647)
Reorganization items, net	(6,018)	—
(Loss) income from operations	(42,696)	1,434
Income taxes	—	—
Net (loss) income from operations	(42,696)	1,434
Other comprehensive income:		
Currency translation adjustment	(382)	288
Comprehensive (loss) income	$(43,078)	$ 1,722

See accompanying notes.

Table of Contents

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Combined Statements of Equity

December 31, 2013 and 2012

(dollars in thousands)

	Parent Company Investment	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income	Total
Balance, December 31, 2011	$ 40,284	$ (30,618)	$ 3,473	$ 13,139
Net income	—	1,434	—	1,434
Comprehensive income	—	—	288	288
Net decrease in parent company investment	(14)	—	—	(14)
Balance, December 31, 2012	40,270	(29,184)	3,761	14,847
Net loss	—	(42,696)	—	(42,696)
Comprehensive loss	—	—	(382)	(382)
Net decrease in parent company investment	(123)	—	—	(123)
Balance, December 31, 2013	$ 40,147	$ (71,880)	$ 3,379	$(28,354)

See accompanying notes.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Combined Statements of Cash Flows

For the Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

(dollars in thousands)

	2013	2012
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net (loss) income	$(42,696)	$ 1,434
Adjustments to reconcile net (loss) income to net cash (used) provided by operating activities:		
Foreign currency gain	—	(6)
Depreciation and impairment	33,170	1,960
(Gain) loss on sale of property and equipment	(398)	12
Reorganization items, net	4,594	—
Amortization of deferred financing costs and debt discount	8	8
Amortization of deferred credits	(617)	(1,360)
Provision for uncollectible accounts	4,364	72
Change in assets and liabilities:		
Restricted cash	(4,490)	—
Accounts receivable	4,741	(4,919)
Material and supplies	451	(17)
Prepaid expenses	39	26
Accounts payable	2,184	2,629
Accrued and other current liabilities	(2,003)	3,194
Income taxes payable	(213)	(137)
Net cash (used) provided by operating activities	(866)	2,896
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Acquisition of capital assets	(848)	(3,807)
Deferred credits	179	171
Proceed from sale of property and equipment	3,000	149
Principal payments received on notes receivable	—	66
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	2,331	(3,421)
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Repayment of long-term debt	(2,926)	(669)
Payments on line of credit	(567)	—
Borrowings on line of credit	—	950
Borrowings on post-petition financing	2,042	—
Net transfers to Parent and affiliates	(123)	(14)
Net cash (used) provided by financing activities	(1,574)	267
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	23	(12)
Net decrease in cash	(86)	(270)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	234	504
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	$ 148	$ 234

Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:
Reorganization costs paid: $1,424.

See accompanying notes.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

1. Organization and Creditor Protection Proceedings

Description of Business

Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. is a privately held Delaware corporation formed in 2002 for the purpose of acquiring the assets from the bankruptcy estate of Bangor & Aroostook Railroad Debtor in 2003. Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. and its wholly owned Canadian subsidiary, Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Canada Co. (collectively, MMA, Company, or we), operate an integrated, international short-line freight railroad system consisting of 510 route miles of track in Maine, Vermont and Quebec. Approximately 40.0% and 37.0% of the Company's revenue in 2013 and 2012, respectively, was earned from one customer for freight transportation and switching services.

These combined financial statements were prepared on a stand-alone basis derived from the financial statements and accounting records of the Company and its parent, Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Corporation (Parent), and reflect the combined historical financial position, results of operations, and cash flows of the Company's businesses in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Certain costs that were incurred centrally by Parent for functions such as administrative services have been allocated to the Company and included in the combined financial statements. We believe the assumptions underlying such allocations were made on a reasonable basis.

The Company was previously consolidated under Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Corporation. On August 7, 2013 (the Petition Date), Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. filed a petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Maine (the Bankruptcy Court) and on the same date, Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Canada Co. commenced a proceeding in the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, District of Montreal (the Quebec Court) pursuant to the *Canadian Companies' Creditor Arrangement Act*. On August 21, 2013, Robert J. Keach was appointed as Chapter 11 trustee in the U.S. proceedings (the Trustee) and was authorized to operate the Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd business. Richter Advisory Group, Inc. acts as the court-appointed monitor (the Monitor) in the Canadian Proceeding. In accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification (ASC), Topic 810, *Consolidations* (ASC 810), the Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Corporation deconsolidated Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. due to the loss of control to the Trustee.

The combined financial statements of MMA include the following organizations:

- Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd.
- Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Canada Co.

Creditor Protection Proceedings

On July 6, 2013, a train belonging to MMA, with 72 tank cars carrying combustible petroleum products derailed in the small Quebec town of Lac-Mégantic, which set off several massive explosions causing millions of dollars of environmental and property damage and is presumed to have killed 47 people (the Derailment). The track was closed, the Company's revenues plummeted, and lawsuits were filed against the Company, its affiliates and other firms alleged to have caused the disaster, leading Montreal, Maine &

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

1. Organization and Creditor Protection Proceedings (Continued)

Atlantic Railway, Ltd. and Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Canada Co. (collectively the Debtors) to file for creditor protection under the relevant jurisdictions of the U.S. and Canada (collectively Creditor Protection Proceedings) on the Petition Date. The jurisdictions adopted a protocol to (i) harmonize and coordinate the activities of the courts, (ii) promote the orderly and efficient administration of the cases to reduce the costs associated and avoid duplication of effort, and (iii) facilitate the fair, open and efficient administration of the proceedings for the benefit of the Debtors' creditors and other interested parties.

As a consequence of the Creditor Protection Proceedings, substantially all prepetition litigation and claims against the Debtors have been stayed. Accordingly, no party may take any action to collect prepetition claims or to pursue litigation arising as a result of prepetition acts or omissions except pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court.

First Day Motions

On August 9, 2013, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Debtors' "first day" motions which included, amongst others, i) use of cash collateral, ii) payment of prepetition employee obligations, iii) utility relief and iv) authorizing to continue business operations with the appointment of a Chapter 11 Trustee. Specifically, the first day motions allowed the Company to preserve the business as a going concern. The cash collateral allowed the Debtors to meet its payroll obligations to employees whose services benefitted the line of credit lender, Wheeling & Lake Erie Railway Company, which has a security interest in the accounts receivable and inventory.

Post-Petition Financing

On October 21, 2013, the Bankruptcy Court granted the Debtors approval to obtain post-petition financing. The Debtors entered a $3.0 million revolving line of credit for working capital needs. The loan is secured by a first mortgage and security interest on all assets, located in the United States, that secure the debt administered by the Federal Railroad Administration. Refer to Note 6 – Debt for further information.

Claims Process

The Bankruptcy Court established June 13, 2014 as the deadline for filing proofs of claim against the Debtors (the Bar Date) for claims other than wrongful death claims. Wrongful death claims have a bar date of July 14, 2014. Under the Bankruptcy Code, claims of wrongful death and personal injury victims are provided a special priority at the same level as administrative expenses of the estate. The majority of the proofs of claim have been asserted in "unliquidated" amounts or contain an unliquidated component that are treated as being asserted in "unliquidated" amounts. See Note 13 – Legal Proceedings and Contingencies for a discussion of the proofs of claim against the Debtors.

The Trustee and the Monitor are in the process of evaluating the amounts asserted in and the factual and legal basis of the proofs of claim filed against the Debtors. Because of the substantial number of claims, as to which the review and analysis is ongoing, there is no assurance as to the ultimate value of claims that will be allowed in the Creditor Protection Proceedings. The differences between amounts recorded by the

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

1. Organization and Creditor Protection Proceedings (Continued)

Debtors and proofs of claims filed by the creditors will continue to be investigated and resolved through the claims reconciliation and negotiation process.

As the Company completes the process of evaluating and resolving the proofs of claim, appropriate adjustments to the Company's Combined Financial Statements will be made.

Sale of Assets

The Trustee and the Monitor, in consultation with the primary secured lender of both Debtors, determined that investigation of a sale of the Debtors' assets, on a going concern basis, was in the best interest of the creditors. The Trustee and the Monitor anticipated an expedited sale process substantially as follows: (a) identify and obtain expressions of interest from potential bidders by October 31, 2013; (b) identify the initial bid which establishes the floor, also known as the "stalking horse bidder" and obtain approval of bid and cure procedures by December 18, 2013; (c) conduct an auction on or before January 21, 2014; and (d) have a sale hearing on or before January 23, 2014.

Multiple parties submitted initial bids for the assets of the Debtors. The stalking horse bidder was identified as Railroad Acquisition Holdings LLC (the Stalking Horse). Under the stalking horse asset purchase agreement (the Stalking Horse APA) the Stalking Horse proposed to purchase substantially all of the assets of the Debtors and assume certain contracts and leases for a purchase price of $14.3 million. On January 21, 2014, the Trustee performed the asset auction and the Stalking Horse was the winning bidder. On January 23, 2014, the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec entered the approval and vesting order and on January 24, 2014, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order (the Sale Order) approving the sale to the Stalking Horse. Refer to Note 14 – Subsequent Events for further information on the sale.

Basis of Presentation

These financial statements are presented as if the businesses of the Company had been combined for all periods presented and are presented with consideration that the Company will continue as a going concern. All inter-company transactions and accounts within MMA have been eliminated in combination.

The matters discussed in notes 1, 13 and 14 raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Actions and events that have occurred since the derailment and subsequent to December 31, 2013 related to these matters are also discussed in the notes that follow, including notes 1, 13 and 14. The Company has not recorded any adjustments that might be required as a result of these matters other than the adjustments to record an impairment loss on long-lived assets.

The combined financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 852, *Reorganizations* (ASC 852). ASC 852 requires the Company to distinguish transactions and events that are directly associated with the reorganization in connection with the Creditor Protection Proceedings from the ongoing operations of the business. Expenses incurred and settlement impacts due to the Creditor Protection Proceedings are reported separately as reorganization items, net on the combined statements of operations. Interest expense related to prepetition indebtedness has been

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

1. Organization and Creditor Protection Proceedings (Continued)

reported only to the extent that it will be paid during the pendency of the Creditor Protection Proceedings or is permitted by Bankruptcy Court approval or is expected to be an allowed claim. The prepetition liabilities subject to compromise are disclosed separately on the combined balance sheet and are recorded at the estimated amount of services provided and/or goods received prepetition. The Company has not yet estimated the amount of allowed claims.

Adjustments may also result from actions of the Bankruptcy Court, settlement negotiations, rejection of executory contracts and real property leases, determination as to the value of any collateral securing claims and other events. Any such adjustments could be material to the Company's results of operations and financial condition in any given period. For additional information on liabilities subject to compromise, see Note 3 – Liabilities Subject to Compromise and Reorganization Items, Net.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Principles of Combination

The combined financial statements include certain assets and liabilities that have historically been held at the Parent's corporate level, but are specifically identifiable or otherwise attributable to MMA. All significant intercompany transactions between Parent and MMA have been included within parent company investment in these combined financial statements.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents include all highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition and are stated at cost, which approximates market value.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash at December 31, 2013 primarily consists of $3.8 million of proceeds from a business interruption insurance policy and $0.7 million escrow account held in accounts controlled by the Trustee and the Monitor for payments related to the reorganization. There was no restricted cash at December 31, 2012.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are recorded at the invoiced amount and do not bear interest. The allowance for doubtful accounts is the Company's best estimate of the amount of probable credit losses in the Company's existing accounts receivable. The Company determines the allowance through analysis of specific customer balances. Accounts that are determined to be uncollectible are written off against the allowance for doubtful accounts. Trade accounts receivable are presented net of an allowance for doubtful accounts of $1.6 million and $0.2 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Related party receivable is with Logistics Management Systems Acquisition Corporation, a subsidiary of the Parent and is presented net of an allowance for doubtful accounts of $3.3 million and $0 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Materials and Supplies

Materials and supplies consist primarily of fuel, repair and replacement parts and material, which are stated at the lower of cost or market. Under the lower of cost or market, market value is defined as the current replacement cost and cost is determined by using an average cost.

Property and Equipment

Road property and equipment are stated at cost net of accumulated depreciation. Road property and equipment are depreciated on a group basis using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of 5 to 42 years for machinery and equipment, 40 to 60 years for trackage and 14 years for buildings and improvements. See Note 5 – Property and Equipment for additional information.

Asset Impairment

The Company accounts for long-lived assets in accordance with the provisions of ASC 360, *Property, Plant and Equipment* (ASC 360). Management assesses the recoverability of our long-lived assets, including property, plant and equipment and definite lived intangible assets, whenever events or changes in business circumstances indicate the carrying amount of the assets, or related group of assets, may not be fully recoverable. Factors leading to impairment include significant under-performance relative to historical or projected results, significant changes in the manner of use of the acquired assets or the strategy for our overall business and significant negative industry or economic trends. The assessment of recoverability is based on management's estimates by comparing the sum of the estimated undiscounted cash flows generated by the underlying asset, or other appropriate grouping of assets, to its carrying value to determine whether an impairment existed at its lowest level of identifiable cash flows. If the carrying amount of the asset is greater than the expected undiscounted cash flows to be generated by such asset, an impairment is recognized to the extent the carrying value of such asset exceeds its fair value. Considerable management judgment is necessary to estimate the fair value of assets; accordingly, actual results could vary significantly from such estimates.

The Derailment was considered a triggering event to assess the recoverability of our long-lived assets. As a result, impairment charges related to long-lived assets were approximately $30.3 million, net of deferred credits of $7.1 million, for the year ended December 31, 2013. Management determined there was no impairment during 2012. See Note 5 – Property and Equipment for additional information.

Deferred Credits

The Company receives reimbursements from state and provincial governments for portions of capital expenditures for improvements in track and other infrastructure. Based on the available accounting guidance for government grants, these reimbursements are accounted for as deferred credits that are amortized to income at amounts identical to the depreciation of the associated capital items so reimbursed.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The deferred credits as of the Derailment were written-off in conjunction with the impairment of the long-lived assets as the corresponding assets were written-down. The Company had total unamortized deferred credits of approximately $7.8 million as of December 31, 2012.

For the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, $0.6 million and $1.4 million of deferred credits were amortized to operations and reported in track maintenance expense reimbursement.

Revenue Recognition

We recognize freight revenues as freight moves from origin to destination. The allocation of revenue between reporting periods is based on the relative transit time in each reporting period with expenses recognized as incurred. Other revenues are recognized as service is performed or contractual obligations are met.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying value of the Company's cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and accrued expenses approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments. An estimate of the fair value of the Company's debt is disclosed in Note 6 – Debt and Other Obligations.

Foreign Currency Translation

Assets and liabilities of the Company's Canadian operations have been translated to U.S. dollars at the exchange rate on the balance sheet date and income statement amounts have been translated at the average exchange rate during the period. The functional currency of the Company's Canadian subsidiary is the Canadian dollar. Translation adjustments to inter-company balances that are not considered permanent in nature are recognized in earnings as foreign currency gains or losses. The Company recognized a minimal gain on foreign currency translation of its inter-company balance as of December 31, 2012. The remaining net translation adjustment is reflected as a component of stockholders' equity.

Income Taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes in accordance with ASC 740, *Income Taxes*, (ASC 740). ASC 740 requires an asset and liability approach for financial accounting and reporting for income taxes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to (a) differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and (b) operating loss carryforwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized as income in the period that includes the enactment date.

The Company files consolidated tax returns with its Parent. Income taxes have been calculated as if the Company filed separate tax returns and operates as a stand-alone business.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Assets and liabilities are established for uncertain tax positions taken or positions expected to be taken in income tax returns when such positions are judged to not meet the "more-likely-than-not" threshold, based upon the technical merits of the position. Estimated interest and penalties, if applicable, related to uncertain tax positions are included as a component of income tax expense. Management has determined that the Company has not taken, nor does it expect to take, any uncertain tax positions in any income tax return. Generally, tax returns for prior years are open for examination and subject to adjustment by all taxing authorities in all jurisdictions as the Company has reported net operating losses in each tax year. See Note 7 – Income Taxes for additional information.

Personal Injury and Casualty Claims

The Company has a $50.0 million insurance policy per period for personal injury and other liability and casualty claims which it retains $0.3 million per occurrence and is capped at $25.0 million per incident. For each claim, the Company records its best estimate of the ultimate costs that will be incurred, including estimates of incurred but not reported costs, within accrued liabilities on the combined balance sheet. Changes in estimates with respect to these claims are reported in the period in which such changes occur. Included in accrued wages is an estimate for employee medical expenses of $0.6 million and $0.1 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Nonoperating Income

The Company records miscellaneous nonoperating transactions within the nonoperating income line item in the combined statement of operations. For the year ended December 31, 2013, the balance primarily represents $3.9 million of income recognized from the collection of business interruption insurance held in accounts controlled by the Trustee and the Monitor.

Environmental Expenditures

Environmental expenditures that relate to current operations are expensed or capitalized as appropriate. Expenditures that relate to an existing condition caused by past operations, which do not contribute to current or future revenue generation, are expensed. Liabilities are recorded when environmental assessments and/or remedial efforts are probable, and the costs can be reasonably estimated. See note 13 – Legal Proceedings and Contingencies.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

ASC 450, *Contingencies* (ASC 450) governs the disclosure and recognition of loss contingencies, including pending claims, lawsuits, disputes with third parties, investigations and other actions that are incidental to

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

the operation of the business. ASC 450 contains certain requirements with respect to how the Company accrues for and discloses information concerning loss contingencies. We accrue for a loss contingency when we conclude that the likelihood of a loss is probable and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. When the reasonable estimate of the loss is within a range of amounts, and no amount in the range constitutes a better estimate than any other amount, we accrue for the amount at the low end of the range. We adjust our accruals from time to time as we receive additional information, but the loss we incur may be significantly greater than or less than the amount we have accrued. We disclose loss contingencies if there is at least a reasonable possibility that a loss has been incurred. No accrual or disclosure is required for losses that are remote.

Liabilities Subject to Compromise

As a consequence of the Creditor Protection Proceedings, substantially all claims and litigations against the Debtors in existence prior to the filing of the petitions for relief or relating to acts or omissions prior to the filing of the petitions for relief are stayed. The Debtor's estimate of known or potential prepetition liabilities that are estimable and probable of resulting in an allowed claim against the Debtors in connection with the Creditor Protection Proceedings are reflected in the combined balance sheet as liabilities subject to compromise as of December 31, 2013. The estimated amount of the allowed claim which may be different from the amount for which the liability will be settled. Such claims remain subject to future adjustments. Adjustments may result from (i) negotiations, (ii) actions of the Bankruptcy Court, (iii) further developments with respect to disputed claims, (iv) rejection of executory contracts and unexpired leases, (v) proofs of claim (vi) effect of any legislation which may be enacted or (vii) other events.

3. Liabilities Subject to Compromise and Reorganization Items, Net

The amounts shown below for liabilities subject to compromise reflect the Debtors' prepetition estimate of liabilities which are reasonable and able to be estimated. Certain claims, including but not limited to wrongful death, personal injury, and environmental claims, are not presently ascertainable. While the Debtors maintained liability insurance, this will only cover a small fraction of the injury and damage caused by the Derailment. These claims are the subject of significant legal proceedings and negotiation in the Creditor Protection Proceedings. See Note 13 – Legal Proceedings and Contingencies for additional information on the background of the litigation, developments in the Debtors proceeding and estimated cost.

	December 31 2013
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Financing Program (RRIF)	$ 27,189
Notes payable to the State of Maine under Local Rail Freight Assistance Program	450
Wheeling & Erie Line of Credit	5,433
Capital lease obligation – engineering equipment	7
Capital lease obligation – locomotives	426
Total debt subject to compromise	33,505

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

3. Liabilities Subject to Compromise and Reorganization Items, Net (Continued)

	December 31 2013
Accounts payable	8,681
Accrued interest payable	452
Liabilities – related party	1,176
Other miscellaneous liabilities	890
Total liabilities subject to compromise	$ 44,704

Reorganization Items, Net

In accordance with ASC 852, reorganization items are presented separately in the combined statements of operations on a net basis and represent items realized or incurred by the Company as a direct result of the Creditor Protection Proceedings.

The reorganization items, net recorded in the combined statements of operations consist of the following:

	Year Ended December 31, 2013
Professional fees	$ 5,888
Write-off of deferred financing costs	130
Total reorganization items, net	$ 6,018

For year ended December 31, 2013, the Company paid approximately $1.4 million for reorganization items.

4. Sale of Assets

On June 10, 2013, the Company closed a purchase deal with a third party selling approximately 28 miles of rail line extending from Madawaska, Maine to Van Buren, Maine. The purchase price was $3.0 million minus assumption of the Local Freight Rail Assistance Loan with the State of Maine in an amount of $0.3 million. The sale resulted in a realized gain of $1.0 million as of December 31, 2013. The proceeds of the sale were used in full to pay back principal and interest for the long-term debt described in Note 6 – Debt and Other Obligations of these financial statements.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

5. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consists of the following:

	Life in Years(a)	2013	2012
Land and improvements		$ 5,516	$ 12,259
Buildings	4	155	5,055
Trackage	2 –5	6,200	46,889
Machinery and equipment	2 –6	6,722	10,896
		18,593	75,099
Less accumulated depreciation		(1,838)	(16,235)
Property and equipment – net		16,755	58,864
Construction in progress		305	596
Total		$17,060	$ 59,460

(a) Useful lives were adjusted based on physical deterioration, estimated economic useful life and age of the assets due to the impairment.

As previously disclosed, the Company experienced deteriorated financial performance resulting from the Derailment. The Derailment occurred at Lac-Mégantic Canadian province of Quebec, the center of the Company's main track. With the main service line inoperable, Management determined the Derailment was an indicator for potential impairment. Management assessed the recoverability of the long-lived assets by comparing the sum of the estimated undiscounted cash flows generated by the underlying asset, or other appropriate grouping of assets, to its carrying value to determine whether an impairment existed at its lowest level of identifiable cash flows.

The estimated cash flows were determined to be the pending purchase price of the property and equipment assets through the auction process. The Company allocated the purchase price based on the fair value of the underlying assets. The Company obtained third party independent appraisals to assist in the determination of the fair values of property and equipment. The property and equipment appraisal included an analysis of recent comparable sales and offerings of land parcels in each of the subject's markets. The appraised value is supported with consideration and use of standard accepted appraisal practices and valuation procedures including:

- Cost approach—used for equipment where an active secondary market is not available and building improvements.
- Direct sales comparison (market) approach—used for land and equipment where an active secondary market is available.

These approaches used are based on the cost to reproduce assets, market exchanges for comparable assets and the capitalization of income.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

5. Property and Equipment (Continued)

Management also adjusted the remaining useful lives of the assets based on physical deterioration and estimated economic useful life and age of the assets.

For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company recorded asset impairment charges of $30.3 million, net of deferred credits of $7.1 million, related to the Derailment.

Depreciation expense was $2,903 and $1,961 for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012.

6. Debt and Other Obligations

The Company's debt is comprised of the following:

	2013	2012
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Financing Program (RRIF) (a)	$ 27,189	$ 29,680
Notes payable to the State of Maine under Local Rail Freight Assistance Program (a)	450	818
Wheeling & Erie Line of Credit (a)	5,433	6,000
Camden Line of Credit	2,042	—
Capital lease obligation – engineering equipment (a)	7	38
Capital lease obligation – locomotives (a)	426	463
Total debt and leases	35,547	36,999
Less current portion	(2,042)	(36,006)
Liabilities subject to compromise, debt	(33,505)	—
Total long-term debt and leases	$ —	$ 993

(a) Outstanding balance is classified as liabilities subject to compromise on the combined balance sheet at December 31, 2013.

Post-Petition Financing

On October 21, 2013, the Bankruptcy Court granted the Debtors approval to obtain post-petition financing. The Debtors entered a $3.0 million revolving line of credit for working capital needs. The revolving line of credit is secured by a first mortgage and security interest on all assets, located in the United States, that secure the debt administered by the Federal Railroad Administration. The revolving line of credit bears interest of 5.0% with a maturity date of August 30, 2014. In February 2014, the revolving line of credit was increased to $4.8 million. As of March 31, 2014, the Company had drawn approximately $3.8 million of the revolver. The revolver was paid in full on May 15, 2014 with the proceeds from the sale of the Company's US assets.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

6. Debt and Other Obligations (Continued)

Prepetition Debt

The Chapter 11 filing constituted an event of default under, or otherwise triggered repayment obligations with respect to, several of the debt instruments and agreements relating to direct and indirect financial obligations of the Debtors (collectively Prepetition Debt). All obligations under the Prepetition Debt have become automatically and immediately due and payable. The Debtors believe that any efforts to enforce the payment obligations under the Prepetition Debt have been stayed as a result of the Creditor Protection Proceedings. Accordingly, interest accruals and payments for the under secured Prepetition Debt have ceased as of the petition date.

The Company has a $6.0 million line of credit agreement with a related party with an interest rate of prime plus 2% (5.25% as of December 31, 2013) which expired on June 15, 2013. The Wheeling & Erie Line of Credit was used as part of the Debtors cash collateral and the Debtors provided adequate protection for the post-petition use by the Debtors of the cash collateral until October 18, 2013, prior to entering into the post-petition financing. Thereafter, the Debtors paid Wheeling & Erie the proceeds from the collection of accounts receivable and the usage of inventory related to the period prior to October 18, 2013. The balance remaining was classified as liabilities subject to compromise. The Company had an outstanding balance of $5.4 million and $6.0 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

On March 24, 2005, Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. entered into a $34.0 million Direct Loan Financing Agreement under the Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Financing Program (RRIF). The program is administered by the Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), United States Department of Transportation. The agreement provides for a commitment to lend for approved projects, evidenced by notes bearing interest at 4.81%, amortizing in equal quarterly payments of principal and interest over twenty-five years. The notes are secured by a first security interest in track and real estate located in the United States. There were no new borrowings under this agreement during 2013 or 2012. The outstanding balance on the RRIF loans of approximately $27.2 million is classified as liabilities subject to compromise.

On April 21, 2009, the Company entered into a $0.8 million loan with the State of Maine in order to provide for infrastructure improvements to the branch lines under the local rail freight assistance program (LRFAP). The agreement was interest free with twenty equal semiannual installments of $37,500 commencing on December 31, 2009. The outstanding balance of approximately $0.5 million is classified as liabilities subject to compromise.

On November 16, 2006, the Company borrowed $0.7 million under the LRFAP from the State of Maine. The agreement was interest free with twenty equal semiannual installments of $32,500 commencing June 30, 2007. The loan was paid off in 2013 with the proceeds from the sale of the Van Buren assets.

Cash paid for interest totaled $2.0 million and $1.5 million in 2013 and 2012, respectively.

In accordance with ASC 852, effective August 7, 2013, the Company ceased accruing interest expense on its Prepetition Debt classified as subject to compromise. The Company's contractual interest not accrued or paid in 2013 was $0.7 million.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

6. Debt and Other Obligations (Continued)

Fair Value

The fair values of borrowings would generally approximate carrying values as interest rates are variable or otherwise approximate current rates for similar borrowings; however, borrowings that are subject to compromise will likely settle for amounts less than carrying value. While the fair value may approximate claim amounts, it cannot be determined at this time due to the ongoing bankruptcy proceedings.

7. Income Taxes

(Loss) income before income tax (benefit) expense was attributable to the following jurisdictions:

	For the Years Ended December 31	
	2013	2012
U.S.	$(26,034)	$ 4,221
Canada	(16,662)	(2,787)
(Loss) income before income tax (benefit) expense	$(42,696)	$ 1,434

The Company has not reported income tax expense (benefit) as it has incurred a loss in 2013, used net operating losses to offset taxable income in 2012 and has provided a valuation allowance for the full amount of net deferred tax assets.

The tax effects of the significant temporary differences and net operating losses carried forward, which give rise to deferred tax assets and liabilities at December 31, 2013 and 2012 are as follows:

	2013	2012
Deferred tax assets attributed to:		
Net operating loss carryforward	$23,190	$21,810
Provision for doubtful accounts	640	70
Employee compensation accruals	410	80
Deferred grant revenue	—	3,100
Property and equipment, principally due to depreciation and impairment	6,690	—
Restructuring costs	2,230	—
Track maintenance credit	3,710	3,710
Gross deferred income tax assets	36,870	28,770

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

7. Income Taxes (Continued)

	2013	2012
Deferred tax liabilities attributed to:		
Property and equipment, principally due to differences in depreciation	—	12,830
Unrealized foreign currency gain	540	30
Prepaids and other	20	540
Gross deferred income tax liabilities	560	13,400
Net deferred tax asset	36,310	15,370
Valuation allowance	(36,310)	(15,370)
Net deferred taxes	$ —	$ —

The Company has consolidated net operating losses of approximately $57.2 million in the aggregate for United States federal tax purposes, $60.5 for the State of Maine and approximately $19.9 million for Canadian jurisdictions as of December 31, 2013 that expire from 2023 through 2033. These net operating loss carryforwards are subject to review and possible adjustment by the Internal Revenue Service and Canadian taxing authorities. In the event of a change in ownership, net operating losses may be subject to limitations in accordance with the internal revenue code. Losses from Canadian operations are included in the consolidated U.S. income tax returns. Loss carryfowards cannot be used to offset both U.S. and Canadian taxable income in future years. Accordingly, the deferred tax asset for net operating losses has been determined using U.S. tax rates. In assessing the realization of deferred tax assets, management considers whether it is likely that some or all of the deferred tax assets will be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which temporary differences become deductible and net operating losses can be applied to reduce taxable income. Management considered the scheduled reversal of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable income, and tax planning strategies in making this assessment.

Based upon its history of operating losses and the results of the current year, management has established a valuation allowance for the excess of deferred tax assets over deferred tax liabilities as of December 31, 2013 and 2012.

8. Lease Commitments

Prior to the filing for bankruptcy, the Company was obligated under noncancelable operating leases for rolling stock, vehicles, office equipment and real estate. The leases generally provided that the Company pay the cost of repairs, insurance and taxes. Rent expense under all operating leases was approximately $1.8 million and $2.5 million in 2013 and 2012, respectively. Also, prior to the Bankruptcy, the Company was obligated for automotive, locomotive and track maintenance machinery under capital lease agreements. The obligations totaled $0.5 million at December 31, 2012.

In connection with the Bankruptcy, the Company elected to reject certain lease agreements. After the Petition Date, the Company continued to lease locomotives from CIT on a per day basis. As the units were

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

8. Lease Commitments (Continued)

rented on a "per day" basis, the Company was not obligated under any minimum future rental payments. Therefore, as of December 31, 2013, remaining noncancelable operating lease or capital lease obligations are classified as liabilities subject to compromise.

9. Track Maintenance Expense Reimbursements

The Company has an agreement to assign railroad track miles to an unrelated entity pursuant to Section 45G of the Internal Revenue Code. The Company is eligible for tax credit on qualifying track maintenance expenditures. As we are unable to fully utilize the tax credit, we sell the tax credit to a third party and use the proceeds of the sale to reduce operating expenses. The Company received $0.9 million and $0.8 million under this agreement in 2013 and 2012, respectively, which was allocated to track maintenance expenditures. The Company received additional reimbursement in 2012 from governmental and private entities of $2.2 million. The Company was entitled to receive an additional $2.0 million from governmental entities in 2013 but on the Petition Date, the receivable was deemed uncollectible as the governmental entities have claims in excess of the $2.0 million against the Company.

10. Employees' Pension and Retirement Plans

The Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Corp. 401(k) Plan is open to all United States employees not subject to a collective bargaining agreement. Employees are eligible to participate after three months of creditable service. The Parent is the sponsor of the 401(k) Plan and provides matching contributions up to 100% of each dollar contributed by employees up to the first 1.5% percent of compensation contributed. The Company's expense under the plan was approximately $38 and $42 for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Canadian employees participate in a Registered Retirement Savings Plan (RRSP) and a Deferred Profit Sharing Plan (DPSP), comprising a defined contribution pension plan that is sponsored and maintained by the Company. Employees contribute 5% of wages to the RRSP, which is matched by the Company at 5% for employees represented by a collective bargaining agreement and at 10% for employees not so represented. The Company's expense under the plan was approximately $199 and $175 for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

11. Fair Values of Financial Instruments

The Company measures and records in the accompanying combined financial statements certain assets and liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis. ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurements* (ASC 820) establishes a fair value hierarchy for those instruments measured at fair value that distinguishes between assumptions based on market data (observable inputs) and the Company's own assumptions (unobservable inputs).

These inputs are prioritized as follows:

- Level 1: Observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Table of Contents

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

11. Fair Values of Financial Instruments (Continued)

- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable, either directly or indirectly, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities or market corroborated inputs.

- Level 3: Unobservable inputs for which there is little or no market data and which require the Company to develop their own assumptions about how market participants price the asset or liability.

The valuation techniques that may be used to measure fair value are as follows:

- Market approach – Uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities.

- Income approach – Uses valuation techniques to convert future amounts to a single present amount based on current market expectation about those future amounts.

- Cost approach – Based on the amount that currently would be required to replace the service capacity of an asset (replacement cost).

The following table presents financial assets and liabilities measured or disclosed at fair value on a recurring basis for the periods presented:

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using				
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Total Fair Value Measurements	Valuation Technique
As of December 31, 2013					
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 148	$ —	$ —	$ 148	Income
Restricted cash	4,490	—	—	4,490	Income
As of December 31, 2012					
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 234	$ —	$ —	$ 234	Income
Restricted cash	—	—	—	—	Income

Certain assets are measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis; that is, the instruments are not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis but are subject to fair value adjustments only in certain circumstances (for example, when there is evidence of impairment). During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

11. Fair Values of Financial Instruments (Continued)

recorded an impairment charge in the amount of $30.3 million related to property and equipment. The Company used assessed values and current market data, Level 2 inputs, to determine fair value.

Refer to Note 6 – Debt and other Obligations, for the discussion on the fair value of the Company's long-term debt.

12. Related Party Transactions

Rail World, Inc. (RWI) and Rail World Holdings, L.L.C. are controlled by Mr. Edward Burkhardt (E.A. Burkhardt), the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company. RWI is the General Partner of Earlston Associates, L.P., a major stockholder of the Company. RWI was retained to provide management services to the Company under a Management Agreement providing for fees of $0.2 million per year and reasonable expenses. On the Petition Date, the Company rejected the Management Agreement and the agreement was terminated. The management fee expense was $0.1 million and $0.2 million in 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Prior to the bankruptcy petition date, the Company leased locomotives from RWI for $150 per unit per day. Total expense for these locomotive rentals was $0.09 million and $0.04 million in 2013 and 2012, respectively. The Company also leased locomotives from RWI under the terms of a capital lease. Total payments under this agreement were approximately $0.05 million and $0.03 million in 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Accrued liabilities – related party at December 31, 2013 and 2012 are comprised of amounts payable to companies controlled by E.A. Burkhardt of $1.1 million and $3.5 million, respectively. The December 31, 2013 balance of $1.1 million is classified as liabilities subject to compromise.

Wheeling & Lake Erie Railway Company is controlled by Mr. Larry Parsons, a member of the Board of Directors and a stockholder of the Company through a WLER subsidiary and directly. WLER is the counterparty to the Company's line of credit agreement, which is classified as liabilities subject to compromise as of December 31, 2013.

13. Legal Proceedings and Contingencies

Derailment and Related Creditor Protection Proceedings Litigation

The Debtors are involved in claims, litigation, administrative proceedings and investigations of various types in a number of jurisdictions. A number of such matters involve, or may involve, claims for a material amount of damages and relate to or allege wrongful death, personal injury, property damage, contribution, and/or indemnity claims, and environmental liabilities, among others. As a result of the Creditor Protection Proceedings, substantially all prepetition litigation and claims against the Debtors have been stayed.

The Company has not finished its assessment of valid claims; however, more than 5,000 claims in excess of $3.9 billion have been filed alleging wrongful death, personal injury, property damage and other claims related to the Derailment. Most of the lawsuits against the Debtors seek punitive damages for wrongful

13. Legal Proceedings and Contingencies (Continued)

death and in some cases not resulting in death, or personal injury. The wrongful death claimants have the right to a jury trial to determine their claims, a process that could take years. Litigation asserting claims arising from the Derailment have been filed in several courts and most claims filed to date are "unliquidated" claims, which is a claim for which a specific value cannot be precisely determined or that it cannot be determined without an evidentiary hearing. In these cases, the Trustee and the Monitor will negotiate a settlement or adjudicate the claim in the Bankruptcy Court.

Wrongful Death Cases

The unofficial committee of wrongful death claimants consist of representatives of the estates of those killed in the Derailment. These claims may be asserted against any person or entity that had a hand in causing the Derailment. The plaintiffs in the wrongful death cases allege, among other things, that the Derailment resulted in a fire that killed 47 people.

The plaintiffs in the wrongful death cases seek an unspecified amount of damages. Some of the claims in the pending litigation may be entitled to priority pursuant to Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Code section 1171, *Priority Claims*.

The Quebec Class Action Litigation

On July 15, 2013, Yannick Gagné and Guy Ouellet (the Petitioners), served on the Debtors and other parties a motion to authorize the bringing of a class action and to ascribe the status of representative in the Superior Court of Quebec. The motion has been amended on four occasions, most recently on February 12, 2014. In the motion, the Petitioners request that they be attributed the status of representative of the proposed class and that the court authorize the bringing of a class action. The motion seeks damages on behalf of all members of the proposed class, but does not specifically detail the amount of damages claimed.

In addition, the motion also claims from the respondents an unspecified amount of punitive damages for each of the members of the class, plus interest and additional indemnity on the sums to be awarded as well as the costs of the class action, including expert and notice fees.

Clean-up Order Litigation

On July 29, 2013, the Quebec Minister of Sustainable Development, Environment, Wildlife and Parks issued an order under the authority of section 114.1 of the *Quebec Environmental Quality Act* which required the Debtors, along with third party co-defendants, to remediate and clean up the Lac-Mégantic Derailment site. The amount of the clean-up expenses related to the Derailment has not yet been determined.

Property Damage Claims

Persons who have suffered property damage as a consequence of the Derailment and who are not plaintiffs or members of the class in the class action litigation have filed claims against the Debtors and other defendants in either their personal capacity or through property insurers.

13. Legal Proceedings and Contingencies (Continued)

Co-defendant Claims

The co-defendants in the Creditor Protection Proceedings have filed claims against the Debtors, holding the Debtors responsible for the losses related to the Derailment due to their assertion of the chain of ownership. These claims include but are not limited to: (i) value of lost freight, (ii) all prospective losses with respect to the damaged or destroyed railcars, and (iii) other potential liabilities related to the Derailment. The asserted amounts of these co-defendant claims have not yet been determined.

Also, the Debtors may recover monies from co-defendants as part of the Debtors' settlement. This recovery would be passed to the claimants against the Debtors' estates.

Bar Date and Estimation

The amounts of the Debtors' present and future liabilities arising from all claim disputes are the subject of significant dispute in Debtors' Creditor Protection Proceedings. The Bankruptcy Court established June 13, 2014 as the Bar Date for claims other than the wrongful death claims. Wrongful death claims have a bar date of July 14, 2014. Under the Bankruptcy Code, claims of wrongful death and personal injury victims are provided a special priority at the same level as administrative expenses of the estate. Administrative expenses are the highest priority of unsecured claims in a Chapter 11. Under the Bankruptcy Code, other prepetition unsecured creditors are not entitled to a distribution until all wrongful death and personal injury claims have been paid. The amount of damages associated with these claims has not yet been determined, but will likely be significant.

The Debtors have $25.0 million of indemnity coverage but believe this will only cover a small fraction of all claims. At this stage in the proceedings, the Debtors do not have sufficient information to estimate the amount, or range of amounts of the claims related to wrongful death, personal injury, property damage, business interruption and environmental claims, among others. Such amounts are expected to be far in excess of the value of the Company's assets and insurance coverage.

Other

Prior to the declaration of bankruptcy, Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. provided a guarantee on certain obligations of a former affiliate, Logistics Management Services (LMS), regarding a promissory note secured by a building owned by LMS. LMS's obligation was further collateralized by a lien on 25 locomotives owned by Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. that were excluded from the sale to Railroad Acquisition Holdings LLC. Management considered that future claims against the guarantee would be contingent claims and that a liability, if any, cannot be estimated at this time. Therefore, no liability has been recorded as of December 31, 2013 and 2012.

14. Subsequent Events

These financial statements include a discussion of material events which have occurred subsequent to December 31, 2013 (referred to as subsequent events) through September 9, 2014, the issuance date of these

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2013 and 2012

14. Subsequent Events (Continued)

combined financial statements. Events subsequent to that date have not been considered in these financial statements.

On December 12, 2013, the Trustee filed a motion with the Bankruptcy Court (the Sale Motion), pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, concurrently with the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec, pursuant to Canada's *Company Creditors Arrangement Act*, seeking, among other things, the approval of an auction process and bidding procedures that would govern the sale of substantially all of the Debtors' assets to the Stalking Horse or another bidder with the highest or otherwise best offer and approval of the sale of substantially all of the Debtors' assets in accordance with the auction process and bidding procedures. On December 21, 2013, the Trustee and the Stalking Horse entered into the Stalking Horse Asset Purchase Agreement (the APA) for a purchase price of $14.3 million less certain assumed liabilities including accrued vacation and employee related obligations and environmental liabilities. The Stalking Horse provided a $0.8 million security deposit, at the agreement date to be allocated to the U.S. and Canada, $0.6 million and $0.2 million, respectively.

On January 23, 2014, the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec entered the approval and vesting order and on January 24, 2014, the Bankruptcy Court approved the sale. The APA provided for a closing date of the U.S. and Canadian assets upon certain conditions being met. As the conditions differed between the U.S. and Canada, the closing dates occurred on different dates. The U.S. and Canada portions of the sale were effectuated on May 15, 2014 and June 30, 2014, respectively.

The assets of Montreal, Maine and Atlantic Railway, Ltd. were sold on May 15, 2014 for a total purchase price of $11.1 million. The assets of Montreal Maine and Atlantic Canada Co were sold on June 30, 2014 for $3.2 million.

In April 2014, the promissory note holder submitted a proof of claim against Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. in the amount of $3.69 million based on its obligations under the LMS guarantee. Based on an interim settlement between Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. and the secured promissory note holder, the bankruptcy court granted a motion to remit the 25 locomotives to the promissory note holder who completed a sale via auction on August 5, 2014 for $1.09 million. In the event LMS is unable to perform under the terms of the debt through its operations, the note holder could force a liquidation of the building used to secure the promissory note. If the proceeds from the sale of the building results in an amount less than the amount currently owed under the promissory note, the note holder will retain up to $1.09 million as fulfillment of its secured deficiency claim and any remaining balance would be classified as an unsecured prepetition claim.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Condensed Combined Balance Sheets

March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013

(dollars in thousands)

	2014 (Unaudited)	2013
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and temporary cash investments	$ 404	$ 148
Restricted cash	4,409	4,490
Accounts receivable	2,832	2,903
Material and supplies	264	297
Prepaid expenses and other	274	50
Total current assets	8,183	7,888
Property and equipment – net	16,025	17,060
Other long-term assets	81	83
Total assets	$ 24,289	$ 25,031
Liabilities and Shareholders’ Deficit		
Current liabilities:		
Post-petition financing line of credit	$ 3,826	$ 2,042
Accounts payable	697	153
Accrued liabilities:		
Wages and benefits	1,164	1,218
Restructuring and related charges	6,247	4,457
Other	1,412	811
Total current liabilities	13,346	8,681
Liabilities subject to compromise	44,109	44,704
Total liabilities	57,455	53,385
Commitments and contingencies (notes 12 and 13)		
Stockholders’ deficit:		
Parent investment	40,140	40,147
Accumulated other comprehensive income	3,473	3,379
Accumulated deficit	(76,779)	(71,880)
Total stockholders’ deficit	(33,166)	(28,354)
Total liabilities and stockholders’ deficit	$ 24,289	$ 25,031

See accompanying notes.

Table of Contents

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Unaudited Condensed Combined Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss

Three Months Ended March 31, 2014 and 2013

(dollars in thousands)

	2014	2013
Revenues:		
Freight transportation revenue	$ 2,764	$ 9,753
Switching and miscellaneous railroad revenue	437	1,113
Total revenues	3,201	10,866
Operating expenses:		
Payroll and related expenses	2,471	3,744
Materials and supplies expense	331	806
Locomotive diesel fuel expense	920	3,357
Freight car expense	55	589
Equipment lease expense	25	341
Outside services	267	425
General and administrative	1,018	1,622
Depreciation	922	527
Track maintenance expense reimbursement	(51)	(487)
Total operating expenses	5,958	10,924
Operating loss	(2,757)	(58)
Foreign currency loss	(7)	(5)
Nonoperating loss	(12)	(7)
Interest expense	(37)	(411)
Reorganization items, net	(2,086)	—
Loss from operations	(4,899)	(481)
Income taxes	—	—
Net loss from operations	(4,899)	(481)
Other comprehensive income:		
Currency translation adjustment	94	71
Comprehensive loss	$(4,805)	$ (410)

See accompanying notes.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Unaudited Condensed Combined Statements of Equity

Three Months Ended March 31, 2014 and 2013

(dollars in thousands)

	Parent Company Investment	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Total
Balance, December 31, 2012	$ 40,270	$ (29,184)	$ 3,761	$ 14,847
Net income	—	(481)	—	(481)
Comprehensive income	—	—	71	71
Net decrease in parent company investment	(65)	—	—	(65)
Balance, March 31, 2013	$ 40,205	$ (29,665)	$ 3,832	$ 14,372
Balance, December 31, 2013	$ 40,147	$ (71,880)	$ 3,379	$(28,354)
Net loss	—	(4,899)	—	(4,899)
Comprehensive income	—	—	94	94
Net decrease in parent company investment	(7)	—	—	(7)
Balance, March 31, 2014	$ 40,140	$ (76,779)	$ 3,473	$(33,166)

See accompanying notes.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Unaudited Condensed Combined Statements of Cash Flows

Three Months Ended March 31, 2014 and 2013

(dollars in thousands)

	2014	2013
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net loss	$(4,899)	$ (481)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash (used) provided by operating activities:		
Foreign currency loss	7	5
Depreciation	922	527
Reorganization items, net	1,790	—
Amortization of deferred credits	—	(260)
Change in assets and liabilities:		
Accounts receivable	71	290
Material and supplies	33	(89)
Prepaid expenses and other	(222)	18
Accounts payable	530	(846)
Accrued and other current liabilities	547	1,116
Income taxes payable	—	(213)
Net cash (used) provided by operating activities	(1,221)	67
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Acquisition of capital assets	9	149
Principal payments received on notes receivable	—	2
Net cash provided by investing activities	9	151
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Repayment of long-term debt	—	(353)
Payments on line of credit	(595)	(300)
Borrowings on post-petition financing	1,784	—
Net transfers to Parent and affiliates	(7)	(65)
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	1,182	(718)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	286	283
Net increase (decrease) in cash	256	(217)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	148	234
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	$ 404	$ 17
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:		
Cash paid during the period for interest	$ 37	$ 410
Reorganization items paid	296	—

See accompanying notes.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements

March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013

1. Background and Creditor Protection Proceedings

Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. is a privately held Delaware corporation formed in 2002 for the purpose of acquiring the assets from the bankruptcy estate of Bangor & Aroostook Railroad Debtor in 2003. Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. and its wholly owned Canadian subsidiary, Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Canada Co. (collectively, MMA, Company, or we), operate an integrated, international short-line freight railroad system consisting of 510 route miles of track in Maine, Vermont and Quebec.

On July 6, 2013, a train belonging to MMA, with 72 tank cars carrying combustible petroleum products derailed in the small Quebec town of Lac-Mégantic, which set off several massive explosions causing millions of dollars of environmental and property damage and is presumed to have killed 47 people (the Derailment).

The Company was previously consolidated under Montreal Maine & Atlantic Corporation. On August 7, 2013 (the Petition Date), Montreal Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. filed a petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Maine (the Bankruptcy Court) and on the same date, Montreal Maine & Atlantic Canada Co. commenced a proceeding in the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, District of Montreal (the Quebec Court) pursuant to the *Canadian Companies' Creditor Arrangement Act*. On August 21, 2013, Robert J. Keach was appointed as Chapter 11 trustee in the U.S. proceedings (the Trustee) and was authorized to operate the Montreal Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. business. Richter Advisory Group, Inc. acts as the court-appointed monitor (the Monitor) in the Canadian Proceeding. In accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification (ASC), Topic 810, *Consolidations* (ASC 810), the Montreal Maine & Atlantic Corporation deconsolidated Montreal Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. due to the loss of control to the Trustee.

Creditor Protection Proceedings

On the Petition Date, Montreal Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. and Montreal Maine & Atlantic Canada Co. (collectively the Debtors) filed for creditor protection under the relevant jurisdictions of the U.S. and Canada (collectively Creditor Protection Proceedings). The jurisdictions adopted a protocol to (i) harmonize and coordinate the activities of the courts, (ii) promote the orderly and efficient administration of the cases to reduce the costs associated and avoid duplication of effort, and (iii) facilitate the fair, open and efficient administration of the proceedings for the benefit of the Debtors' creditors and other interested parties.

As a consequence of the Creditor Protection Proceedings, substantially all prepetition litigation and claims against the Debtors have been stayed. Accordingly, no party may take any action to collect prepetition claims or to pursue litigation arising as a result of prepetition acts or omissions except pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court.

First Day Motions

On August 9, 2013, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Debtors' "first day" motions which included, amongst others, i) use of cash collateral, ii) payment of prepetition employee obligations, iii) utility relief

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements

March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013

1. Background and Creditor Protection Proceedings (Continued)

and iv) authorizing to continue business operations with the appointment of a Chapter 11 Trustee. Specifically, the first day motions allowed the Company to preserve the business as a going concern. The cash collateral allowed the Debtors to meet its payroll obligations to employees whose services benefitted the line of credit lender, Wheeling & Lake Erie Railway Company (Wheeling & Erie), which has a security interest in the accounts receivable and inventory.

Post-Petition Financing

On October 21, 2013, the Bankruptcy Court granted the Debtors approval to obtain post-petition financing. The Debtors entered a $3.0 million revolving line of credit for working capital needs. The loan is secured by a first mortgage and security interest on all assets, located in the United States, that secure the debt administered by the Federal Railroad Administration. Refer to Note 5 – Debt and Other Obligations for further information.

Claims Process

The Bankruptcy Court established June 13, 2014 as the deadline for filing proofs of claim against the Debtors (the Bar Date) for claims other than wrongful death claims. Wrongful death claims have a bar date of July 14, 2014. Under the Bankruptcy Code, claims of wrongful death and personal injury victims are provided a special priority at the same level as administrative expenses of the estate. The majority of the proofs of claim have been asserted in “unliquidated” amounts or contain an unliquidated component that are treated as being asserted in “unliquidated” amounts. See Note 12 – Legal Proceedings and Contingencies for a discussion of the proofs of claim against the Debtors.

The Trustee and the Monitor are in the process of evaluating the amounts asserted in and the factual and legal basis of the proofs of claim filed against the Debtors. Because of the substantial number of claims, as to which the review and analysis is ongoing, there is no assurance as to the ultimate value of claims that will be allowed in the Creditor Protection Proceedings. The differences between amounts recorded by the Debtors and proofs of claims filed by the creditors will continue to be investigated and resolved through the claims reconciliation and negotiation process.

As the Company completes the process of evaluating and resolving the proofs of claim, appropriate adjustments to the Company’s Combined Financial Statements will be made.

Sale of Assets

The Trustee and the Monitor, in consultation with the primary secured lender of both Debtors, determined that investigation of a sale of the Debtors’ assets, on a going concern basis, was in the best interest of the creditors. The Trustee and the Monitor anticipated an expedited sale process substantially as follows: (a) identify and obtain expressions of interest from potential bidders by October 31, 2013; (b) identify the initial bid which establishes the floor, also known as the “stalking horse bidder” and obtain approval of bid

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements

March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013

1. Background and Creditor Protection Proceedings (Continued)

and cure procedures by December 18, 2013; (c) conduct an auction on or before January 21, 2014; and (d) have a sale hearing on or before January 23, 2014.

Multiple parties submitted initial bids for the assets of the Debtors. The stalking horse bidder was identified as Railroad Acquisition Holdings LLC (the Stalking Horse). Under the stalking horse asset purchase agreement (the Stalking Horse APA), the Stalking Horse proposed to purchase substantially all of the assets of the Debtors and assume certain contracts and leases for a purchase price of $14.3 million. On January 21, 2014, the Trustee performed the asset auction and the Stalking Horse was the winning bidder. On January 23, 2014, the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec entered the approval and vesting order and on January 24, 2014, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order (the Sale Order) approving the sale to the Stalking Horse. The U.S. and Canada sales were effectuated on May 15, 2014 and June 30, 2014, respectively. Refer to Note 13 – Subsequent Events for further information on the sale.

2. Basis of Presentation and Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying unaudited condensed combined financial statements of Montreal Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. and its wholly owned Canadian subsidiary, Montreal Maine & Atlantic Canada Co. have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for interim financial information. Certain information and note disclosures normally included in comprehensive annual financial statements presented in accordance with GAAP have generally been condensed or omitted consistent with Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) rules and regulations.

Management believes that the accompanying condensed combined financial statements contain all adjustments that, in the opinion of management, are necessary to present fairly the Company's combined financial condition, results of operations and cash flows for the periods presented. The results of operations for interim periods are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the full year. These condensed combined financial statements do not represent complete financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the audited combined financial statements and accompanying notes for the year ended December 31, 2013.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

These condensed combined financial statements were prepared on a stand-alone basis derived from the financial statements and accounting records of the Company and its parent, Montreal Maine & Atlantic Corporation (Parent). All inter-company transactions and accounts within MMA have been eliminated in combination. Certain costs that were incurred centrally by Parent for functions such as administrative

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements

March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013

2. Basis of Presentation and Accounting Policies (Continued)

services have been allocated to the Company and included in the combined financial statements. We believe the assumptions underlying such allocations were made on a reasonable basis.

The condensed combined financial statements have been prepared in accordance with ASC 852, *Reorganizations* (ASC 852). ASC 852 requires the Company to distinguish transactions and events that are directly associated with the reorganization in connection with the Creditor Protection Proceedings from the ongoing operations of the business. Expenses incurred and settlement impacts due to the Creditor Protection Proceedings are reported separately as reorganization items, net on the combined statements of operations. Interest expense related to prepetition indebtedness has been reported only to the extent that it will be paid during the pendency of the Creditor Protection Proceedings or is permitted by Bankruptcy Court approval or is expected to be an allowed claim. The prepetition liabilities subject to compromise are disclosed separately on the combined balance sheet and are recorded at the estimated amount of services provided and/or goods received prepetition. The Company has not yet estimated the amount of allowed claims.

Adjustments may also result from actions of the Bankruptcy Court, settlement negotiations, rejection of executor contracts and real property leases, determination as to the value of any collateral securing claims and other events. Any such adjustments could be material to the Company's results of operations and financial condition in any given period. For additional information on liabilities subject to compromise, see Note 3 – Liabilities Subject to Compromise and Reorganization Items, Net.

The matters discussed in notes 1, 12 and 13 raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Actions and events that have occurred since the Derailment and subsequent to March 31, 2014 related to these matters are also discussed in the notes that follow, including notes 1, 12 and 13. The Company has not recorded any adjustments that might be required as a result of these matters other than the adjustments to record an impairment loss on long-lived assets.

All amounts in the notes are presented in thousands unless otherwise indicated.

Principles of Combination

The combined financial statements include certain assets and liabilities that have historically been held at the Parent's corporate level, but are specifically identifiable or otherwise attributable to MMA. All significant intercompany transactions between Parent and MMA have been included within parent company investment in these combined financial statements.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash of $4.4 and $4.5 million as of March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013 primarily consists of $3.7 million of proceeds from a business interruption insurance policy ($3.8 million at December 31, 2013 due to foreign exchange fluctuations) and $0.7 million escrow account held in accounts controlled by the Trustee and the Monitor for payments related to the reorganization for both periods.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements

March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013

2. Basis of Presentation and Accounting Policies (Continued)

Accounts Receivable

Trade accounts receivable are presented net of an allowance for doubtful accounts of $1.6 million at March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013.

Revenue Recognition

We recognize freight revenues as freight moves from origin to destination. The allocation of revenue between reporting periods is based on the relative transit time in each reporting period with expenses recognized as incurred. Other revenues are recognized as service is performed or contractual obligations are met.

3. Liabilities Subject to Compromise and Reorganizations Items, Net

Liabilities Subject to Compromise

As a consequence of the Creditor Protection Proceedings, substantially all claims and litigations against the Debtors in existence prior to the filing of the petitions for relief or relating to acts or omissions prior to the filing of the petitions for relief are stayed. The Debtor's estimate of known or potential prepetition liabilities that are estimable and probable of resulting in an allowed claim against the Debtors in connection with the Creditor Protection Proceedings are reflected in the combined balance sheets as liabilities subject to compromise as of March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013. The estimated amount of the allowed claim may be different from the amount for which the liability will be settled. Such claims remain subject to future adjustments. Adjustments may result from (i) negotiations, (ii) actions of the Bankruptcy Court, (iii) further developments with respect to disputed claims, (iv) rejection of executory contracts and unexpired leases, (v) proofs of claim (vi) effect of any legislation which may be enacted or (vii) other events.

The amounts shown below for liabilities subject to compromise reflect the Debtors' prepetition estimate of liabilities which are reasonable and able to be estimated. Certain claims, including but not limited to wrongful death, personal injury, and environmental claims, are not presently ascertainable. While the Debtors maintained liability insurance, this will only cover a small fraction of the injury and damage caused by the Derailment. These claims are the subject of significant legal proceedings and negotiation in the Creditor Protection Proceedings. See Note 12 – Legal Proceedings and Contingencies for additional information on the background of the litigation, developments in the Debtors proceeding and estimated cost.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements

March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013

3. Liabilities Subject to Compromise and Reorganizations Items, Net (Continued)

	December 31, 2013	Change in the Quarter	March 31, 2014
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Financing Program (RRIF)	$ 27,189	$ —	$27,189
Notes payable to the State of Maine under Local Rail Freight Assistance Program	450	—	450
Wheeling & Erie Line of Credit	5,433	(595)[a]	4,838
Capital lease obligation – engineering equipment	7	—	7
Capital lease obligation – locomotives	426	—	426
Total debt subject to compromise	33,505	(595)	32,910
Accounts payable	8,681	—	8,681
Accrued interest payable	452	—	452
Liabilities – related party	1,176	—	1,176
Other miscellaneous liabilities	890	—	890
Total liabilities subject to compromise	$ 44,704	$ (595)	$44,109

(a) The change in the quarter primarily resulted from payments made on the Wheeling & Erie Line of Credit as discussed in Note 5 – Debt and Other Obligations.

Reorganization items, net

In accordance with ASC 852, reorganization items are presented separately in the combined statements of operations on a net basis and represent items realized or incurred by the Company as a direct result of the Creditor Protection Proceedings.

The reorganization items, net recorded in the combined statements of operations consist of the following:

	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2014
Professional fees	$ 2,086
Total reorganization items, net	$ 2,086

For three months ended March 31, 2014, the Company paid approximately $0.3 million for reorganization items.

Table of Contents

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements

March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013

4. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consists of the following:

	Life in Years	2014	2013
Land and improvements		$ 5,465	$ 5,516
Buildings	4	154	155
Trackage	2 – 5	6,139	6,200
Machinery and equipment	2 – 6	6,718	6,722
		18,476	18,593
Less accumulated depreciation		(2,748)	(1,838)
Property and equipment – net		15,728	16,755
Construction in progress		297	305
Total		$16,025	$17,060

As previously disclosed, management determined property and equipment was impaired as of December 31, 2013 as a result of the Derailment. The Company recorded asset impairment charges of $30.3 million, net of deferred credits of $7.1 million, related to the Derailment in July 2013.

Depreciation expense was $0.9 million and $0.5 million for the three months ended March 31, 2014 and March 31, 2013.

5. Debt and Other Obligations

The Company’s debt is comprised of the following:

	2014	2013
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Financing Program (RRIF) (a)	$ 27,189	$ 27,189
Notes payable to the State of Maine under Local Rail Freight Assistance Program (a)	450	450
Wheeling & Erie Line of Credit (a)	4,838	5,433
Camden Line of Credit	3,826	2,042
Capital lease obligation – engineering equipment (a)	7	7
Capital lease obligation – locomotives (a)	426	426
Total debt and leases	36,736	35,547
Less current portion	(3,826)	(2,042)
Liabilities subject to compromise, debt	(32,910)	(33,505)
Total long-term debt and leases	$ —	$ —

(a) Outstanding balance is classified as liabilities subject to compromise on the combined balance sheet at March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements

March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013

5. Debt and Other Obligations (Continued)

Post-petition financing

On October 21, 2013, the Bankruptcy Court granted the Debtors approval to obtain post-petition financing. The Debtors entered a $3.0 million revolving line of credit for working capital needs. The revolving line of credit is secured by a first mortgage and security interest on all assets, located in the United States, that secure the debt administered by the Federal Railroad Administration. The revolving line of credit bears interest of 5.0% with a maturity date of August 30, 2014. In February 2014, the revolving line of credit was increased to $4.8 million. As of March 31, 2014, the Company had drawn approximately $3.8 million of the revolver. The revolver was paid in full on May 15, 2014 with the proceeds from the sale of the Company's US assets.

Prepetition debt

The Chapter 11 filing constituted an event of default under, or otherwise triggered repayment obligations with respect to, several of the debt instruments and agreements relating to direct and indirect financial obligations of the Debtors (collectively, Prepetition Debt). All obligations under the Prepetition Debt have become automatically and immediately due and payable. The Debtors believe that any efforts to enforce the payment obligations under the Prepetition Debt have been stayed as a result of the Creditor Protection Proceedings. Accordingly, interest accruals and payments for the under secured Prepetition Debt have ceased as of the petition date.

The Company has a $6.0 million line of credit agreement with a related party with an interest rate of prime plus 2% (5.25% as of March 31, 2014) which expired on June 15, 2013. The Wheeling & Erie Line of Credit was used as part of the Debtors cash collateral and the Debtors provided adequate protection for the post-petition use by the Debtors of the cash collateral until October 18, 2013 prior to entering into the post-petition financing. Thereafter, the Debtors used the proceeds from the collection of accounts receivable and the usage of inventory related to the period prior to October 18, 2013 to pay Wheeling & Erie. The balance remaining was classified as liabilities subject to compromise. The Company had an outstanding balance of $4.8 million and $5.4 million as of March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, respectively.

On March 24, 2005, Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. entered into a $34.0 million Direct Loan Financing Agreement under the Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Financing Program (RRIF). The program is administered by the Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), United States Department of Transportation. The agreement provides for a commitment to lend for approved projects, evidenced by notes bearing interest at 4.81%, amortizing in equal quarterly payments of principal and interest over twenty-five years. The notes are secured by a first security interest in track and real estate located in the United States. There were no new borrowings under this agreement during the three months ended March 31, 2014 and the year ended December 31, 2013. The outstanding balance on the RRIF loans of approximately $27.2 million is classified as liabilities subject to compromise.

On April 21, 2009, the Company entered into a $0.8 million loan with the State of Maine in order to provide for infrastructure improvements to the branch lines under the local rail freight assistance program (LRFAP).

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements

March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013

5. Debt and Other Obligations (Continued)

The agreement was interest free with twenty equal semiannual installments of $37,500 commencing on December 31, 2009. The outstanding balance of approximately $0.5 million is classified as liabilities subject to compromise.

On November 16, 2006, the Company borrowed $0.7 million under the LRFAP from the State of Maine. The agreement was interest free with twenty equal semiannual installments of $32,500 commencing June 30, 2007. The loan was paid off in June 2013 with the proceeds from the sale of the Van Buren assets.

During the three months ended March 31, 2014 and March 31, 2013, the Company made interest payments of $0.04 million and $0.40 million, respectively.

In accordance with ASC 852, effective August 7, 2013, the Company ceased accruing interest expense on its Prepetition Debt classified as subject to compromise. The Company's contractual interest not accrued or paid for the three months ended March 31, 2014 was $0.4 million.

Fair Value

The fair values of borrowings would generally approximate carrying values as interest rates are variable or otherwise approximate current rates for similar borrowings; however, borrowings that are subject to compromise will likely settle for amounts less than carrying value. While the fair value may approximate claim amounts, it cannot be determined at this time due to the ongoing bankruptcy proceedings.

6. Income Taxes

Loss before income tax (benefit) expense was attributable to the following jurisdictions for the three months ended March 31, 2014 and March 31, 2013:

	2014	2013
U.S.	$(3,130)	$ 468
Canada	(1,769)	(949)
Loss before income tax benefit	$(4,899)	$(481)

The Company has not reported income tax benefit as it has incurred losses in 2014 and 2013 and has provided a valuation allowance for the full amount of net deferred tax assets.

7. Lease Commitments

Prior to the filing for bankruptcy, the Company was obligated under noncancelable operating leases for rolling stock, vehicles, office equipment and real estate. The leases generally provided that the Company pay the cost of repairs, insurance and taxes. Rent expense under all operating leases was approximately $0.1 million and $0.8 million for the three months ended March 31, 2014 and March 31, 2013, respectively.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements

March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013

7. Lease Commitments (Continued)

In connection with the Bankruptcy, the Company elected to reject certain lease agreements. After the Petition Date, the Company continued to lease locomotives from CIT on a per-day basis. As the units were rented on a "per day" basis, the Company was not obligated under any minimum future rental payments. Therefore, as of the Petition Date, remaining noncancelable operating lease or capital lease obligations are classified as liabilities subject to compromise.

8. Track Maintenance Expense Reimbursements

The Company has an agreement to assign railroad track miles to an unrelated entity pursuant to Section 45G of the Internal Revenue Code. The Company is eligible for tax credit on qualifying track maintenance expenditures. As we are unable to fully utilize the tax credit, we sell the tax credit to a third party and use the proceeds of the sale to reduce operating expenses. The Company received $0.1 million and $0.5 million under this agreement for the three months ended March 31, 2014 and March 31, 2013, respectively, which was allocated to track maintenance expenditures.

9. Employees' Pension and Retirement Plans

The Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Corp. 401(k) Plan is open to all United States employees not subject to a collective bargaining agreement. Employees are eligible to participate after three months of creditable service. The Parent is the sponsor of the 401(k) Plan and provides matching contributions up to 100% of each dollar contributed by employees up to the first 1.5% percent of compensation contributed. The Company's expense under the plan was approximately $6 and $10 for the three months ended March 31, 2014 and March 31, 2013, respectively.

Canadian employees participate in a Registered Retirement Savings Plan (RRSP) and a Deferred Profit Sharing Plan (DPSP), comprising a defined contribution pension plan that is sponsored and maintained by the Company. Employees contribute 5% of wages to the RRSP, which is matched by the Company at 5% for employees represented by a collective bargaining agreement and at 10% for employees not so represented. The Company's expense under the plan was approximately $36 and $52 for the three months ended March 31, 2014 and March 31, 2013, respectively.

10. Fair Values of Financial Instruments

The Company measures and records in the accompanying combined financial statements certain assets and liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis. ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurements* (ASC 820) establishes a fair value hierarchy for those instruments measured at fair value that distinguishes between assumptions based on market data (observable inputs) and the Company's own assumptions (unobservable inputs).

These inputs are prioritized as follows:

- Level 1: Observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable, either directly or indirectly, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities or market corroborated inputs.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements

March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013

10. Fair Values of Financial Instruments (Continued)

- Level 3: Unobservable inputs for which there is little or no market data and which require the Company to develop their own assumptions about how market participants price the asset or liability.

The valuation techniques that may be used to measure fair value are as follows:

- Market approach – Uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities.

- Income approach – Uses valuation techniques to convert future amounts to a single present amount based on current market expectation about those future amounts.

- Cost approach – Based on the amount that currently would be required to replace the service capacity of an asset (replacement cost).

The following table presents financial assets and liabilities measured or disclosed at fair value on a recurring basis for the periods presented:

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using				
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Total Fair Value Measurements	Valuation Technique
As of March 31, 2014					
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 404	$ —	$ —	$ 404	Income
Restricted cash	4,409	—	—	4,409	Income
As of December 31, 2013					
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 148	$ —	$ —	$ 148	Income
Restricted cash	4,490	—	—	4,490	Income

Certain assets are measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis; that is, the assets are not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis but are subject to fair value adjustments only in certain circumstances (for example, when there is evidence of impairment). During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company recorded an impairment charge in the amount of $30.3 million related to property and equipment. The Company used assessed values and current market data, Level 2 inputs, to determine fair value. There were no additional impairments recorded during the three month period ended March 31, 2014.

Refer to Note 5 – Debt and Other Obligations, for the discussion on the fair value of the Company’s long-term debt.

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements

March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013

11. Related Party Transactions

Rail World, Inc. (RWI) and Rail World Holdings, L.L.C. are controlled by Mr. Edward Burkhardt (E.A. Burkhardt), the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company. RWI is the General Partner of Earlston Associates, L.P., a major stockholder of the Company. RWI was retained to provide management services to the Company under a Management Agreement providing for fees of $0.2 million per year and reasonable expenses. On the Petition Date, the Company rejected the Management Agreement and the agreement was terminated. The management fee expense was $0.06 million for the three months ended March 31, 2013.

Prior to the Petition Date, the Company leased locomotives from RWI for $150 per unit per day. Total expense for these locomotive rentals was $0 and $0.04 million for the three months ended March 31, 2014 and March 31, 2013, respectively. The Company also leased locomotives from RWI under the terms of a capital lease. Total payments under this agreement were approximately $0 and $0.01 million for the three months ended March 31, 2014 and March 31, 2013, respectively.

Accrued liabilities – related party at March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013 are comprised of amounts payable to companies controlled by E.A. Burkhardt of $1.1 million and $1.1 million, respectively which were reclassified to liabilities subject to compromise on the Petition Date.

Wheeling & Lake Erie Railway Company is controlled by Mr. Larry Parsons, a member of the Board of Directors and a stockholder of the Company through a WLER subsidiary and directly. WLER is the counterparty to the Company's line of credit agreement, which is classified as liabilities subject to compromise as of the Petition Date.

12. Legal Proceedings and Contingencies

Derailment and Related Creditor Protection Proceedings Litigation

The Debtors are involved in claims, litigation, administrative proceedings and investigations of various types in a number of jurisdictions. A number of such matters involve, or may involve, claims for a material amount of damages and relate to or allege wrongful death, personal injury, property damage, contribution, and/or indemnity claims, and environmental liabilities, among others. As a result of the Creditor Protection Proceedings, substantially all prepetition litigation and claims against the Debtors have been stayed.

The Company has not finished its assessment of valid claims, however, more than 5,000 claims in excess of $3.9 billion have been filed alleging wrongful death, personal injury, property damage and other claims related to the Derailment. Most of the lawsuits against the Debtors seek punitive damages for wrongful death and in some cases not resulting in death, personal injury. The wrongful death claimants have the right to a jury trial to determine their claims, a process that could take years. Litigation asserting claims arising from the Derailment have been filed in several courts and most claims filed to date are "unliquidated" claims, which is a claim for which a specific value cannot be precisely determined or that cannot be determined without an evidentiary hearing. In these cases, the Trustee and the Monitor will negotiate a settlement or adjudicate the claim in the Bankruptcy Court.

**MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.**
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements

March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013

12. Legal Proceedings and Contingencies (Continued)

Wrongful Death Cases

The unofficial committee of wrongful death claimants consist of representatives of the estates of those killed in the Derailment. These claims may be asserted against any person or entity that had a hand in causing the Derailment. The plaintiffs in the wrongful death cases allege, among other things, that the Derailment resulted in a fire that killed 47 people.

The plaintiffs in the wrongful death cases seek an unspecified amount of damages. Some of the claims in the pending litigation may be entitled to priority pursuant to Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Code section 1171, *Priority Claims*.

The Quebec Class Action Litigation

On July 15, 2013, Yannick Gagné and Guy Ouellet (the Petitioners), served on the Debtors and other parties a motion to authorize the bringing of a class action and to ascribe the status of representative in the Superior Court of Quebec. The motion has been amended on four occasions, most recently on February 12, 2014. In the motion, the Petitioners request that they be attributed the status of representative of the proposed class and that the court authorize the bringing of a class action. The motion seeks damages on behalf of all members of the proposed class, but does not specifically detail the amount of damages claimed.

In addition, the motion also claims from the respondents an unspecified amount of punitive damages for each of the members of the class, plus interest and additional indemnity on the sums to be awarded as well as the costs of the class action, including expert and notice fees.

Clean-up Order Litigation

On July 29, 2013, the Quebec Minister of Sustainable Development, Environment, Wildlife and Parks issued an order under the authority of section 114.1 of the Quebec Environmental Quality Act which required the Debtors, along with third party co-defendants, to remediate and clean up the Lac-Mégantic Derailment site. The amount of the clean-up expenses related to the Derailment has not yet been determined.

Property Damage Claims

Persons who have suffered property damage as a consequence of the Derailment and who are not plaintiffs or members of the class in the class action litigation have filed claims against the Debtors and other defendants in either their personal capacity or through property insurers.

Co-Defendant Claims

The co-defendants in the Creditor Protection Proceedings have filed claims against the Debtors, holding the Debtors responsible for the losses related to the Derailment due to their assertion of the chain of ownership. These claims include but are not limited to: (i) value of lost freight, (ii) all prospective losses with respect to

MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements

March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013

12. Legal Proceedings and Contingencies (Continued)

the damage or destroyed railcars, and (iii) other potential liabilities related to the Derailment. The asserted amounts of these co-defendant claims have not yet been determined.

Also, the Debtors may recover monies from co-defendants as part of the Debtors' settlement. This recovery would be passed to the claimants against the Debtors' estates.

Bar Date and Estimation

The amounts of the Debtors' present and future liabilities arising from all claim disputes are the subject of significant dispute in Debtors' Creditor Protection Proceedings. The Bankruptcy Court established June 13, 2014 as the Bar Date for claims other than the wrongful death claims. Wrongful death claims have a bar date of July 14, 2014. Under the Bankruptcy Code, claims of wrongful death and personal injury victims are provided a special priority at the same level as administrative expenses of the estate. Administrative expenses are the highest priority of unsecured claims in a Chapter 11. Under the Bankruptcy Code, other prepetition unsecured creditors are not entitled to a distribution until all wrongful death and personal injury claims have been paid. The amount of damages associated with these claims has not yet been determined, but will likely be significant.

The Debtors have $25.0 million of indemnity coverage but believe this will only cover a small fraction of all claims. At this stage in the proceedings, the Debtors do not have sufficient information to estimate the amount, or range of amounts of the claims related to wrongful death, personal injury, property damage, business interruption and environmental claims, among others. Such amounts are expected to be far in excess of the value of the Company's assets and insurance coverage.

Other

Prior to the declaration of bankruptcy, the Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. provided a guarantee on certain obligations of a former affiliate, Logistics Management Services (LMS), regarding a promissory note secured by a building owned by LMS. LMS's obligation was further collateralized by a lien on 25 locomotives owned by the Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. that were excluded from the sale to Railroad Acquisition Holdings LLC. Management considered that any claims against the guarantee would be contingent claims and that a liability, if any, cannot be estimated. Therefore, no liability has been recorded as of March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013.

13. Subsequent Events

These financial statements include a discussion of material events which have occurred subsequent to March 31, 2014 (referred to as subsequent events) through September 16, 2014, the issuance date of these condensed combined financial statements. Events subsequent to that date have not been considered in these financial statements.

On December 12, 2013, the Trustee filed a motion with the Bankruptcy Court (the Sale Motion), pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, concurrently with the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec,

**MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, LTD.
AND MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC CANADA CO.**
(Under Creditor Protection Proceedings as of August 7, 2013)

Notes to Unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements

March 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013

13. Subsequent Events (Continued)

pursuant to Canada's *Company Creditors Arrangement Act*, seeking, among other things, the approval of an auction process and bidding procedures that would govern the sale of substantially all of the Debtors' assets to the Stalking Horse or another bidder with the highest or otherwise best offer and approval of the sale of substantially all of the Debtors' assets in accordance with the auction process and bidding procedures. On December 21, 2013, the Trustee and the Stalking Horse entered into the Stalking Horse Asset Purchase Agreement (the APA) for a purchase price of $14.3 million less certain assumed liabilities including accrued vacation and employee related obligations and environmental liabilities. The Stalking Horse provided a $0.8 million security deposit at the agreement date to be allocated to the U.S. and Canada, $0.6 million and $0.2 million, respectively.

On January 23, 2014, the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec entered the approval and vesting order and on January 24, 2014, the Bankruptcy Court approved the sale. The APA provided for a closing date of the U.S. and Canadian assets upon certain conditions being met. As the conditions differed between the U.S. and Canada, the closing dates occurred on different dates. The U.S. and Canada portions of the sale were effectuated on May 15, 2014 and June 30, 2014, respectively.

The assets of Montreal Maine and Atlantic Railway, Ltd. were sold on May 15, 2014 for a total purchase price of $11.1 million. The assets of Montreal Maine and Atlantic Canada Co. were sold on June 30, 2014 for $3.2 million.

In April 2014, the promissory note holder submitted a proof of claim against Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. in the amount of $3.69 million based on its obligations under the LMS guarantee. Based upon an interim settlement between Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. and the secured promissory note holder, the bankruptcy court granted a motion to remit the 25 locomotives to the promissory note holder who completed a sale via auction on August 5, 2014 for $1.09 million. In the event LMS is unable to perform under the terms of the debt through its operations, the note holder could force a liquidation of the building used to secure the promissory note. If the proceeds from the sale of the building results in an amount less than the amount currently owed under the promissory note, the note holder will retain up to $1.09 million as fulfillment of its secured deficiency claim and any remaining balance would be classified as an unsecured prepetition claim.

Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC

Common Shares

Representing Limited Liability Company Interests

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS

Barclays

Deutsche Bank Securities

, 2014

Until , 2014 (25 days after the date of this prospectus), all dealers that buy, sell or trade our common shares, whether or not participating in this offering, may be required to deliver a prospectus. This is in addition to the dealers' obligation to deliver a prospectus when acting as underwriters and with respect to their unsold allotments or subscriptions.

PART II

INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

Item 13. Other Expenses of Issuance and Distribution.

The following table sets forth the estimated fees and expenses (except for the SEC registration fee) paid or payable by the registrants in connection with the distribution of the common shares:

SEC registration fee	$ 12,880
FINRA filing fee	15,500
Printing and engraving costs	*
Legal fees and expenses	*
Accountants' fees and expenses	*
Transfer agent fees	*
Miscellaneous	*
Total	$ *

* To be completed by amendment.

Item 14. Indemnification of Directors and Officers.

Our operating agreement provides that we will indemnify, to the fullest extent permitted by the Delaware LLC Act, each person who was or is made a party or is threatened to be made a party in any legal proceeding by reason of the fact that he or she is or was our or our subsidiary's director or officer. However, such indemnification is permitted only if such person acted in good faith and lawfully. Indemnification is authorized on a case-by-case basis by (1) our board of directors by a majority vote of disinterested directors, (2) a committee of the disinterested directors, (3) independent legal counsel in a written opinion if (1) and (2) are not available, or if disinterested directors so direct, or (4) the shareholders. Indemnification of former directors or officers shall be determined by any person authorized to act on the matter on our behalf. Expenses incurred by a director or officer in defending against such legal proceedings are payable before the final disposition of the action, provided that the director or officer undertakes to repay us if it is later determined that he or she is not entitled to indemnification.

Indemnification Agreements. Our operating agreement provides that we may indemnify any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of us to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law. The indemnification provisions contained in our operating agreement are not exclusive of any other rights to which a person may be entitled by law, agreement, vote of shareholders or disinterested directors or otherwise. In addition, we have entered into separate indemnification agreements with each of our directors and executive officers, which are broader than the specific indemnification provisions contained in the Delaware LLC Act. These indemnification agreements require us, among other things, to indemnify our directors and officers against liabilities that may arise by reason of their status or service as directors or officers, other than liabilities arising from willful misconduct.

Insurance. We maintain directors' and officers' liability insurance, which covers directors and officers of our Company against certain claims or liabilities arising out of the performance of their duties.

Underwriting Agreement. Our underwriting agreement with the underwriters will provide for the indemnification of the directors and officers of our Company against specified liabilities related to this prospectus under the Securities Act in certain Circumstances.

Item 15. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities.

The Company is a Delaware limited liability company formed for the purpose of this offering and has not engaged in any business or other activities except in connection with its formation and its ownership of Holdco.

Item 16. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

(a) Exhibits.

See the Index to Exhibits included in this Registration Statement.

(b) Financial Statement Schedules.

None.

Item 17. Undertakings.

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to provide to the underwriters at the closing specified in the underwriting agreement, certificates in such denominations and registered in such names as required by the underwriters to permit prompt delivery to each purchaser.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to directors, officers, and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the SEC such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer, or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer, or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes that:

- For purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act, the information omitted from the form of prospectus filed as part of this registration statement in reliance upon Rule 430A and contained in a form of prospectus filed by us pursuant to Rule 424(b)(1) or (4) or 497(h) under the Securities Act shall be deemed to be part of this registration statement as of the time it was declared effective.
- For the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act, each post-effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act, the registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of New York, State of New York, on October 8, 2014.

Fortress Transportation and
Infrastructure Investors LLC

By: /s/ Joseph Adams
Name: Joseph Adams
Title: Chief Executive Officer and Director

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act, this Registration Statement has been signed below by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated below.

Name	Title	Date
/s/ Joseph Adams Joseph Adams	Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	October 8, 2014
/s/ Jonathan G. Atkeson Jonathan G. Atkeson	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	October 8, 2014
* Randal A. Nardone	Director	October 8, 2014

*By /s/ Cameron D. MacDougall
Cameron D. MacDougall Attorney-in-fact

Table of Contents

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Exhibit No.	Description
*1.1	Form of Underwriting Agreement
*3.1	Certificate of Formation
*3.2	Certificate of Domestication
*3.3	Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement
*4.1	Form of Share Certificate
*5.1	Opinion of Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
*8.1	Tax opinion of Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
*10.1	Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC
*10.2	Management Agreement, dated as of , 2014, between Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC and FIG LLC
*10.3	Credit Agreement, dated as of December 27, 2012, among Wells Fargo Bank National Association, as administrative agent, Intermodal Finance II Ltd. and the other lenders party thereto
*10.4	Credit Agreement, dated as of August 15, 2013, among Ing Bank N.V., as administrative agent, Intermodal Finance III Ltd. and the other lenders party thereto
*10.5	Credit Agreement, dated as of August 27, 2014, among Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as administrative agent, Jefferson Gulf Coast Energy Partners LLC and the other lenders party thereto
*21.1	Subsidiaries of the Registrant
*23.1	Consent of Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP (included in Exhibit 5.1 and Exhibit 8.1)
23.2	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
23.3	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
23.4	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP-Singapore
**23.5	Consent of Harrison Consulting
**23.6	Consent of Wesley R. Edens
**23.7	Consent of Paul R. Goodwin
**23.8	Consent of Ray M. Robinson
**23.9	Consent of Martin Tuchman
23.10	Consent of UHY LLP
23.11	Consent of Baker Newman & Noyes, LLC
**24.1	Powers of Attorney

* To be filed by amendment.
** Previously filed.

Exhibit 23.2

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the use in this Registration Statement on Amendment No. 2 to Form S-1 of Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC of our report dated February 24, 2014 except for the change in the reportable segment key performance measure as discussed in Note 14, as to which the date is October 7, 2014, relating to the financial statements of Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC, which appears in such Registration Statement. We also consent to the reference to us under the heading “Experts” in such Registration Statement.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
New York, New York
October 7, 2014

Exhibit 23.3

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the use in this Registration Statement on Amendment No. 2 to Form S-1 of Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC of our report dated February 24, 2014 relating to the financial statements of Intermodal Finance I Ltd., which appears in such Registration Statement. We also consent to the reference to us under the heading “Experts” in such Registration Statement.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
New York, New York
October 7, 2014

Exhibit 23.4

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

We hereby consent to the use in this Registration Statement on Amendment No. 2 to Form S-1 of Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC of our report dated November 26, 2013 relating to the financial statements of PJW 3000 LLC, which appears in such Registration Statement. We also consent to the reference to us under the heading “Experts” in such Registration Statement.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Singapore, Singapore
October 6, 2014

Exhibit 23.10

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the inclusion in Amendment No. 2 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-193182) of Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC, of our report dated August 27, 2014 with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Jefferson Refinery, LLC and Subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and for the years then ended.

We also consent to the reference to our Firm under the heading "Experts" in such Registration Statement.

/s/ UHY LLP
Houston, Texas
October 7, 2014

Exhibit 23.11

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

We consent to the use in this Registration Statement (No. 333-193182) on Form S-1 of Fortress Transportation and Infrastructure Investors LLC of our report dated September 9, 2014, relating to our audits of the combined financial statements of Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway, Ltd. and Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Canada Co. appearing in the Prospectus, which is part of this Registration Statement.

We also consent to the reference to our firm under the caption “Experts” in such Prospectus.

/s/ Baker Newman & Noyes, LLC
Portland, Maine Limited Liability Company
October 7, 2014